

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 42 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 181 through 195 (of 238 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [12](#) [13](#) [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 9:59 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1668
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	They had many names in the past but they came through the Cecil Rhodes, Rothschild, Milner group into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and then the Council on Foreign Relations. They put the prime ministers and presidents in across the world and have for over a hundred years. Their own historian actually – because they have their own private histories, of the real histories of why things happen and who funds them and who’s going to gain from it. He actually wrote about their histories and the fact that they were bringing in a new world order, a new feudal type system where CEOs of corporations will run the world. If you notice, basically the guys that they put up for election are CEOs of corporations, that just jump into politics for a while and do what they’re told, and they’re all preselected because they’re members of the CFR. They’ve already sworn allegiance to this particular organization; any other oaths that come afterwards are irrelevant to them. And they have this big agenda which they truly, truly believe in. And we’re well into it today. Well into it. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and things like that. I don't sell products to make you live forever and ever and I have no shares in any companies. So if you want to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and support me that way or donate. You can do so by going into the website as I say. Remember, all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com have for download audios but you can also get transcripts for print-up in English; go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, in these times of incredible inflation, are awfully, awfully welcome.

And inflation, of course, is set to ramp up and up and up and up because we're living at this time. Even the bank crashes came at the right time, you understand. Everything happens at the right time. They had meetings 4 or 5 years before the bank crashes, the top bankers themselves, and pretty well knew when it would happen; so did the government as well, and the treasury. They all knew when it was going to happen and it was allowed to happen. They'd lose nothing remember. The impact was to have a social impact because war has many forms including economic warfare; you got to remember that too. The banks lose nothing and we end up bailing them out, and we're further in the hole of debt and more owing to the bankers, and so they've got actually more power than ever before. Quigley himself from the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR said that, that eventually the big central bankers would rule the world under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. And it truly is an incredible system we're living in because it's total perception management really. From birth to grave most folk don't know or don't catch on; they'll sing the songs that have been given to them, for every generation gets its own songs given to them. They'll wear the fashions of their time, because it's given to them; and they want to belong to their peer group. They'll even go into the types of jobs that are promoted during their own particular period as well; even if it's a dead loss, it doesn't matter. Then they go into geriatric homes and they'll do rap eventually, they'll be playing rap there with their sticks and all the rest of it. That's reality. Most folk never catch on to this.

I used to think about this, really, for many, many years, even when I was a child, mainly because I saw the adults staring at televisions wherever I'd go and see my friends. The parents were always glued to the

television, sometimes their whole families were glued to them. And I thought, what an incredible mechanism this is because it can make them laugh all at the same time, you see them all tense at the same time with the drama, and even cry at the same time. I mean, what an amazing tool that is to dominate the brains and the minds of people. Never mind the fact when you count up all the hours of your life watching it, what you've wasted... you only get this one chance here in living and so much of it goes to being programmed. Because it's weaponized, you see, weaponized. All the programs you watch and the dramas and movies all have their little catches in it, the little hooks in it that's going to stay in your subconscious so that you can be programmed so easily, for things to come, so that you'll accept them quite naturally, as though they are natural. But it's a fantastic tool.

Why do you think countries like China demanded that every person in China must have a television? India did the same thing. Long, long before that Britain... Britain was about the first country that demanded they must get televisions. So they made special laws to allow folk to pay them up on layaway plans, very, very cheap, used ones from the States, so that everyone could get a TV and get brainwashed. That was the reason. I mean, do you think they really care about your entertainment? Do you really think they care if you're happy or not? No. It's to do with programming you.

Now it's amazing too, I always noticed down through the years that guys that are... You understand, most big corporations are involved in the Military-Industrial Complex, pretty well all of them. Even the ones that make your little boom boxes that you used to have, to the present-day stereos, to all the rest of it that you play with, gadgets and gizmos. They have a side to them which is commercial, you see, but they also have a side to them that always works with the military. And they're always on the cutting edge. And you ever wondered why too, when they make a breakthrough, all the companies at the same time have the same breakthrough? It's because they're really all one at the top. They have pacts, you see. There's a pact at the top and they must do that. That's why when even the VHS tape went out for goodness sake, they all had, before you knew it, opening in the stores, your DVDs, just like that, boomff, all of them. And even before that, you had that with the CD players and the old tape recorders. Anyway it says...

Data that lives forever is possible: Japan's Hitachi

phys.org/news/ / September 24, 2012

The data is stored in binary form by creating dots inside the thin sheet of quartz glass.

As Bob Dylan and the Rolling Stones prove, good music lasts a long time; now Japanese hi-tech giant Hitachi says it can last even longer—a few hundred million years at least. (Alan: Now, they've probably had this for a long time, but not for the public, you see. Because everything that's used is always used IN the Military-Industrial Complex and in NASA and other companies across the world, long before we get them. Many, sometimes 20 to 30 years actually.)

The company on Monday unveiled a method of storing digital information on slivers of quartz glass that can endure extreme temperatures and hostile conditions without degrading, almost forever. (A: Of course they give you what you think about it, because you're supposed to think nice things.) And for anyone who updated their LP collection onto CD, only to find they then needed to get it all on MP3, a technology that never needs to change might sound appealing. (A: Of course, it's for governments you see, it's for governments. And you'll find that big, big grants have been put into this to research and find this particular technique, to use for big governments and all the security agencies that will rule us and the future societies forever.)

I remember too watching a documentary years ago where I think it was Sony was also interfacing brain tissue, on actual complete brains in fact, with silicon chips and so on and putting currents through them. And that was about 20-odd years ago. And they revived the same story again – it's quite interesting, they always revive the same stories when they're short of news – only about a month ago or so. But that's how it goes. They're always way, way, way ahead of anything they tell you.

Tonight I'm also putting up Ahmadinejad's Address to the UN General Assembly, the one that most of the folk walked out of. But he said a lot of pertinent things too. He says what is. You know, I mean, he's living in a region where militaries have walked through them since about 1990 or 1991, just taking them down one

after another. Because they're all on the list made up by the neocons, the New American Century boys that created what they call 'revolutionary democracy' which means invading countries and forcing democracy upon them, for those who didn't know; look it up and you'll find out that it's true. There are even YouTube videos up there with guys that were involved in it at the top level for the government. That was the idea, invade first, destroy everything, and then bring in this thing called democracy, which someday somebody might get in the world. We've never had it here yet, but it's been a good con.

Also too, this is really strange because certain people, mind you, are elevated up to special positions. As I've said before, even Quigley talks about the selection by the CFR, the high levels of them, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for presidents and prime ministers. They decide who is getting in, and as long as the top boy gets in it doesn't matter about all the minor ones below them. He actually said that minor politicians, new politicians are allowed certain competition to show their stuff, but the guy at the top, regardless of the party, always belongs to the same organization. Because it's a world organization. You have to read all about it in The Anglo-American Establishment to get the idea of how it works.

Sometimes you see people snubbing the general populations and other peoples too, at the right time, and these are leaders supposedly. I know Prime Minister Stephen Harper has come out before and he says, he will not stand anyone who criticizes Israel, for instance. But anyway he didn't go to the UN general assembly, he skipped it, where all the leaders were attending, and he went to get a Jewish award given to him instead. And you have to wonder why. What's he up to here? What is this? You know. Is this a message to the world or something? If it is a message to the world, why not let us all in on the message? What is the message? Anyway it says...

Canadian Premier Harper skips UN General Assembly to get Jewish award

presstv.ir / Sep 28, 2012

Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper gives a speech after receiving an award from the Appeal of Conscience Foundation in New York City, September 27, 2012.

Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper has come under fire for skipping the 67th session of the UN General Assembly to attend a private ceremony where he received an award from a Jewish-sponsored organization.

Passing up the opportunity to address the General Assembly, Harper chose to receive the New York-based Appeal of Conscience Foundation (ACF) award from former US Secretary of State Henry Kissinger on Thursday.

The Canadian official seized the opportunity to level criticism at the UN and accused its members of using the world body as a "forum to single out Israel for criticism." (A: Can you believe this? This is a guy who is supposed to be impartial about everything, he's supposed to always think about ALL the voters and so on, and is supposedly, we know that, but supposedly running a country. And here he is lambasting the United Nations, which is set up by the boys who put him in, remember, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs; they set up the United Nations.)

Harper further added that the policies of the Israeli regime are not to blame for "the pathologies present in that part of the world," while reaffirming Canada's support for Tel Aviv.

However, the Canadian prime minister's decision not to speak at the opening of the General Assembly drew harsh criticism in Canada from opposition leaders, who called the move "absolutely ridiculous."

"I think the message is that Canada, that the Harper government doesn't care about the United Nations," said Bob Rae, the interim leader of the Liberal Party of Canada. (A: Actually, Bob Rae was a communist. [Alan chuckles.] And you have to get his whole story from the Toronto Sun, when he left politics, to find out all about him; they had a two-page spread where they revealed an awful lot. But anyway it says...)

This is the second consecutive year that Harper has shunned the UN event, preferring to send Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird in his place.

Many in Canada are concerned about Harper's conservative policies as he is also accused of locking his government behind a wall of secrecy, defunding democratic institutions and giving away Canada's sovereignty to the UK and the Israeli regime. (A: Well, he seems to be living up to it, doesn't he?)

And it's true enough, I've got articles here about that, because Canada and Britain are now going to share embassies abroad, which means they must be on board with all foreign policies by the way.

Canada, U.K. to cut costs by sharing embassies abroad – cbc.ca / Sep 23, 2012

See, we've never been free in Canada. Neither has Australia, or the so-called British Commonwealth. They still all pledge allegiance to the Queen, not to the people of the country or the country itself. And I'll put up the site too...

Appeal of Conscience Foundation Presents 2012 Annual Awards

(A: I'll put that one up too for those who don't know too much about it. But it says it's...)

...an interfaith organization, and its president and founder Rabbi Arthur Schneier, honored Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper with the World Statesman Award (A: So he's now a world statesman.) as a leader who has helped advance freedom, (A: ...freedom...) democracy, human rights and peace globally. (A: You know, all these awards like this, the same at the United Nations, they're all such a joke aren't they? We've seen top guys before given them and even people who have been bombing countries for years get these peace prizes and things. It's all such a joke. It obviously means something but not to us. It's something higher, amongst a society high above us obviously. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the Prime Minister of Canada who didn't go to the UN meeting where all the leaders met. He went instead and got an award, at the Appeal of Conscience Foundation, and it says here...

"It is upon the foundation of freedom and human dignity that Canada seeks, in an uncertain world, to articulate a foreign policy built on certain principles," said Prime Minister Harper. (A: Why doesn't he explain what this foreign-policy is? And what these 'certain principles' happen to be? He says...) "With this in mind, I humbly accept on behalf of my country this honour bestowed by Rabbi Schneier and the Appeal of Conscience Foundation, and salute the important work of this venerable organization."

Louis R. Chenevert, Chairman and CEO of United Technologies Corp. served as the awards dinner Chairman.

The Honorary Chairman of the dinner was former United States President Bill Clinton. Former Presidents George W. Bush and Jimmy Carter, former Secretaries of State Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, George P. Shultz, James A. Baker III, Dr. Madeleine Albright (A: This was a peaceful organization... Albright now is on the board of NATO bombing countries, and pushing for it.), Colin L. Powell and Dr. Condoleezza Rice were the Honorary Co-Chairs.

Other Honorary Co-Chairs included U.S Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid, Senator Charles E. Schumer and Representatives Howard Berman, Peter King, Charles Rangel and Steny Hoyer.

“With a sense of global responsibility Prime Minister Stephen Harper has assumed a significant role on the international scene to advance democracy (A: This is this revolutionary democracy I mentioned earlier, where you’ve got to invade countries, under any pretext, including getting them to fire first, because it must always appear to be a just war, and using lots of propaganda. And then you force – after you’ve destroyed all their infrastructure and brought them back to the Stone Age, then you force something called democracy on them. And you already have the other class that’s already run out of those countries years ago, trained in your countries, to go back and form the first government, their puppet government in other words.), freedom and human rights through peacekeeping (A: Now, there’s no such thing as peacekeeping. Doublespeak. Orwellian. Soldiers are soldiers, folks. When they’re armed with rifles and grenades and all the rest of it and taught to kill, that’s what they do. They’re not peacekeepers. That’s a con, again, psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics.), humanitarian missions, confronting international terrorism. (A: ...which is everywhere of course.) His leadership reflects Canada’s religious and ethnic diversity based on democratic values. (A: Now, Harper did get into trouble before in the major mainstream media not so long ago, when he actually said that the war was on Islam, not on radicals or renegades and so on. I don’t know if he repented it or retracted it or whatever. So it’s rather odd, this whole thing with him. I’m sure it’s got everybody puzzled, what he’s up to.) With clarity and vision he has responded to the economic, political and social challenges facing humanity,” said Rabbi Arthur Schneier, President of the Appeal of Conscience Foundation.

Rabbi Schneier also stated that, “Vikram Pandit has lead Citi’s commitment to communities and building bridges between countries. (A: Now, IBM, the guys that are bringing you the smart cities, that none of us asked for; again, it’s way above us because we’re under global management now.) IBM under the

leadership of Ginni Rometty has dedicated itself to the promise of making 'the world work better.' (A: Now, I told you before, they mean more efficiently, the way it should be run rather than the way it's run right now, where you and I have limited decisions that we can make, but at least we have some decisions we can make in a small sphere, and they want to take away those decision-making things and have school-to-work and cloned type people that will work in the future.) Each has made a difference for the benefit of humanity, by demonstrating their responsibility to society and contributing to the improvement of quality of life through education, global development, peace, tolerance, and cross-cultural understanding."

(A: Now, every country has its massive public relations departments and they go out with these troops, that are soldiers which they now call peacekeepers, and they get them smiling with children and they give them candy bars and they'll say, oh Canada or the States or whoever is over drilling a well in Bangladesh or something like that. Well, it just came out in the papers here in Canada that a school, an Indian school, a Native American Indian school in the Northwest Territories just got its first flush toilet. That's how much they care about the folk at home. Everything is public relations/propaganda, you understand.)

"It is a great honor to receive the Appeal of Conscience award on behalf of my colleagues at Citi," said Citi CEO Vikram Pandit. "As Citi marks 200 years of supporting progress (A: Now, who defines progress, you see? You understand, these are all covert phrases.), it is particularly meaningful to be recognized for our shared commitment to communities. The Appeal of Conscience Foundation works tirelessly to foster peace, understanding, and tolerance. (A: ...tolerance.) We are proud to do our part to fuel growth and expand access to financial services so communities can flourish." (A: Well, we were all communities, now we're all up to our eyes in debt, under this democracy, as the banks plunder us.)

"Through era after era, for more than a century, IBMers have asked, 'How can the world work better?'" said IBM President and CEO Ginni Rometty. "This is how we came to understand global integration not only as an event in the history of economic competition, but also as an inflection point in technological and societal progress." (A: I've said before, you're living under a long-term business plan. And you have been for well over a hundred years. And these guys know where they're taking you all. Whether you like it or not, it doesn't matter.)

"I am honored to serve as Chairman for the 2012 Awards Dinner and congratulate this year's honorees. Their leadership in promoting freedom, human rights and economic prosperity (A: ...for whom? For the corporations?) has truly made a difference in improving communities around the world," said Louis Chenevert, United Technologies Corp. Chairman & Chief Executive Officer. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an event that Prime Minister Harper from Canada attended, rather than attend the United Nations meeting. It's very much like the world citizenship awards that Rockefeller gives out too, because they're all connected, all these people. And the Rockefellers too, fund a lot of these other groups as well with massive funding. But anyway it says here...

Co-Chairs were Peter G. Peterson, Stephen A. Schwarzman, Senator Pamela D. Wallin OC, Len Blavatnik, John A. Catsimatidis, Paul J. Fribourg, Ralph Lauren, Howard J. Rubenstein, Daniel L. Vasella, Mortimer B. Zuckerman.

The invocation (A: They always have invocations, this is where they go for their goal, you know, they always have 'the great invocation' and generally they don't publish it.) was delivered by Bishop Nicolas Anthony DiMarzio, Bishop of Brooklyn, and the benediction was offered by Rev. Dr. Fred R. Anderson, Pastor of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City. Both are members of the Appeal of Conscience Foundation Board of Trustees and Advisory Council.

Past recipients of the World Statesman Award include: South Korean President Lee Myung-bak (2011), Prime Minister of the Republic of India, Dr. Manmohan Singh (2010), British Prime Minister Gordon Brown (2009) (A: It's interesting with Gordon Brown there, he attended a press conference in New York there, because he's now head of the IMF for the US, and only one reporter turned up so Brown walked away.), French President Nicolas Sarkozy (2008) (A: I mean, these are really religious folk, French President

Nicolas Sarkozy, you know...), Chancellor Angela Merkel (2007) and President Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva (2006). Other recipients include former Prime Ministers Margaret Thatcher, Romano Prodi, John Howard and King Juan Carlos I., President Mikhail Gorbachev (A: ...who's an atheist.) and President Vaclav Havel.

About the Appeal of Conscience Foundation:

Founded in 1965, the ACF has worked on behalf of religious freedom (A:religious freedom...), human rights and tolerance throughout the world. (A: What do we see today across the world? Hmm?) The inter-faith coalition of business and religious leaders promotes mutual understanding, peace and interfaith dialogue. The Foundation believes that freedom, democracy and human rights are the fundamental values that give nations of the world their best hope for peace, security and shared prosperity.

It says. And so there's quite some good stuff following on from it too. I'll put it up and those who want to go through it can go through it. But you understand, we're controlled by foundations and all the front organization that they have, and there's lots and lots of them. Like we have democracy, right? We have democracy.... Even as I say the guy, the professor, Carroll Quigley, who was the historian, the official recorder and historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said that Canada, the States and Britain and so on, they haven't had a member as a prime minister or a president, since the late 1800s that wasn't a member of this organization. And here they are prattling about democracy and so on.

Now, the big boys are going really ahead for progress of course, like the last article said, this progress, you see. And it says...

Controlling Brains With a Flick of a Light Switch

Using the new science of optogenetics, scientists can activate or shut down neural pathways, altering behavior and heralding a true cure for psychiatric disease. discovermagazine.com / Amy Barth / September 25, 2012

(A: It's always to help the poor, infirm and the weak and the sick, isn't it? DARPA was doing all that too by putting brain chips in quadriplegics, because DARPA, you know, the guys are into all the different ways to kill millions of people across the world, really, really care and they have this sideline where occasionally they'll help a paraplegic, you know. Of course it's always the same excuse, isn't it? It works. It works though. It works for the people. So they want to shut off your brain basically and it says...)

Stopped at a red light on his drive home from work, Karl Deisseroth contemplates one of his patients, a woman with depression so entrenched that she had been unresponsive to drugs and electroshock therapy for years. The red turns to green and Deisseroth accelerates, navigating roads and intersections with one part of his mind while another part considers a very different set of pathways that also can be regulated by a system of lights. In his lab at Stanford University's Clark Center, Deisseroth is developing a remarkable way to switch brain cells off and on by exposing them to targeted green, yellow, or blue flashes. With that ability, he is learning how to regulate the flow of information in the brain.

Deisseroth's technique, known broadly as optogenetics, could bring new hope to his most desperate patients. (A: You understand, advanced science is always spearheaded for military purposes. Always. We get the leftovers, if there's any good leftovers at all, that are helpful.) In a series of provocative experiments, he has already cured the symptoms of psychiatric disease in mice. (A: You've seen mice, you know, they come into your house there, bang their heads against the wall and stuff, instead of going for your food and that. You've all seen that, right?) Optogenetics also shows promise for defeating drug addiction. (A: So they'll be the first ones to try it on.) When Deisseroth exposed a set of test mice to cocaine and then flipped a switch, pulsing bright yellow light into their brains, the expected rush of euphoria—the prelude to addiction—was instantly blocked. Almost miraculously, they were immune to the cocaine high; the mice left the drug den as uninterested as if they had never been exposed.

For all its complexity, the brain in some ways is a surprisingly simple device. Neurons switch off and on, causing signals to stop or go. Using optogenetics, Deisseroth can do that switching himself. He inserts light-sensitive proteins into brain cells. Those proteins let him turn a set of cells on or off just by shining the right kind of laser beam at the cells.

That in turn makes it possible to highlight the exact neural pathways involved in the various forms of psychiatric disease. A disruption of one particular pathway, for instance, might cause anxiety. To test the possibility, Deisseroth engineers an animal with light-sensitive proteins in the brain cells lying along the suspected pathway. Then he illuminates those cells with a laser. If the animal begins cowering in a corner, he knows he is in the right place. (A: I guess we'll all be cowering eventually, when they put the nano stuff in all of us, if it's not there already.) And as Deisseroth and his colleagues illuminate more neural pathways, other researchers will be able to design increasingly targeted drugs and minimally invasive brain implants to treat psychiatric disease. (A: Remember what the Soviets said, folks, anyone who didn't accept the Soviet system – that was designed and funded from the West, those who already rule all over us you see; remember that, don't ever forget that – they said that everyone out there is mentally ill. Look into the records of the American Psychiatric Association, and the Psychological Association. The top psychologists and psychiatrists who said that people who believe in the family unit, and passing their own outdated inadequate morals onto their children, were mentally ill. Remember that. Never forget that when you read these articles. Because you have to find where the money is coming to do all this research, and why... why, folks. Anyway it says...)

Optogenetics originally emerged from Bio-X, a multidisciplinary project spearheaded in part by Stephen Chu, then a Stanford physicist and now the U.S. Secretary of Energy. Bio-X takes some of Stanford's best engineers, computer scientists, physicists, chemists, and clinicians and throws them together in the Clark Center, where an open, glass-clad structure makes communication unavoidable.

You understand, if they can actually do that with nanotechnology too, and things happening, it makes sense when the Pentagon published, and I read it on the air, the fact that they can create strokes in people who are watching the net. By altering the pixel rates and flashing it on their screen, on the computer, they can literally tell your brain to shut down, or your heart. But wouldn't this be much easier when they can also put stuff into you? And little colors will start flashing when you're getting targeted, and that's you, kaput. So I'll put this up too and those that are interested can have a little gander at it.

Adobe, remember...

Adobe to revoke code signing certificate (A: ...because it's compromised.)

news.cnet.com / Elinor Mills / September 27, 2012

"Adobe is currently investigating what appears to be the inappropriate use of an Adobe code signing certificate for Windows," Brad Arkin, senior director of security at Adobe, wrote in a blog post. "We plan to revoke the impacted certificate on October 4, 2012 for all software code signed after July 10, 2012."

Customers should not notice anything out of the ordinary during these certificate revocation process. (A: Apparently people could hack into it, into the actual licensing itself, and attach something to your computer. I'll put that link up too.)

Now, everyone's read Orwell, George Orwell, I hope, not just watched the movies about 1984, but I hope they've actually read the book. He talks about, and it's in the movies too mind you, but there's a step in it where the Department of Statistics, because they run all the countries by statistics now, you'll hear them. Even the BBC does it, the CBC does it in Canada. It's generally a woman's voice, just like the movie, 1984, and it's got to be true because you see, there's lies, damn lies, and then there are statistics. In other words, if you pretend it's science it must be true. So anyway, this is like choco rations are up, when they actually were taking them down in size; they publish and tell the people that choco rations are actually up, during this 1984 Orwellian phase.

Australia Statistician Finds Country Is Actually \$338 Billion Wealthier Than It Thought

huffingtonpost.com / Reuters | 09/27/2012

(A: Here they are in the middle of a depression, but don't worry, a statistician, you know a guy with statistics, found that you're actually \$338 billion wealthier. Right. Listen to this rubbish...)

Australians are suddenly a whole lot better off after the government statistician "found" A\$325 billion (\$338 billion) in share assets previously unrecognized.

The Australian Bureau of Statistics on Thursday released its latest report on household assets which included massive upward revisions to estimates for equity holdings. Total financial assets were now put at A\$3.1 trillion at the end of March, compared to the originally reported A\$2.77 trillion.

The revision is worth roughly A\$14,380 for every one of the country's 22.6 million people. (A: Isn't that fantastic folks? I guess they'll be delivering it, you know, this cash into your account tomorrow eh? [Alan chuckles.] What a joke. This is mainstream folks. You see, they know darn well that they've got most of the people completely bamboozled on every possible level of understanding today.)

"This issue incorporates new estimates for households holding of unlisted shares and other equity in other private non financial corporations," the statistician drily noted. (A: So there you are, choco rations are up folks, because a statistician said so. Wow!)

Now, ha, Canada again eh... You've got understand, there's a war, a total war on the public. The war has always been the same war. It doesn't matter what party you vote for, it's all from the same group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter if they're left wing, far left, middle or right, it doesn't matter; that's what Quigley said. And part of it was to totally destroy not just the family unit, but to completely, radically alter all the culture. Remember, all these NGOs that get

funding, via your tax money, by your governments, and lobby your governments, are doing what they're told to do. The government wants them to lobby them and change the system. And it gives them an excuse to change it. And when you meet them, to qualify for these NGOs statuses you must swear that your group is for RADICAL CHANGE, radical change. That's what you tell them. That's what's on the paperwork, radical change, and you can list what radical change you mean, and if it falls under the Communist Manifesto you've got your cash. Quite simple.

And the takedown was to go on and on and on into the bizarro world. Remember, I talked before about Theo Adorno, for instance and how he said himself, and he was given permission with his gang that came over from Germany, to radically alter the culture in the West especially the United States. And he worked with Bernays too, the Macy club too, with Lord Bertrand Russell and other people that were given White House permission to change the culture and destroy it all. And he says, we won't be happy until we've brought the whole culture down into NECROPHILIA. And we're watching it all happen, folks. See, you're all contaminated now; you seen so much of this stuff it doesn't even shock you. That's what even that KGB guy mentioned as well, about contamination. Here's an article here...

Video evidence not required after Vancouver animal hospital worker

(A: ...working with animals, right...) flags guilty plea in Rottweiler sex case

news.nationalpost.com / Keith Fraser, Postmedia News | Sep 24, 2012

(A: Would you ever believe you'd see this stuff coming out? Remember what I've always said, the perps go for their target. If it's children you're after you go to be a Boy Scout leader, or you go into children's aid, where you get access to children, or you go into schools and that kind of stuff. Well it's the same with all the perps; they find their target you see. And it says...)

A Vancouver man accused of having sex with one of his dogs is expected to enter a guilty plea, a judge was told Monday.

Brian Anthony Cutteridge, 37, will plead guilty to one charge of bestiality on Oct. 2 and be sentenced on that day, Crown counsel David Simpkin told B.C. Supreme Court Justice Arne Silverman. (A: And what they'll do is fight this, you see, and then make that legal. Because he's actually demanding his rights, the same as homosexuals got rights. And that's also what Theo Adorno says, we'll use the same techniques for first freeing women, get women's rights, and then into homosexual rights, and then we'll take it from there, using the same techniques. You see. Then you can't say, oh you can't have it. Well, they got theirs, that's their preference. This guy's preference is, you know, having strange things with dogs.)

"You're not asking me to see any video," said the judge. (A: He doesn't want to see it.)

"No," replied Simpkin.

The case against Cutteridge is largely based on video seized of him having sexual relations with a Rottweiler he owned.

Though the maximum penalty for bestiality is 10 years in prison, Cutteridge, a former animal hospital worker, is likely to face a lengthy period of probation. (A: See, it's already demeaned now; it's just down to, oh, that's a minor thing.)

This was a difficult case. Bestiality is illegal in Canada. Brian Cutteridge is quite vocal in his belief that his acts should not be illegal. (A: See, this is the point of this story. And other folk will say, well why not, you know, if that's what turns him on, you know...)

Cutteridge was not in court for the brief appearance Monday but will be appearing to enter his guilty plea Oct. 2. The sentencing hearing is expected to take an hour.

I mentioned before, last year I think it was, that in some countries, I think Norway was one of them, they allow, they actually have animals for, in special places, for people from the West to come over and have sex with the animals. And some other countries do the same. Because this is to be the way across the whole world. Ever since the days of Kinsey, who was a homosexual himself, and went through all of his staff, and told all of his staff to have sex with each other too by the way, and he even fudged all his statistics because he did it during World War II, all the guys were away, and he used prostitutes at home, male and female, to do their studies on. They never told you that in the movie of course. He was a real perv himself who paid people to do these things, that this guy was doing on a dog, with BABIES. He paid them to do it with babies, folks, and was never locked up for it. And that was a way to bring us all down, and his book is still used by judges today, on human sexuality. And it's all fake. There's an agenda on the go and I hope you realize it.

And I read this article too, a while back; I'll put it back up again.

Former Soviet Dissident Warns For EU Dictatorship

brusselsjournal.com / Paul Belien / 2006-02-27

Vladimir Bukovsky, the 63-year old former Soviet dissident, fears that the European Union is on its way to becoming another Soviet Union. (A: Exactly! Of course it is. And this speech was done in 2006, I read it on the air at the time but I'll do it again.) In a speech he delivered in Brussels last week Mr Bukovsky called the EU a "monster" that must be destroyed, the sooner the better, before it develops into a fullfledged totalitarian state. (A: Well, we've watched that happening.)

Mr Bukovsky paid a visit to the European Parliament on Thursday at the invitation of Fidesz, the Hungarian Civic Forum. Fidesz, a member of the European Christian Democrat group, had invited the former Soviet dissident over from England, where he lives, on the occasion of this year's 50th anniversary of the 1956 Hungarian Uprising. (A: So I'll put this whole thing up that he said, as he calls it what it is. It's a totalitarian nondemocratic system. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this speech that Mr. Bukovsky gave. He actually talked about the EU as a new Soviet Union basically.

In his speech Mr Bukovsky referred to confidential documents from secret Soviet files which he was allowed to read in 1992. These documents confirm the existence of a "conspiracy" to turn the European Union into a socialist organization. I attended the meeting and taped the speech. A transcript, as well as the audio fragment (approx. 15 minutes) can be found below. (A: I'll put this up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) I also had a brief interview with Mr Bukovsky (4 minutes), a transcript and audio fragment of which can also be found below.

Mr Bukovsky was one of the heroes of the 20th century. As a young man he exposed the use of psychiatric imprisonment against political prisoners in the former USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1917-1991) and spent a total of twelve years (1964-1976), from his 22nd to his 34th year, in Soviet jails, labour camps and psychiatric institutions. (A: You understand, if you spoke out against the system you were classified as mentally ill. You had to be mentally ill because it was such a great system, right? We're seeing the same thing develop here folks, if you speak out against all these wars going on.) In 1976 the Soviets expelled him to the West. In 1992 he was invited by the Russian government to serve

as an expert testifying at the trial conducted to determine whether the Soviet Communist Party had been a criminal institution. To prepare for his testimony Mr Bukovsky was granted access to a large number of documents from Soviet secret archives. He is one of the few people ever to have seen these documents because they are still classified. Using a small handheld scanner and a laptop computer, however, he managed to copy many documents (some with high security clearance), including KGB reports to the Soviet government.

(A: And he talks about it in its entirety, the whole system was to basically create a Sovietized whole of Europe. Well we've got that. Now, who set up the Soviet system? The bankers from the West set up the Soviet system. Who set up and still run the Royal Institute of International Affairs? The bankers, the ones who are international money lenders, who funded the Soviet Union. See, one way or another they get what they want. And you can't get what you want without conflict, you've got to create wars and so on to get it started, otherwise things stay the same. Folk say, what's the point of change, we're quite happy. Get conflict going and then you've got to have the resolution afterwards, which is, oh we've got to amalgamate to stop this happening again. It's very, very simple tricks used down through history.)

According to Communist doctrine as well as to many forms of Socialist thinking, the state, the national state, is supposed to wither away. (A: Actually, in the Reece Commission sponsored by the U.S. Congress, when they investigated the tax-free foundations, Rockefeller, Carnegie, all the rest of them, that fund all these hundreds of armies of NGOs, they said that their job was to blend the Soviet system into the West without the people even noticing. And it's happened folks.) In Russia, however, the opposite happened. Instead of withering away the Soviet state became a very powerful state, but the nationalities were obliterated. But when the time of the Soviet collapse came these suppressed feelings of national identity came bouncing back and they nearly destroyed the country. It was so frightening.

PB: Do you think the same thing can happen when the European Union collapses?

VB: Absolutely, you can press a spring only that much, and the human psyche is very resilient you know. You can press it, you can press it, but don't forget it is still accumulating a power to rebound. It is like a

spring and it always goes to overshoot.

And he goes through a lot of what's happened in the Union and what's likely to happen again. But he says, it is a new Soviet Union – exactly what the bankers wanted, because they're in charge of it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:59 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1669](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we're living through, this is the time of transition, the great change. This is the change, and the "century of change" they actually called it in the last century referring to this one we're in now. This is the time when all the big plans they had worked on for a long, long time, well over a hundred years, from the top, would come into fruition, where as I say, they'd run the world 'properly,' take down the populations, introduce so many laws and austerity, etcetera: bring you down to poverty. And then people would start dying off across the planet. Also, of course, they wanted to start sterilizing the public, and they're not getting volunteers so they went ahead and did it in other ways: Bisphenol A, phthalates, all the different chemicals they've introduced to you— never mind the inoculations they've given you as well. So you've been bombarded under a war, a total war system since you were born and you didn't know it; because obviously, if they did tell the public, what are the options left then? I mean, you're past any negotiations where you say "well please don't do that; we wouldn't like that"— you're past that; it's already in effect, you see.

Now, the big boys themselves are quick off the mark. Don't you believe that bureaucracies are slow and fumbling when it comes to getting something done. When something happens to the livestock (that's all of us), believe you me, they want to find out what's behind it. And if there's no crisis created it means that they are behind it: they know what's causing things, like sterility, across the world, and this kind of stuff: of

course they know what's behind it. The cancer rate is skyrocketing: it has been for years. And believe you me, once again, if they are not behind it they would have it as a crisis situation where they'd have to find out what's happening to their stock, you see, just like any farmer would do. So when you hear all the statistics coming out but there's no crisis, you know what's happening. It all fits in, wonderfully, actually, with the agenda when you read the articles going through, say, the Rockefeller Foundation, Rockefeller Institute, etcetera: you'll find so much data on pretty well every aspect of life across the planet that will stun you.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I got up this morning, as usual, and looked out the back there and up at the sky, and it was a nice blue sky, and then the planes started doing their usual stuff with spraying – massive sprays, too – and even lower than usual (some of them) going from horizon to horizon, and I thought, “yeah, this is the world we live in today”; and I've said for many, many years you're in science fiction: it's here; I mean, the science fiction is passé: every movie you watch is passé when you're actually living through it all. And no one is going to talk about it at the top levels except they're going to, one day, geo-engineer the planet: “one day they're going to,” even though they've been doing this steadily since 1998. They know the effects on the public. And even then, if you follow Freedom of Information Acts, or Acts that are up for review and then they're released to the general public, generally fifty years after the events have happened, you find all the experiments that they've done on humans down through the last hundred-odd years— and it's frightening. And it's staggering too. I'll be touching on that tonight. So, are they really just going to geo-engineer or is there more to it than all of that even? You have to ask yourself these things.

I'm going to start off by talking about 'conology.' Conology is the art of 'conning' people. And I was thinking today about it, you know, that Charles Galton Darwin, when he talked about sterilizing the general public through means they'd never tell them, he says they'd never admit to it, but they would use hormonal alterations in males especially, and also by using needles, water supplies, food and so on; which has all pretty well happened when you look into what's even in the pesticides, and there's so many estrogen-type synthetic hormones there— it's staggering. Getting back to what I'm talking about here, the fact is, everything is conology from government, and that's why they have, basically, propaganda

departments: they call them Public Relations. They changed the term into "Public Relations" and they have to market the ideas to us in a way that we'll accept what they're doing, so they have to lie, obviously. And, I thought: well Charles Galton Darwin, and so on, and pretty well the whole system, you understand, is artificial that you're living in: everything in it is artificial, tightly controlled, right down to the news itself, from mainstream. And, I've gone on before about the history of the big CFR groups and so on who decided to take over every newspaper in the world, then they found they didn't have to: the smaller ones would follow the big ones so they have to buy the big ones— and that's what they did back in the 1930's, and it's been the same ever since. So we've got standardized news, standardized reality. We get standardized education and standardized entertainment which is full of messages and updates as well on political correctness, generally through comedies. But you have to participate in the con. I mean, that's the beauty of a good con. The person, the victim has to participate in their own demise, or rip-off, or for whatever it happens to be. And so whatever has been done to them has to be altered, for perception: so they won't perceive what it really is that's happening. So it's perception management, you see.

And getting back to Charles Galton Darwin and his book, when he talked about killing a lot of us off (all the unfit and the ones that weren't too bright and the ones that wouldn't fit into their postindustrial societies, etcetera), he said that we the elite, the elite ourselves, being obviously superior eugenically, would have to retain our wild abilities, so we can't take the water that they're getting and the food that they're getting and the injections they're getting, etcetera, because we're steering the planet. See, a wild animal has to survive, so they're survivalists at the top, you see. And that's why they look out for all possible things that could happen to them: with their underground bases to run to refuges and so on. They've made sure that under anything they can possibly think of, they've used our tax money to build themselves safe havens. But getting back to the con: now he said they've got to retain their wild capabilities, you see. And I thought back to the caveman. Now, the caveman didn't have language. And he was a survivor; like an animal, you see. And all he had to do was grunt, you see. And he had a big, big club. And anybody trying to take anything that he had away from him, he'd just bash him on the head with a club, and that was that. But once you get language, you see, it's so easy for the con man then to come in and alter perception. They're not really stealing something, it's just that the rest of the people living in your area decided they needed taxes to build something, or a trail, or whatever it was through the forest so as folk who got hurt hunting could be carried into safety quicker: anything would do: because it's always a lie, you see. And once they start that, then instead saying 'Ug' and 'thump' on the head with your club, you see, you say "well maybe, yeah, yeah"; you see, they put you off guard and then you kind of go along with it, then you're screwed. And the next thing you know they're coming in and they're measuring your cave for taxes, you see. So, language itself is the key to conology— nowadays they call 'neurolinguistics' and 'psycholinguistics': the art of conning the general public.

And Bacon knew this too, Francis Bacon. He wrote to the king and says you must never tell the public the truth, because they wouldn't be terribly pleased that you're just trying to plunder them again, and he gave a lot of advice to the king. He says the people don't notice the pennies, extra pennies, on a loaf of bread, and so on: different things scattered around, all at once; if you put it all on one thing at one time then they get angry. They had all this stuff worked out a long, long time ago. So, there are sciences involved in managing the great herd: and that's all of us, you see. It's perfect today; it's pretty well perfect: they can predict everyone's movements, behavior. They've got so much data on you that if you forget anything just phone them up and they'll tell you the part that you missed, in detail, and other things that you didn't even notice at the time around you. They've got everything about you, it's just incredible, because you're awfully important: you are their stock. I used to be amazed at farmers, how they could go into the whole genealogies of the breeding for a particular stock of cattle (or pigs, or whatever it was, or sheep), and they can go through the whole lot and even the names for the first ones they got in from different herds; they'd have names for the particular animals and who was bred with whom and what was the benefits and all the rest of it: what were the negative effects of this, and then what did they do to rectify it: that's what they're doing with us, you see— that's how it's done and it's called 'eugenics.' Today they try to camouflage it under 'bioethics,' because they're being 'ethical' about destroying us, you see; they can rationalize it more to themselves, and convince us that it's necessary too. It's quite wonderful.

So language is the key to everything in conology. Another thing too, is that Hitler said the same thing, and Hitler learned from the best guys on the planet, and he also studied the Soviet system; in fact, they gave him a lot of lessons in different things from socialism. And he said if you're going to tell a lie, make sure it's a big one, because, you see, people suspend their disbelief— they'll suspend it, frozen, when they hear what they've been told because no one would lie in such a big lie like that: if they were caught, there'd be hell to pay: so I wouldn't do it, therefore nobody else would do it: that's how you think— that's how you think. So it's very simple to fool whole nations of people, you see. And you add to that education to reinforce the lie: global warming, greening, etcetera, etcetera, whatever it happens to be, and it takes off. And then repetition; they always say a lie repeated a thousand times becomes the truth, you see: that's a common slogan in marketing. But we're living in fantasy and we're taught not to rely upon our own perceptions and judgments from those perceptions and experiences. We're taught to listen to experts, that come out all the time and they run rings around you because they're taught these techniques of psycholinguistics. They know by saying things in a certain order, or even a presentation of slides or whatever they're showing you, you will come to the desired conclusion and you'll think that's all, "I know all about that now." Students are the best, at universities, for that. When they go into professions, they're

training for a profession, they really do think they know all of it in that field, by then; it's just amazing how well it works. Then you can't tell them anything afterwards. So, like computers, as I say, we have a language, we have a logic and we have a process, you see, to arrive at the conclusions by the data fed in and our reasoning powers: we always come to the desired conclusions.

And you'd be surprised, if you look even at newscasters on the mainstream, how many producers and people are involved in working on what seems to be simple, very quick stories to make sure that in as short of time as possible you'll arrive at conclusions, thinking you've been well informed about that particular topic, and that's why this is happening and this is why this law is passed or this is why something has gone up in price, blah-blah-blah: and you never think to go beyond it and check it out yourselves. You can do that in anything at all. If you add emotion to things it's even better, because the more senses and emotions you can add to something the more realistic it will be. Those boys in perception management tried all of that out with Hollywood, a long time ago. And they went into showing fictional scenes in cinemas, movies, and they'd also open little sachets of scents when a field was showing on the screen and you would get that. Some of them even went further and they kept showing earthquake scenes and disaster things and every seat would shake and quiver when you saw it happening. So the more things that you get into to make it more realistic the more it embeds, or imprints, in your mind, the more realistic it is, you see. And now, of course, with high-definition it works so well it's zombie time— zombie time. The Pentagon itself has revealed a lot of stuff they do, even with your computer; but the more pixels and high-definition they can put into things, they can actually put a lot of stuff on that screen that you don't consciously see: you're watching a picture but there is something else in there, there's different patterns they can play with, and they can actually alter the chemical balance of your brain and attack you.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about perception management and how you must participate, too, in the cons. The longer the con lasts the more normal it will seem to everyone because your parents participated in it, and so on. And people never question it from then on. Most folk will never question anything that their parents do to do with authority, you see— authority figures. You simply follow what they did, without question. And so language is awfully, awfully important, and you'll

see it every day getting used on advertising, and you'll see it every day being put across on the media from your parliament or your congress; and most of it's just nonsensical prattle, but it's also full of nonsense: they're not going to tell you the truth on anything. Everybody who is up at the top on any level in the public image is in on the act: they know what's going on. And they're all taught and trained how to react to, say, the general public. Every politician, in Britain for instance, has to pay a big fee (of course they'll probably charge it to the public), but they get taught acting lessons by marketers on how to answer questions: not to answer the questions but 'how' to answer questions. And the most common one is when somebody asks you something that's right on the button and you don't want to answer it, simply think of the question as you would like to have it phrased and answer that one; so you omit the direct question that you were asked in the first place. There are all kinds of tricks and cons they use. Even the CBC did a whole series on this recently on radio on basically propaganda and politics and how they speak to the general public. But most folk, as I say, are oblivious to it: they just take things at face value and never question at all.

There's a big, big agenda, remember: it encompasses everything to do with all of us— all of us. A big agenda, for not just a United Nations, a global government of some sort, but also government agencies running the world on behalf of the guys at the top who are the central bankers and actually the international money lenders, in fact, who set up the central banks and created the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, and a whole bunch of organizations to run this system. The ones who created the Rockefellers, and other people that, again, are into every facet of your life: private philanthropies and things like that; exactly what Weishaupt talked about, that philanthropists would take over the role of government— private foundations. And sure enough, we've got these foundations funding every radical movement across the planet— every one. In fact, government will also back it dollar for dollar from the foundations for particular interest groups, as long as they can prove that they're for radical change. So for those who are always complaining "oh, look what they're doing now": your government is funding it, and you better ask why are they funding radical changes, the changes that we used to think were due to communism. It doesn't matter if it's right wing, left wing: the funding goes on.

Another thing too, is taking over children's lives. Now, many of the bigwigs who helped create this whole system we've lived through for the last 60 or 70 years wrote lots of books about the cultural changes that we would all face going through right up to the present and into the future, and they were right on, bang on, decade by decade, of the changes that they would introduce, culture-wise, into society, until all the old norms are defunct and the opposites are actually true and promoted and accepted as normal; it's

all happened in society, in a short span of time. They have five and ten year plans, 50 year plans, just like the UN, just like the communists had; same idea, to get certain things through: they know exactly how long it's going to take to get what they want in every particular area. And one part of it too was: it's always to do with the children: it's always to do with generations: first split the generations so they don't communicate, so they created the 'teenager,' a brand new term, the 'teenager', you see. Before folk never thought of themselves... either you were a young adult or you were an adult. And then you separate them and tell them "you're different from them" you see. And then you indoctrinate them with the first big change indoctrination and because they're taught moral relativity then it's easier for the next part of conditioning on their children to go through and they themselves were subject to it so they allow it to happen and think not too much of it: so you can get rapid cultural changes once you start it, you see.

So we're living through constant, constant planned changes. Nothing about it is happenstance: it's always planned change, in every direction. And Bertrand Russell talked about this. In one of his books he says we used to think – we used to think (the big 'we', you see) – that we'd have to take the children from their parents at birth to give them a new indoctrination, he said, but now we've found that through scientific indoctrination – scientifically put-across indoctrination, techniques in school – that if we can get the child very early, for at least 4 hours a day, then anything that the parent tries to instill in the child, moral-wise, (which he called contamination), wouldn't take with the child. The indoctrination from school would override it— and that happened a long time ago, you see. So he said therefore the parents can still be the economic providers, but that's all they'll be is economic providers. The children will be taught in school not to listen to them, and they don't: that's happened. And the state would give them their new morality and their new belief systems: that happened a long time ago. But it still goes on, you see.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the real system we live under; and your parents did, your grandparents too, and way, way back (it goes on and on), because the art of managing the herd, the big herd of people, is ancient, very, very old indeed. There has always got to be crisis so as that the big boys can protect you. All ancient societies would drum it up when they were

losing control or they thought they might lose control over the people when they were really taxing them heavily and so on: so they would create crisis and even wars: some of them were even arranged wars, by the way. They actually arranged wars with neighbors and they'd have these kind of skirmishes and so on that would go on. So, as I say: there's nothing new under the sun, as they say. And I've always said that if you understood the big picture, of the big boys who designed this system and what they're up to and the hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of think tanks working 24 hours a day, on you, and your children, and what's to come in the future that they plan to bring in, you realize you're living through a script, pretty well. And yet, you've got to understand it to be able to even handle it yourself. And that kind of frees your mind, to an extent, once everything is explained; everything is self-explanatory once you understand it and you're not shocked at anything at all: you expect what's coming down the pike. I can remember even other people, and even talk show hosts, would say "you're kind of down on things"; no: it's because I've studied it far, far more in-depth, and I know how total this system is, you see (and now I think they're all accepting that themselves). I remember listening even into RBN, this particular broadcast network, and it was a long time ago, many years ago, and an elderly woman phoned in and she says "you know, I've been following the patriot movement for 60 years" she says, and says "I haven't seen anything stop any part of this agenda." And that's how it is. And it is an agenda.

Now, here's part of the agenda. I've talked about all the spraying they did in Britain in the 50's, 60's and 70's and even later with cadmium and other things that they were using on the population, especially off the east coast of England. They were doing a lot over many years there, big experiments, but here's one in the States. So, the biggest enemy and fear that you have is your own government departments. This article says...

Lisa Martino-Taylor is a sociologist whose life's work has been to uncover details of the Army's ultra-secret military experiments carried out in St. Louis and other cities during the 1950s and 60s.

(Alan: This is in the States. So it says...)

The I-Team independently verified that the spraying of zinc cadmium sulfide did take place in St. Louis on thousands of unsuspecting citizens. What is unclear is whether the Army added a radioactive material to the compound as Martino-Taylor's research implies.

"The study was secretive for reason. They didn't have volunteers stepping up and saying yeah, I'll breathe zinc cadmium sulfide with radioactive particles..."

Army archive pictures show how the tests were done in Corpus Christi, Texas in the 1960s. In Texas, planes were used to drop the chemical. But in St. Louis, the Army placed chemical sprayers on buildings and station wagons.

(A: That's what they did in Britain too. They also used ships off of the coast of eastern England and the wind would blow it across into the mainland. And they also had vans going about even all the rural areas, spraying the stuff out of the roofs.)

Documents confirmed that city officials were kept in the dark about the tests. The Cold War cover story was that the Army was testing smoke screens to protect cities from a Russian attack.

(A: See: they always have to lie to you. And even then, when they give you an answer to it, if you question and press them, are they even then going to tell you the truth? It says...)

The truth, according to Martino-Taylor was much more sinister.

"It was pretty shocking. The level of duplicity and secrecy. Clearly they went to great lengths to deceive people," she said.

By making hundreds of Freedom of Information Act requests, she uncovered once-classified documents that confirm the spraying of zinc cadmium sulfide.

Martino-Taylor says the greatest concentration was centered on the Pruitt-Igoe housing complex, just northwest of downtown St. Louis in the Carr Square neighborhood. It was home to 10,000 low income people. An estimated 70 percent she says were children under the age of 12.

"This was a violation of all medical ethics, all international codes, and the military's own policy at that time..."

(A: She says...)

In 1994, then-Congressman Richard Gephardt (D-St. Louis), asked the Army to open its records and explain the St. Louis testing.

At the time Rep. Gephardt said, "We want to make sure nothing went on that would harm anyone, and that all the facts are out on the table."

Documents released in the 90s showed the Army placed sprayers on a former Knights of Columbus building on Lindell and in Forest Park. The Army always insisted the chemical compound was safe.

(A: However, the...)

...documents prove otherwise.

"There is a lot of evidence that shows people in St. Louis and the city, in particular minority communities, were subjected to military testing that was connected to a larger radiological weapons testing project," she said.

For the first time, she links the St. Louis testing to a company called US Radium, a company notorious for lawsuits involving radioactive contamination of its workers.

"US radium had this reputation where they had been found legally liable for producing a radioactive powdered paint that killed many young women who painted fluorescent watch tiles," said Martino-Taylor.

(A: You see the little hands lighting up on your watches. There was a company in Ontario, too, that happened to; it might have been the same company, a branch of it. And it was a disaster area when they closed it down; it was totally contaminated. Anyway, it says...)

While the Army admits it added a florescent substance to the zinc cadmium compound, details of whether it was radioactive remains secret.

(A: Well, they will: they can't tell you if they've been at it and killing folk. They can't tell you; they can't admit it.)

Documents uncovered to date indicate the Army never conducted follow-up studies to see whether the compound caused long term health issues.

(A: They wouldn't have to, you see. The medical authorities do that.)

In 1972, after years of crime, poverty, and decline, the government destroyed the Pruitt-Igoe housing complex.

A: And there's more to all this. And I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who want to have a little look at it. You understand, this isn't long ago, you know. And people today are such short-term, living-in-the-now type people, they think that something that happened even 30 years ago is antique, like we've somehow evolved from that period. Now you see, this is declassified stuff. They can't declassify the stuff they've done to you today, or yesterday, or last year: that won't be declassified until 50 years and no one will care by then, you see—that's how it happens. That's how it happens. And that's how it works so well. And every government, by the way, has been up to these kind of tricks— every single one of them.

I'll also put an article up tonight too; it's a youtube video. I never watched all of it because I can't do it; I'm kind of restricted here, with satellite. It's from a Canadian Armed Forces Vet, who had been in it for years, who was into the communications/electronics engineering branch, and you'll see him talking about electromagnetic radiation, including your smart meters in Canada, and also to do with WiFi and so on and all the data that's widely available to people who still use it all. So I'll put this up tonight for those, again, who'll maybe start thinking twice about soaking yourself and surrounding yourself with all this electronic junk that they know damn well is having bad effects on you.

And also I'll put up tonight an article to do with The State. It says...

The terrifying power of the State over families: Ireland beware

A: And it's to do with an alteration in their constitution to do with children's rights. Actually, I've looked at it too, and what it is, it's Rights of the Child that comes from the United Nations. Every country is signing this into law. But what it does is actually give the authorities more ability to go in and just grab children: that's really the point of it all, under various guises, but that's what it's really, really for. It's also to disassociate the parents' rights, or having rights, over the children, by the way. I'll put this link up as well tonight for those who want to look at that.

And also, the United Nations... Now the UN was set up by the boys who created the central banks. And then they called themselves the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that set up the CFR and the Trilateral Commission and a whole bunch of organizations across the world. But it's all really one organization, you see. And they were the guys who decided that they would make a planned society, and they also set out guys, like Cecil Rhodes, across the world to grab the resources of the world, the wealth, so they themselves would have the wealth; but now they're into everything: that's food, water, everything that you need to live on. That's their planned society, the way they think it should be run, you

see, properly. And they set up the United Nations. Before that, they set up the League of Nations but they needed another war to give it more power, so they brought on World War II because they funded the whole system that brought Adolph Hitler to power, the military-industrial complex (and the bankers of the West funded them all). Anyway, it says....

As the UN opens its General Assembly session, it is already thinking up new global taxes

A 1 percent tax on billionaires around the world. A tax on all currency trading in the U.S. dollar, the euro, the Japanese yen and the British pound sterling. Another “tiny” tax on all financial transactions, including stock and bond trading, and trading in financial derivatives. New taxes on carbon emissions and on airline tickets. A royalty on all undersea mineral resources extracted more than 100 miles offshore of any nation’s territory.

The United Nations is at it again: finding new and “innovative” ways to create global taxes that would transfer hundreds of billions, and even trillions, of dollars from the rich nations of the world — especially the U.S. — to poorer ones, in line with U.N.-directed economic, social and environmental development.

These latest global tax proposals have received various forms of endorsement at U.N. meetings over the spring and summer, and will be entered into the record during the 67th U.N. General Assembly session, which began this week. The agenda for the entire session, lasting through December, is scheduled to be finalized on Friday.

How to convince developed countries wracked by economic recession and spiraling levels of government debt — especially the U.S. — is another issue, which the world organization may well end up trying to finesse.

(A: So, they're ratcheting it all up. It says...)

As the U.N. itself notes, in a major report on the taxation topic titled, "In Search of New Development Finance" — the main topic at a high-level international meeting of the U.N.'s Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) this summer — "These proposals are subject to political controversy. For instance, many countries are not willing to support international forms of taxation, as these are said to undermine national sovereignty."

A: Well that's the whole point of it. Remember these are the boys, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and so on, that were international bankers (they still are at the very top), the guys who lend to nations, who took over the resources of the world. These are the guys who own the military-industrial complex. These are the guys who own all the agri-food business companies. These are the guys who went into owning all the water supplies of the planet, and everything else: they own your governments. In fact, every president and prime minister, in the first world countries, for about a hundred years now, has been a member of this organization, according to their own historian. So, you're not living in any kind of democracy but you're definitely living through a plan, you see. It's an authoritarian plan. And they've got lots and lots of things that they want to do to us all yet to bring in the proper society, where they'll have cloned types that are genetically enhanced to be obedient and 'moral.' In fact I've got an article I'll put up tonight as well, it's about tinkering with the embryos to make the offspring a 'moral' person. Now, again, psycholinguistics, neurolinguistics. What do they mean by moral? It depends what the government wants, doesn't it? That's what they'll call 'moral': a good, obedient, nonaggressive under any circumstances, kind of character— as opposed to the wild man of Charles Galton Darwin, the guy with the club, you know; he's just 'bump', 'ugg' and that's it. You see: that's how we should be. So, they're tampering with everything for the future. And they even know when the population crests in a few years and it just starts to plummet. They don't tell you why it's going to plummet: but they all say the same thing: it's going to just plummet. They just know things, you see. Yeah, they've got good crystal balls and make good use of them, believe you me.

And another article I wanted to mention too is the big part that Carroll Quigley talked about, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, and how all the central banks they would create across the world that would borrow from the World Bank and the IMF (all private institutions, all of them, including the central banks) would be under the heading and the authority of the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. And it's all coming to pass as we live. It says...

The world is now knee-deep in proposals to reform finance. From industry lobbies to global regulators, everyone is brimming with ideas. On May 26th the European Commission became the latest to propose a new bank levy, joining the IMF and governments in Europe and America. On the same day America's Financial Accounting Standards Board unveiled proposals requiring banks to report the fair value of loans on their books.

As the proposals pile up, so does the estimated cost to the banks. In America analysts at Barclays Capital calculate that the hit from domestic legislation alone could amount to 16% of banks' profits in 2013.

(A: Well the whole article goes on to talk about "Basel 3," you see. This is, again, where the Bank for International Settlements is. That's what he said, they would rule the world: the banks would rule the world: these private banks. And, so it says...)

The most important bit of reform is the international set of rules known as "Basel 3", which will govern the capital and liquidity buffers banks carry. It is here that the most vicious and least public skirmish between banks and their regulators is taking place.

(A: It says.)

The Basel club of bank supervisors put out proposals in December, which aim to boost capital and get banks to wean themselves off short-term funding.

A: But also it's basically a whole bunch of rules that won't need many assets, to hold many assets at all. In other words, if there was a crash they can't pay you off. So, it's really getting them off the hook for future crashes, to a great extent. So I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who are interested in that area of things.

Also, to do with history. History is a horror show; and it's always written by victors. And no country would ever see itself in its true light. No country across the world that has ever had an empire will ever tell its people, or see it in a true light, for what it did. You always get this polished version, very hygienic, once it's all over and done with. But, this is an article... And I've known this for years because there's old, old books out on it, but there was such a communist element in the West running everything. And again, Quigley talks about this communist element: he says, actually they're often mistaken as communists (and he's talking about the Council on Foreign Relations) because they have the same goals. Isn't that interesting? And they're funded by the same international bankers as the communists were. Interesting: the capitalists run communism. But they talk about...

'They raped every German female from [the age of] eight to 80'

(A: And it's the first time it's come out in mainstream, I guess.)

"Red Army soldiers don't believe in 'individual liaisons' with German women," wrote the playwright Zakhar Agranenko in his diary when serving as an officer of marine infantry in East Prussia. "Nine, ten, twelve men

at a time – they rape them on a collective basis.”

The Soviet armies advancing into East Prussia in January 1945...

A: And it goes through the whole story of just rape, rape, rape and pillage. But every country has done this.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I go to take a caller there, to talk about this article about the Red Army for the first time coming up in mainstream on how they just raped their way through the whole of Germany, which is true, and because they were basically repressed by a very totalitarian system, they were encouraged, by the way, to do it. So this was their outlet; whereas the Germans and British and other ones had more discipline and they were more obedient to authority, so the orders were orders: they wouldn't do that kind of stuff. But the Russians "let go" because they were encouraged to do it because it was a reign of terror (this is not in this article, this part, but it was a reign of terror) too and it was actually promoted from the top from the Soviets to do this kind of stuff. And, as I say, the German army was more so disciplined than any other army, and definitely more obedient to authority because they obeyed pretty well every order that they were given. Now, I'll go to a caller now. There's Dennis from Detroit, if he's still hanging on. Is he there?

Dennis: Hello Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not bad, not bad.

Dennis: I'd just like to say, your three books are amazing. And I had to read them more than once, along with Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. I've got about five of Brzezinski's books. But, to get to the point: I've never owned a computer or a cell phone. I got a letter today offering me, from Virginia, from Chantilly, a free computer, 3 months free DSL service, or, if I didn't have that, a free Dish. And my insurance company has sent me two free GPS systems. I have a 2004 truck, vehicle. I have a tuna fish can over the sensor on the dash with magnets on it. And I just thought you might be interested.

Alan: Oh yeah, absolutely. I mean, I know too lots of people who are classified as disabled who have all been given free cellphones; even the diabetic's association gave them out to different people, to encourage all of society to get on board with being monitored 24 hours a day. And so they know who doesn't have anything and they're trying to get everybody on these things with special deals just for them, etcetera. See, it's important that government and the government agencies promote all of this to get every single person on it. That's what even the No Child Left Behind policy is: to make sure they'll have their own laptops, and so on, as well. So, we're all being monitored. You're doing the right thing though. You sound pretty calm and sane, so you don't watch television and that's the difference from those who do watch television— their brains are scrambled with the weaponized info they get sprayed at them 24 hours a day from the tube. But you're doing the right thing. And stay off it. I wouldn't be on it myself; I only look up the articles, but I don't play with the thing because I can't stand it, to be honest with you. And all the studies they've done too show that people who read off the internet (on a screen), they don't retain much of it at all, for books and so on. It's completely different from reading paper. So it does effect your brain patterns and they've done lots of studies from universities to prove it too. So they know what it's doing to the public. And so once I'm finished doing what I'm going to do, with these shows, I'll just pack it in and toss it out the window because I have no love for it, whatsoever.

Dennis: I've been in contact with you a lot. I know you're not in Estaire. Are you at the same place?

Alan: Yes.

Dennis: Ok. Well, you're going to get a contribution.

Alan: Well you take care of yourself.

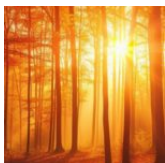
Dennis: I will.

Alan: And call again. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:59 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1670](#)



Alan
Keymaster

So, you're under scientific control, you see. And of course it's all done through think tanks (thousands of them) and incredibly well funded to look over every facet of society as we go through the cultural changes, the national changes, international changes, global changes, into a world order, as they call it (this "new world order"). And how we're all being trained to accept all the changes that have still to come. We know what they're all going to be because they've published them all. And they also give you lots of sci-fi's to watch, as well. But it's not a bright future, that's the sad truth of it. And there are winners

(127.0.0.1)

and losers in the new world order as Jacques Attali said. And there are people who can exploit the whole system as we're going under and make a lot of cash off it and there are those, of course, who fail: the ones at the bottom. So, we're going through the biggest changes we've had since the industrial revolution began. And even Kissinger said that too.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say, and remember too, you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not backed by any big organization. I don't have shares in any products I'm selling. All I do is sell my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and accept donations. So, remember, from the U.S. to Canada, you can use personal checks. You can also still use international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash; you can use PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times, especially when you've got more inflation in Canada than elsewhere because we've got more taxes here. We're more advanced than the U.S., you see, in socialism. And it is a socialist system we're really bringing in but it's also a feudal system where the socialist system is overseen by feudal overlords (CEOs of corporations). Remember, across the world too, you can still order using PayPal, Western Union, and Money Gram. And again straight donations are awfully welcome.

But most folk get confused and they get caught up in today's events, that'll be tomorrow's events as well, and we're supposed to all go, oh, ahh, ohh, ahh, ooo, as they churn out the stuff for us to google at. That's what they call it: "googling." Your eyeballs pop out and you go, ooooohhh look at that. And you'll always get lots and lots of data thrown at you and it's all from the mainstream, remember. All from the mainstream. And what I try to do, is take the mainstream ones and put in the parts that they omit from their stories to give it a spin, you see. That's how you spin things: take part of the truth away or the other reasons for something. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix because you're conditioned from childhood and actually from your birth to believe in this system. If it exists around you, and all of it, even including the money system, everything, then it must be normal. That's how simple it is for mammals, including people too. If your parents don't know to warn you, you won't know yourself. And that's what the big boys know. We've been studied for millions of years (definitely thousands). We're the most studied species on the whole planet (not the insects and not the animals but us, you see). And the art of managing populations, altering populations, and amalgamating populations into empires is very old, indeed. And, of course, the group that came up with the idea for the bigger amalgamation of the world started in London (in England) and they were the bankers of the City. And they formed organizations, because they already had the British Empire on the go, you see. And they would use the British Empire to amalgamate country after country and put in the same kind of system wherever they

went, meaning a kind of parliamentary system that would be in league with other countries in the same system. And they had Leagues of Nations and things like that. Now they have United Nations and the Commonwealth of Nations. That's where they plunder all the commoners' wealth.

And today it hasn't changed, you see. They're using that as the embryo and they've said that in all their books (the Royal Institute for International Affairs); that's the embryo for the world state, basically, the world system. They funded Marxism. They funded the Soviets for their entire lifetime (the Soviet Union). They fund all sides, basically, to bring change. You must have different sides to have conflict, to get change. That's the dialectic; without conflict, nothing changes, you see. And they've got big, big plans, big business plans for the world and humanity itself, because at the top, these are the most elite wealthiest families that have ever existed, probably in the history of humankind. The incredible wealth they have today... and power. And they intermarry each other and they do believe that they are the most superior species on the planet. They're right into eugenics and they finance all the different studies on us of course through their foundations (tax-free foundations, which they own). And it's just incredible the trillions and trillions of dollars they have spent collectively every year on us, studying us, altering us and altering the system.

The system that's coming in, as I say, is a kind of communist-type/soviet-type system and it's to be non-democratic. Remember, the Club of Rome, that's a branch, a think tank for the United Nations, said that back in the 70's (the 1970's), that democracy wouldn't work. There's too many competing parties. They know that's true because, you see, part of the whole idea of creating the dysfunction, was to create so many competing parties and special interest groups until they're all demanding, you know, the top platform over all the rest. So, authoritarianism would be brought in to complete the final phase. How would it be brought in? Well, you've gone through the planned bank crashes and everything else, you see. Economic system. Economic warfare: it's the simplest one of all.

And remember too, the boys who started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs were bankers and their sons at the very, very top. And, of course, the top place where they all meet, the top inner circle meet at All Souls College. They always have done. There's an outer party and an inner party. They have journalists across the whole planet in all the major newspapers and the editors all belong to it, as well. So, they standardize the news. And folk can't understand this Soviet blend with capitalism, well you're in it; you're actually in it, you see. Where government works alongside the banks (the private banks) and they're changing all of society to do with austerity and redistribution of wealth, out of the Communist Manifesto. All of that stuff's happening now and the articles are all out there. If you go into the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find enough of them there, because I've read them over the years.

And remember, going back to the Reece Commission, in the 1950's, where the congress sent out Norman Dodd, Senator Dodd, to go out into finding out why these big foundations (these incredibly rich

foundations, Ford, Carnegie, Rockefeller and other ones) all seemed to be funding communist front organizations within the U.S. and Europe. And he said he was astounded. I've put the link up before where you hear him actually talking about this. He said he was astounded when the head of the Ford Foundation said, we report directly to the White House, he says, we take our orders from the White House. And he said that the goal was to seamlessly bring the Soviet system, where big government, massive government, bureaucracies and agencies run every facet of your life, bringing that together with that of the West, easily, quietly, until, over a period of time, it would become the normal. And it's happened. It's happened, you see.

Also, I've gone through Yuri Bezmenov's talks before. I'll put some of them up again tonight. He was an agent of the KGB who defected. And he went through the system too, of how they would destroy the West culturally – most of the espionage was cultural espionage – by revolutions: cultural, sexual, etc. revolutions, you see. All these revolutions completely altered society to destroy the family unit. Everyone becomes on their own. No one stands up for them. Guys won't fight for a wife if he doesn't have one. And you have less opposition to all the big proposals and things you're going to bring on society. I'll put that up tonight too. Also, I've got a link here to one that I read back in 2006, and it was from a Soviet dissident who warned about the economic union, the EU, this massive conglomerate, new Soviet system of Europe, dictatorship. And it says,

"Vladimir Bukovksy, the 63-year old [in 2006] former Soviet dissident, fears that the European Union is on its way to becoming another Soviet Union."

Alan: Well, it is. It was set up to be non-democratic.

"In a speech he delivered in Brussels last week Mr Bukovsky called the EU a 'monster' that must be destroyed, the sooner the better, before it develops into a full-fledged totalitarian state."

Alan: Well, it was designed to be a totalitarian state. And it says here,

"In his speech Mr Bukovsky referred to confidential documents from secret Soviet files which he was allowed to read in 1992."

Alan: Now, this guy spent years in different prison camps in the Soviet Union; he knows what he's talking about. It says,

"I attended the meeting and taped the speech. A transcript, as well as the audio fragment (approx. 15 minutes) can be found below."

Alan: I'll put the link up for that too.

"I also had a brief interview with Mr Bukovsky... The interview about the European Union had to be cut short because Mr Bukovsky had other engagements, but it brought back some memories to me, as I had interviewed Vladimir Bukovsky twenty years ago, in 1986, when the Soviet Union, the first monster that he so valiantly fought, was still alive and thriving. Mr Bukovsky was one of the heroes of the 20th century. As a young man he exposed the use of psychiatric imprisonment against political prisoners in the former USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1917-1991) and spent a total of twelve years (1964-1976), from his 22nd to his 34th year, in Soviet jails, labour camps and psychiatric institutions. In 1976 the Soviets expelled him to the West. In 1992 he was invited by the Russian government to serve as an expert testifying at the trial conducted to determine whether the Soviet Communist Party had been a criminal institution. To prepare for his testimony Mr Bukovsky was granted access to a large number of documents from Soviet secret archives. He is one of the few people ever to have seen these documents because they are still classified. Using a small handheld scanner and a laptop computer, however, he managed to copy many documents (some with high security clearance), including KGB reports to the Soviet government."

Alan: And he says this, he says,

"I am referring to structures, to certain ideologies being instilled... "

Alan: Ideologies, remember, are generally cultural, through universities and so on.

“to the plans, the direction, the inevitable expansion, the obliteration of nations...”

Alan: It's a global system, you see.

“... which was the purpose of the Soviet Union. Most people do not understand this. They do not know it, but we do because we were raised in the Soviet Union where we had to study the Soviet ideology in school and at university. The ultimate purpose of the Soviet Union was to create a new historic entity, the Soviet people, all around the globe. The same is true in the EU today. They are trying to create a new people. They call this people 'Europeans,' whatever that means. According to Communist doctrine as well as to many forms of Socialist thinking, the state, the national state, is supposed to wither away.”

Alan: Now, I've read many articles that that was already happening in parts of Europe and we've had many recent proposals from the top of the EU to obliterate the nations and total amalgamation politically. It's not just economically, but totally politically, into the one super-power. It says,

“In Russia, however, the opposite happened. Instead of withering away the Soviet state became a very powerful state, but the nationalities were obliterated. But when the time of the Soviet collapse came these suppressed feelings of national identity came bouncing back and they nearly destroyed the country. It was so frightening.”

Alan: Then they ask if the same thing can happen when the European Union collapses, and he says,

“Absolutely, you can press a spring only that much, and the human psyche is very resilient you know. You can press it, you can press it, but don't forget it is still accumulating a power to rebound. It is like a spring and it always goes to overshoot.”

Alan: And the interviewer goes on to say,

“But all these countries that joined the European Union did so voluntarily.”

Alan: And of course, this man says,

“No, they did not. Look at Denmark which voted against the Maastricht treaty twice. Look at Ireland [which voted against the Nice treaty]. Look at many other countries, they are under enormous pressure. It is almost blackmail.”

Alan: Well actually it is blackmail. It is blackmail, because when they were pushing all this “vote for European unity” stuff through they kept telling everybody in Britain and elsewhere that they’d be left behind and they’d get no trade at all and they’d all be incredibly poor. Look at them now as they bail out and bail out country after country and borrow the money to bail out the countries. Look at the state they’re in now, folks. He says,

“Switzerland was forced to vote five times in a referendum. All five times they have rejected it, but who knows what will happen the sixth time, the seventh time. It is always the same thing. It is a trick for idiots. The people have to vote in referendums until the people vote the way that is wanted. Then they have to stop voting.”

Alan: That’s the trick. Just keep at you and at you and at you. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix and reading an article from an ex-Soviet dissident who warned about the European Union and how it was discussed within the Soviet system that they’d hijack the whole system and bring their new system in that way (in the back door), you see. And he actually had the records. He was given access to the archives of the ex-Soviet system. And he has lots of evidence. I’ll put the links up tonight for that too. He says,

"The idea was very simple. It first came up in 1985-86, when the Italian Communists visited Gorbachev..."

Alan: Remember, Gorbachev was the head of the Soviet Union at the time.

"... followed by the German Social-Democrats. They all complained that the changes in the world, particularly after [British Prime Minister Margaret] Thatcher introduced privatisation and economic liberalisation, were threatening to wipe out the achievement (as they called it) of generations of Socialists and Social-Democrats – threatening to reverse it completely. Therefore the only way to withstand this onslaught of wild capitalism (as they called it) was to try to introduce the same socialist goals in all countries at once. Prior to that, the left-wing parties and the Soviet Union had opposed European integration very much because they perceived it as a means to block their socialist goals. From 1985 onwards they completely changed their view. The Soviets came to a conclusion and to an agreement with the left-wing parties that if they worked together they could hijack the whole European project and turn it upside down. Instead of an open market they would turn it into a federal state."

Alan: And that's exactly where they're going with it: a federal state and obliteration of all the member ex-states because they'll call them ex-states for a little while and then that'll be that. They're already obliterating their histories (their personal histories – the nations').

"According to the [secret Soviet] documents, 1985-86 is the turning point."

Alan: And he published these documents. I'll give you the link for that too. He says,

"I have published most of these documents. You might even find them on the internet. But the conversations they had are really eye opening. For the first time you understand that there is a conspiracy – quite understandable for them, as they were trying to save their political hides. In the East the Soviets needed a change of relations with Europe because they were entering a protracted and very deep structural crisis; in the West the left-wing parties were afraid of being wiped out and losing their influence and prestige. So it was a conspiracy, quite openly made by them, agreed upon, and worked out."

Alan: Now remember, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, made up of the top capitalists of London (the City of London) were all for the Soviet Union and helped fund it through their banks and their friends in the States as well (other banking friends). In fact, we fed the Soviet Union. The contract for their grain imports from Canada and the States, went up every year and Canada would compete with the States to supply this massive amount of grain to the Soviet Union. They couldn't even feed themselves right to the time they finished. And so we funded them. So, here you have an organization funding all parties, all sides, and remember too, they have their left-wing side under the Fabian Society with the same goal as well. They work the left hand and of course they also work the right hand as well through the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Anyway, I'll put this big article up tonight; that's only a little bit I've read here. It's quite long. And you can go through it to see what's happening in Europe. And austerity will start to make sense to you. All the cons that are going on in the Soviet Union. Barroso's various statements will make sense to you and Rompuy's as well and all the rest of it. It's all going the way it's supposed to go. But he does say (this man), he says that the European Union cannot be democratized. It cannot. It will never happen. It cannot happen. He says,

"This kind of structure cannot be democratized."

Alan: And that is true. It's non-democratic. The politicians are just there for show. They have no voting power. They can't change anything, any laws. It's all coming from the guys at the top.

Tonight too, talking about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, remember they have Chatham House as one of their headquarters, their main headquarters in England. And they have "Chatham House rules." Chatham House rules govern all their meetings and their affiliated meetings with their different branches, where the members can talk freely. It's just like Masonic, you see. They can talk freely on the floor, you might say, and nothing will be repeated that they said, outside of that room. And no journalist will print anything. Well, this is a little story but from Australia, but it's not really interesting except for the one part. And it's about a reporter that was attending a meeting (a private meeting) and it says here,

"The journalist who taped Alan Jones's comments about the Prime Minister's father says no confidentiality rules were outlined at the function where he spoke."

Alan: It says,

"The veteran broadcaster has publicly apologised for using his speech to a Sydney University Liberal Club fund-raiser..."

Alan: Right, at Sydney University.

"... to declare John Gillard had died of 'shame' because of Ms Gillard's 'lies.'"

Alan: Lies about not just no carbon taxes and all the rest of it, but the fact that she also had a long relationship with a guy at the head of the trade union system that seemed to be scamming a lot of money. Anyway, this came out and this is a little scandal that someone did publish what he said that was at a private sort of club. But remember, it's the Sydney University Liberal Club fundraiser. And it goes on and on and on about this story here. And it says,

"'He's been caught out and he's not happy.' When asked if organisers had stipulated Chatham House rules..."

Alan: Right. So, here you have the Liberal Club for Australia, with all these journalists there, using Chatham House rules. Now, why would they be using Chatham House rules? Because, you see, it's a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, that's why. The Liberal Club itself, folks, and everybody in it, all the members. That's why. It's all over the world.

Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're going through the system, the real system, not the one that they project to you to keep you living in a fantasy world; a dumbed-down fantasy world, at that. But, believe you me,

there are people who are taught a completely different system from their birth, at the top, and they know exactly where they're going with all of this, too. And they use the best, the best they can find in academia to work in their think tanks and to work as advisers to the politicians that you think you elect. But part of the system too, for the Royal Institute for International Affairs... again they evolved out of the Milner Group. The Milner group basically joined with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, Lord Milner joined with Rhodes foundation and Rothschilds to take over all of the resources of the planet and bring in a world run by science. And they'd select the sciences and the types of sciences too. And create the kind of people that they wanted to inhabit it to serve them better, basically. And the ones they would dispose of down the way using eugenics and different techniques.

Part of the system that even their historian worked out for the Council on Foreign Relations (it's just one branch of the same organization), Carroll Quigley, he talked about the banking system and how these private central banks eventually would be given more and more power and they'd be working with the International Monetary Fund (another private organization run by the same people) and the World Bank (who own the World Bank too, same boys); they're actually private banks, all of these. And they also would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. That's just happening now as they're reaching their total power. They've been years and years and years at this and they create the bank crashes and everything else to make it happen. "Oh, we got to amalgamate and get more power to save the world." It's the same thing as global warming. "We've got to, you know, spray you from the skies and kill you all to stop us all perishing." Same idea. So here are the articles now as they go into the next phase, which is exactly what was planned a long time ago. And we're going through it all today, because now's the time for it happening.

"Central banks are expanding their reach."

Alan: It says.

"The U.S. Fed, and more specifically its chairman, Ben Bernanke, are in the vanguard of a revolution in central banking,"

Alan: You better believe, when they use these terms, to listen to it. And this is from the Toronto Star and it says,

"We're at the dawn of a revolution in central banking, in which the likes of the Bank of Canada, the U.S. Federal Reserve Board, and eventually the European Central Bank..."

Alan: This is the huge one they've built for the whole of Europe for this EU monstrosity Soviet system.

"... will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers."

Alan: In other words, the banks are more important. They're running the world now, you understand that? OK? It says,

"...eventually the European Central Bank will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers. It's a quiet revolution. And it's the inevitable consequence of our currently difficult times."

Alan: Well, they create the crisis and come forward with the solutions. That's how they do everything. EVERYTHING.

"If not for the near-collapse of the world financial system in 2008-09, and the seemingly intractable financial crisis in Europe, central bankers would have remained the unseen players who for decades devoted themselves mostly to controlling inflation."

Alan: Yeah right, and playing golf and jetting all over the world.

"But in these extraordinarily troubled times, central bankers have become the rescuers of last resort."

Alan: They're our heroes now, you understand. These private banks, you see.

"That new role has been forced on them. And while they are emboldened, they still feel a trace of reluctance in their unprecedented exertion of power and influence. Canada's Mark Carney, governor of the Bank of Canada, is one of the most widely esteemed of Canadians. And Carney is so well regarded abroad that British punters believe Carney to be the odds-on favourite to be poached by Britain to replace a Bank of England governor who is soon to retire."

Alan: And of course he was trained by Goldman Sachs.

"Elsewhere, though, central bankers don't enjoy such public and leadership-class confidence. The ECB [European Central Bank], even under the more enlightened leadership of its new head, Italy's Mario Draghi, remains painfully slow to take the steps required to stimulate crippled economies in desperate need of shoring up, by strengthening both the public finances of Greece, Spain and so on, and injecting liquidity in the Continent's reserve-poor largest banks. Yet the ECB's haplessness, its every progressive impulse checked by a Germany that is among the world's most fiscally-conservative countries, is proof that the revolution of more activist central banking is overdue."

Alan: So, it just goes on and on to fool you – that's the whole point of this article here – into thinking it's all happening because crisis just come out of nowhere, no one saw anything coming, even though four or five years before the banks were crashing they were all meeting together, knowing the crash was going to come and they decided to plunder and plunder and plunder ahead until it happened because they were too big to fail. And also too, they'd get more power out of it afterward, which is what I'm reading here: they've got more power than ever before. {Laughs} More power than governments. But remember, they're all top members of the same one organization (CFR or Royal Institute for International Affairs – it doesn't matter what you call it, it's the same thing).

We've been hit from every possible angle. As I say, we've gone through countless cultural revolutions that have destroyed society and not haphazardly either. It was right on target with every part of it, how they would destroy society. Again, going back to Yuri Bezmenov, he talked about a lot of this, cultural changes. And most of the espionage was done in the West through cultural changes. The funding of special interest groups and advocacy of certain things and certain agendas. And we've also had a war by, again, depopulation, through inoculations and various things, which I am certain, you know. There's

just too much evidence out there that they didn't come out with all this stuff to help us, at all. Not when you look at the guys who came out with this stuff to help us. I mean Mr. Salk, who came out with the polio vaccine, was the head of the world eugenics movement for depopulation, before he gave you the polio vaccine. He wrote screeds of papers about the need to kill off the unfit and a good chunk of humanity and suddenly he becomes a hero, giving you polio vaccines full of cancer viruses and various other bio-engineered things, weaponized things. Remember what I said before, that when they had one of their world conferences, they talked about taking down the populations of the world... many years ago. And they said that they'd take down Africa and the third world quickly, because there's less media to complain and say, what's going on? And no one would care. But in the West, they'd have to use crippling, disabling diseases. And that makes people unfit for marriage partners and so on. We're going sterile like crazy at one hell of a rate. That's all part of it too, but it's no crisis. It's no crisis. As I say, the farmer has to know what's happening to his animals and we're the animals, folks. And we're so well studied and believe you me, if any of these things that are happening to people – with autism, the cancer rates skyrocketing and debilitating diseases, total allergy syndromes and all the rest of it – if they didn't know what was causing it, it would be a crisis. They'd have to find out, for their own sakes; not for us. You see. But there's no crisis. Or infertility. So,

“Whole Foods Hidden Cameras”

Alan: It says. Everything's a con and a racket in this day and age, from governments all the way down.

“Organic Spies conducted an undercover hidden camera sting of Whole Foods Market...”

Alan: It's a big chain, I think, in the States.

“... for selling unlabeled GMO foods. This film shows why Whole Foods has given no money to Proposition 37, the California ballot initiative to label genetically engineered foods.”

Alan: And it goes on and it shows you a little video and so on. I'll put the whole article up tonight, for those who want to look into it. You can't trust anything, these days, when it comes to money. Everybody's

ripping everybody off. And that's just the way it is and as things get worse, and prices go up and up and up, you're going to find more folk ripping everybody else off. That's just the way it is.

This article is repetition, this next one. Because repetition, remember, becomes reality to most folks. We've already been bombarded with, oh we got to do away with all meat. Alvin Toffler came out with that in his book, you know, The Third Wave. And he says, it's going to be a vegetarian world, whether they like it or not, he says. And he says, that's just the way it's going to be. And then you had all these articles that come out from the United Nations, all the NGOs that are funded by the foundations, saying that it's unsustainable to have cattle and domestic livestock and all this kind of stuff. See, repetition. Most folk won't remember the different articles but the idea gets stuck in their head and they think when it happens and the government makes a decision, oh I guess they had to. You know, it's kind of familiar with them.

"Could roast dinners become a thing of the past? Thousands of families can no longer afford to cook traditional Sunday meal"

Alan: Then they go on about how everybody's cutting back and they can't afford it, basically. And of course, as they go down the tubes with meat and so on, they're eating all this GMO wheat and all this kind of stuff too, which is poisonous, as well. I'll put an article up tonight about that, in fact, to show you how poisonous that stuff is. But most folk now, even though this goes on to a roast, a Sunday roast, I mean everything's shooting up in price and they're going to put a carbon tax on everything as well. I mean everything's going up in price, massively. And even, you know, it says,

"From October 1, new rules on VAT will increase the cost to shoppers of whole rotisserie chickens by 20 per cent, around 88p based on today's prices."

Alan: So, all your food is getting taxed now. All the meat and everything is getting taxed (value-added tax), you see. And so is other kinds of meat and all the rest of it too. So, the bare essentials are getting taxed. In Denmark, they're even going to tax firewood. I'll put that up tonight, as well. So, everything that you need, as I've said before, all your disposable income that you used to spend on little things that you might want will be going off on necessities. It'll be spent on necessities. That's what the whole system is about. That's what they mean by austerity. And you will have nothing else. No disposable income for little things that you want and maybe perhaps don't need but you like. That system's gone. Remember, we're

“post-consumerist,” they call it. And you think it’s all happening by chance. How come everything they’ve written for years and years and years is coming in step, one after another? One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight. That’s an awful lot of luck, wouldn’t you say? Hmm? No, we’re managed folks. We are managed incredibly well; minutely, in every facet of life. Managed. And the folk haven’t got an idea (most of them). But when they’re taxing your basic necessities: your heat (which is bad enough with the prices already and then putting a tax on top of it, you see), and your food and maybe your water as well. What are you going to do about it, folks? What are you going to do about it? You better start thinking. Better really start thinking.

And another article to do with the EU squandering millions of pounds from Britain that they’re given, on ridiculous things. It happens every year; it doesn’t make any difference if they churn out these articles on how they squander things on ridiculous, ridiculous projects. Another article that’s quite interesting: it’s mainstream and it says,

“Why are the Freemasons collecting our children’s DNA?”

Alan: Mainstream article. It says,

“Conspiracy theorists need theorize no more. In pages from a fiction novel brought to life, the strangest twists in popular folklore have been winding through our government corridors. In this case I wouldn’t blame you for being tempted to run it by Snopes. Fabled as a secret society, Freemasons...”

Alan: Actually, they call themselves a society with secrets.

“... see themselves as an esoteric fraternity; an ancient brotherhood of initiates who are voted into membership for the purpose of sharing enlightenment through the use of exclusive teachings.”

Alan: And they do. It’s true. If you get in to them, you can work your way up to run the local council board and get all the contracts and stuff and there’s a lot of money exchanges hands and things like that, you know. It says,

"They are not a religious group and yet elevated status can be obtained through invitation to the various esteemed Rites and the legendary Knights Templar. "

Alan: Etc. It says,

"It is argued they find their roots in an historical Christian militia, which once upon a time nearly bankrupted the Vatican. Despite an effort to distance themselves from politics and religion in modern times, Scandinavian branches to this day will only permit entry of fellow Christian worshippers. Women remain forbidden although there's good news for slaves and the disabled — who may have overcome discrimination after a thousand years of human rights progression."

Alan: Actually, they have, they call them, "side lodges" for women, if they're members. Anyway, it says,

"In Massachusetts this Freemason program was promoted..."

Alan: This is for MasoniChIPs. I've mentioned this over the years (years ago actually). MasoniChIPs. Why are the Masons pushing chipping children? It says,

"...promoted by CBS News from the steps of the official State House and included their police dog, coincidentally named Mason. Reporters only failed to mention the private nod to those promoting him or that government had little to do with it. What is MasoniChip you ask? It begins on the surface as a child identification project, in case your loved ones are ever to be horrendously abducted. Parents are familiar with at-home kits to record their kids' vital information, for protection against the greatest of all fears to be inflicted on a family. Normally height, weight, hair and eye colour are recorded, along with a set of fingerprints and hopefully a current photograph. It's just the good folks at your local Masonic Lodge saw fit to take things further. With advances in technology, they began to offer digital fingerprints, digital imaging, digital video, dental impressions and DNA mouth swabs. This data processing is managed by their proprietary software that's designed to be compatible with local and national law enforcement."

Alan: Well, most law enforcement are members of the Masons, you see. It says,

“This is after all, a campaign created by police in the brotherhood...”

Alan: That’s what it says here. I’ve got the links to that, as well.

“... regardless of its private funding. A great distinction is made to ensure governments are nothing more than their supporters.

Alan: And members.

Freemasons assert ownership of this project as an integral part of their mission statement:”

Alan: What mission statement have Freemasons got, eh?

““We the Freemasons are the sole ‘sponsor’ of the Masonic Safety Identification initiatives as developed in our various Masonic Grand Lodge Jurisdictions. As such we schedule the Events and coordinate the equipment, materials and volunteers necessary to conduct events. All groups and individuals are welcome to work alongside, but they are not referred as sponsors but listed and involved as ‘supporters’, ‘supporting partners’, ‘corporate partners’, ‘in collaboration with’, or ‘in cooperation with.’ They claim their services are superior to what a parent could accomplish at home, by recording the children’s data personally and providing their own ‘health care professionals’ to collect their DNA samples.”

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. Quite interesting. Quite interesting, indeed. But folk will go over that too. You understand, you’re run by, again, private organizations and clubs and these societies. You go into any, you drive in towards any town in Canada, the first big billboard you’ll see, before you get anywhere near it, is all the Freemasonic institutions in that town, or city, which tells you, they’re telling you

that anything that you need done at a high level, these are the guys you approach because they're all members. It's always been that way.

And this article here, too, is to do with the health risks of genetically-engineered foods. It says, are

"... masterfully presented in the documentary by Jeffrey Smith."

Alan: I'll put that up there tonight too. And you can have a look at that as well. There's so many articles out there now, but they'll rush ahead regardless; they're not going to listen to any other evidence to do with killing us off, because that's the agenda. You profit while you kill. That's simple as that. Old thing. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're going through the craziness that is today. It's planned craziness, of course. It looks like chaos, but you get order out of chaos as long as you guide the chaos. And everything that's happening is part of the guided chaos, of course. And the fallout is always dealt with by governments that are waiting for it all to show, all the symptoms to show because they know the agenda. And then they come forward with new government agencies and more private institutions, public-private partnerships to deal with all the problems. It's very simple really. But here's an article too; everything's weaponized you understand. It says,

"Children addicted to using electronic devices 24/7 will be diagnosed with a serious mental illness if a new addiction, included as 'internet-use disorder' in a worldwide psychiatric manual, is confirmed by further research."

Alan: Mind you, they're churning out lots of things, even 'nervous knee' syndromes and stuff.

"The formal inclusion of the new addiction has been welcomed by Australian psychology professionals in response to a wave of "always-on" technology engulfing kids."

Alan: Children. Remember, psychiatry was to take over from religion, for those who don't understand that. The history of the guys that pushed Freud forward, for instance, was to destroy all the popular religions and so on. And eventually, you wouldn't go to a priest or a minister with problems, you'd go to the psychiatrist and psychologist; that's happened. And then you elevate them up as real scientific experts and you really, you know, emblazon and embellish "scientific" – it must be better than anything else – until it's a holy thing and they are the new religion. So, naturally, the Australian psychology professionals are, you know, happy with every new diagnosis they put on the books.

“With kids...”

Alan: It says,

“...gaming is an obvious issue. But overall, technology use could be a potential problem”

Alan: And it says,

“With children gaming is an obvious issue.”

“The Sun-Herald has spoken to parents of children as young as seven who are aggressive, irritable and hostile when deprived of their iPads or laptops. Psychologists argue video game and internet addictions share the characteristics of other addictions, including emotional shutdown, lack of concentration and withdrawal symptoms if the gadgets are removed.”

“Other fallout can include devastating impacts for children and families as social interaction and even food are neglected in favour of the virtual worlds the children inhabit. Australian experts contributed to the Australian Psychological Society's submission to the international manual, supporting the inclusion of an addiction focused on internet gaming. In recognition of threats posed by increasingly prevalent electronic devices, the bible for the psychiatric profession, the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of

Mental Disorders (DSM-IV), will include internet-use disorder as a condition “recommended for further study” in its revised edition, the DSM-V, to be issued in May next year. The inclusion acknowledges risks posed by over-use of seemingly benign technologies, classifying internet-use disorder alongside other mental disorders that need further research before becoming a recognised mental illness that can be formally diagnosed.”

Alan: No doubt pharma will come out with a pill right away with it, too, and they can drug the children with that as well.

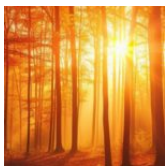
“Commentary in the United States about the move has raised the spectre of children being over-treated and even medicated for playing computer games.”

Alan: So, again, they said they would make the rise of psychiatry/psychology the king, the new religion for all your problems. And here we are and of course, big pharma is all part of it too because they can help drug everybody. Remember they said that, they’d bring big pharma in, tranquilizers and all kinds of medications. They’re already drugging children galore for all the other so-called disorders that they claim that they have. It’s not a crisis, folks. It’s not a crisis, then, you see, as I say, the farmers know what’s causing it all. They know. They’d be the first ones to find out. They have to be.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with yo

October 23, 2025 at 10:00 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1671](#)



Alan
Keymaster

We are going through incredible changes and I remember back in the 70’s reading articles in the mainstream from the CFR and from their organization in England, London, to do with the global society. And the big players were all there of course at this international meeting they held in London and they were deciding who would run the culture for the whole world, should it be the British system with their movies and all the rest of it and the documentaries from the BBC, or should it be from the States, Hollywood, etcetera. And they picked Hollywood. And that’s all happened because they had a whole series of events of cultural changes, they called them cultural revolutions, to put through on the public

(127.0.0.1)

generation by generation until they had them pretty well dysfunctional and dependent completely upon the government for every thing that they needed to exist and survive. That's all happened. It's all happened in a short span of time.

Most folk adapt you see. They adapt and they don't realize it's intergenerational changes. And as Darwin said we're the most adaptable species on the planet. Literally those who understand the sciences of the human sociology, the psychology, you got neuroscience, behaviorists, they can make you do anything and you're the last one to figure out that the ideas you have are not yours at all. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system that you take for granted because you're born into it and it already exists so it must be quite normal. That's how you accept things. Everyone around you is the same. It must be normal because it's here. If it wasn't normal there would be some other kind of system; that's what you think. And you find too that ancients talked about this too, ancient philosophers in Greece and other places too down through the centuries right up to the 20th, 21st century. They still talk about it too, how they can bring up whole groups of people with a fake reality if they have them in the right settings and secluded from other people. And Russell talked about it too, he said, we can bring up children completely separate from the rest and tell them that snow is black and wherever they go from there on and meet the other people outside, they'll always say that snow is black. And they'll always argue about it because they'll never accept it's white. Normal is whatever everyone else around you accepts as being the truth or fact or self evident.

So we're taught from birth really to be indoctrinated by the system that's already in abundance all around you. And it's a total system, a completely total system. Personally I don't think feudalism ever deserted the planet, even though they had all this talk about democracy and the fading away of feudalism and royalty, nobility, etcetera. I don't think that ever really, really occurred. I think the nobility were far too wise and I think they gave us democracy basically to help further their own agenda in fact because they created all the different avant-garde groups that would destroy the old cultures amongst the general population. It's been awfully effective. And then government steps in with more agencies to take control of the fallout that's happened everywhere.

But I think too that it stops them having revolutions and rebellions every so often because you vote the new guy in hoping that he's going to be better than the last one, and in actual fact you are voting the last guy out you see. That's what democracy is based on, voting the present people out and hoping for something better. You live in hope you see. And the ones at the top had top massive think tanks, worldwide think tanks on the go for over a century, well over a century to do with the cultural changes

they wanted to bring about. And they went really, you can't say overboard, there's no overboard today; everything goes. And in the 30's they actually came out with a lot of this stuff, the 1930's, how they could alter, radically alter cultures to break the old system that kept the people together. It made them unite at times to fight enemies, common enemies including their own nobility at times. And that had to be destroyed. And so the end of the family unit was essential. The family also includes extended family and when you've got an extended family you've got a small tribe. So when one person's in trouble you all stand up for them and that's how it used to be you see.

H.G. Wells talked about destroying this and why they had to do it. And he said eventually when we've destroyed all of that then each individual will be contacted directly by government instantaneously. And there would be nobody around to stand in the way between the government and the person. I would call them the victim. That's happened, here we are.

So eugenics is a big, big part of it because they talked about this, even in Plato's day. About why people knew certain things or could grasp certain things like geometry faster than other ones and they had all their different theories about it. Today they simply call it eugenics and superior people, the superman and all of that kind of stuff that was awfully popular in the 20th century to the present. But now of course they call it bioethics because eugenics got a bad name, a bad rap after Hitler came along you see and he started killing off what he claimed was the unfit, those who couldn't contribute to society and would pass their bad genes on down through generations for future problems. The same thing still happens today.

Bertrand Russell who was also employed by MI5, MI6, he was involved in top international groups that only got orders from presidents and prime ministers at the time to set up a new post World War II culture for the West. And he was into all of this kind of stuff. He even had experimental schools on the go in the 20's and 30's. By a special charter he could experiment with children, right down to pre-pubertal sex to see if they could make the sexual aspect of things hyperactive, hyper-neurotic you might say. And so that people would never be content with one person, which would mean they would never mate for life with one person; that would end the family unit. And he also said too that the state would bring up, give the morals to the children through scientific indoctrination. While with scientific indoctrination the parents would simply be the economic providers for the child. That's happened today too, that's all happened. And when these guys say things it's not because they're just talking off the top of their head with a wish list and things or dreams, they're talking about things they're already involved in, which were under way then, and now they're established. All these agencies are established today to deal with the culture and what kind of culture you'd have.

He also talked about the fact that techniques would be evolved. They were already working on them back in the 30's, 40's, and 50's to do with indoctrinations, continuous life education, that was the

camouflage term they used. What they meant by that was you'd be upgraded all your life by the media, first through radio, then television came in big time, and they would use that too. And fiction too, lots of fiction and dramas to alter your opinions about things and upgrade you into the new system step by step. That's all happened too, monkey see, monkey do.

And what he also touched on was the fact that the people, the great mass of people, you always find this with these people who are awfully elitist, the great mass of people to them is seen as that. They don't see individuals in the people, the working classes and so on, they see a mass of people. And they're always distrustful of them. They don't believe that they could possibly be moral in any natural way at all. Moral to them means to obey the leaders at the top implicitly, instantaneously. That's what they mean by morality. And they would give them new kinds of morals etcetera first to destroy their whole system and then to have government agencies come in, step in, and even grab their children etcetera if they weren't indoctrinating them properly or contaminating them with old-fashioned ideas. He talked about all this stuff.

Strange enough it was exactly the same as the communist system too. They talked about the same thing. And it's the far left today, they still talk about the same stuff. And it's all financed by the ones at the top, the international moneylenders themselves that started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Royal Society.

He said it would be absolutely impossible for government, impossible he says for government to bypass these techniques and not use them on the future generations to do with creating the types of general populations which would obey implicitly, as I say, without question. He said it would be impossible for governments to bypass the temptation to use them.

Now here's an article here...

"The New Eugenics: Engineering "Moral Enhancement" by embryo screening and selective abortion"

"Recently Oxford philosophy professor Julian Savulescu..."

Alan: I've mentioned him before.

"...moved his campaign for "moral enhancement" out of the ivory tower and into the mainstream. This month Reader's Digest is carrying his article, "It's Our Duty to Have Designer Babies," in which he promotes the idea that "people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children." By select he means to screen embryos genetically to determine which will have superior moral traits."

Alan: Now everyone hears these things and reads these things and they don't think. I'm sorry that people don't think about the wording of things. They all think they know what things mean but it's in a very vague way when you come down and ask them what does morality mean to you. What does it mean? Does it mean getting on with your neighbors and not killing them? What does it mean? And "superior moral traits", you see. Now morality is simply plastic, morality itself is plastic and it can be bent in any shape they want to at the top. They give you different moralities down through the ages you see. But generally you'll find that natural morality has developed by itself and not by scientists or kings or whatever, or priesthoods, to keep everything working without as I say killing each other or stealing from each other and so on and causing disruption and chaos. What they're saying here, "moral traits", is obedience, quiet obedience as a workhorse basically at the bottom, and to obey the system, those who rule the system.

I've mentioned Charles Galton Darwin so many times but you've got to read his book on the next million years, it's called "The Next Million Years".

It says:

"As a historian, I find his suggestions troubling. They seem to parallel the misguided attempts of the eugenics movement of the early 20th century, which promoted the artificial selection of individuals by controlling reproduction. This led not only to compulsory sterilization laws in many U.S. states, but also to the Nazi campaign to kill the disabled, during which physicians murdered more than 200,000 people."

Alan: Remember the communists too; you know they actually killed a whole class of people off. They killed off, a hundred million were slaughtered. Because they claimed in their ideology they didn't belong.

"In his article Savulescu tries to assure us that the new eugenics that he is proposing is essentially different from the early eugenics movement. The objectionable feature of the early movement, he claims, was its compulsory nature, while the new eugenics is voluntary.

Alan: He says. Isn't that nice? They're crafty sods, eh?

It says:

"However, if Savulescu convinces us that "designing" moral babies is an obligation, how long will it remain voluntary? In 2008 he was singing a different tune. In an article that Savulescu co-authored, he advocated coercion: "If safe moral enhancements are ever developed, there are strong reasons to believe that their use should be obligatory, like education or fluoride in the water, since those who should

take them are least likely to be inclined to use them. That is, safe, effective moral enhancement would be compulsory." His recent insistence that "moral enhancement" would be voluntary might just be window dressing to make his views more palatable. But even if it were voluntary, his proposal to improve the human species morally by genetically selecting the most moral individuals is fraught with problems, both philosophical and practical...."

Alan: And I'll touch on them when I come back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, going through eugenics and a later article here, a recent article about the same old deal of altering human behavior through manipulating their genes. And also it really is to do with compulsory abortion. It doesn't mention it here but of course if they determine your genes are faulty, if this particular gene in combination with other genes might just make you anti-social as they call anyone who complains about government, then down the tube you go. You're flushed down the toilet, that's it.

Anyway it says:

"(1) The science on which it rests is shaky. Savulescu..."

Alan: Which is just savul basically, it's another con you know.

"...claims that because of advances in genetics we "now know that most psychological characteristics are significantly determined by certain genes.""

Alan: See. This is what they claim.

"This claim is not scientifically proven. The early eugenics movement also claimed scientific status for overblown claims about heredity, and most scientists now see it as "pseudo-scientific.""

Alan: I don't think they do when you hear them talking privately. They just don't want to say it in public because they still believe that.

"Even if some behaviors are biological, they are influenced by many genes. The idea that we can produce more moral humans by choosing this particular gene and eliminating another is simplistic and

does not do justice to the real science of genetics.

(2) If humans are largely marionettes of our DNA without any real moral choices, as Savulescu implies, then it is hard to know why he thinks we have any real moral duties or obligations at all."

Alan: You see this is the latest theory that really every thought that you have, every behavior that you have, is just the end result of all your genes and your DNA competing with each other for supremacy, and that's the totality that's called you. I'm not kidding, that's what they believe.

"If morality is merely the product of random mutations occurring over eons of evolutionary time, then morality is subjective and changes over time. The Harvard biologist E.O. Wilson and the philosopher of science Michael Ruse have famously stated that "Ethics as we understand it is an illusion fobbed off on us by our genes to get us to co-operate." If this is so, then Savulescu's moral imperative-the "Duty to Have Designer Babies"-evaporates. It's an illusion. There is no such thing as "moral enhancement," because there is no goal toward which to improve.

(3) What specific moral traits should we promote? If both altruism and selfishness are biological traits bequeathed on us by evolution, then what rational grounds do we have to prefer one to the other? Savulescu and I agree that altruism is superior to selfishness, but James Watson, one of the most famous geneticists of all time, advised young scientists to be selfish. Maybe Watson would select DNA to make people selfish, while Savulescu would choose altruistic DNA."

Alan: Now don't forget too you are talking about predators and survival. And remember going back to Charles Galton Darwin who was one of the top eugenicists, he also said the same thing, that we the elite mustn't alter ourselves, we must remain wild. Now what he meant was wild, and cruel if necessary, in order to survive, personal survival. They weren't altruistic; you understand? But he says the rest of the public, we'll alter them, he says, because they won't need these survival capabilities because the state will be making all their decisions for them. That's where we are today. Think about it.

"(4) Savulescu ironically assumes that the very humans in need of "moral enhancement" will make wise moral decisions about genetic selection."

"(5) The selection he is proposing is itself ethically controversial, because it involves embryo screening and selective abortion. In concrete terms Savulescu is proposing killing human embryos that are deemed genetically less moral and preserving those deemed more moral."

Alan: It's just the same old eugenics thing, the fit and the unfit, you see. How you classify it depends on who you are at the top, who's making all the decisions.

Anyway it says:

"I applaud Savulescu's goal of making people more loving and moral."

Alan: Well he should go into religion then, you know.

"However, his program undermines itself, because it strips away the true meaning of love and morality. What he really means is: My DNA tells me that I should select DNA that makes people more moral. My response: My DNA does not tell me that, and even if it did, why should I listen to a bunch of chemicals?"

Alan: And ain't that the truth, eh? But this isn't just a little blurb in a paper. This is again a professor, from Oxford, pushing his stuff because it's a big, big movement on behalf of the elite who run the world. And what they do, just like at the top Ivy League universities in the States and elsewhere, they select and recruit out of their own you might say for the next generation and the next generation to push these things further and further and further. And believe you me they will not ask for, and they have never asked in the past for volunteers for all their experiments. The experiments have all been done on most of the public without them even knowing. And that is a fact.

And also here's an article that ties in with it, it's called:

"Human Exceptionalism"

"Psychiatric Patients Euthanized in the Netherlands"

Alan: Now they were the first country to come out with euthanasia. And now they have these vans that can go up to your home, if the local doctors refuse to kill you the government steps in and bumps you off anyway. Of course they'll harvest your organs and make a killing as well.

But it says:

"Rick Santorum got into trouble a few months ago for making some pointed criticisms of euthanasia in the Netherlands. As I pointed out at the time, his details were somewhat off, but the substance of his

critique was spot on. Simply stated, euthanasia has taken Dutch medical ethics off a vertical moral cliff, to the point that psychiatric patients are sometimes terminated by their doctors or psychiatrists."

Alan: Now that's exactly what they claim the Nazis did. It's exactly, the unfit they went for, psychiatric patients and so on.

"Latest example: According to Dutch media, thirteen psychiatric patients were assisted in suicide last year. From the DutchNews story:

A total of 13 psychiatric patients were helped to end their life last year, compared with just two in 2010, according to new figures from the regional euthanasia monitoring groups."

Alan: "Euthanasia monitoring groups" for goodness sake. This is normal now. It doesn't take long, does it? Once you knock down the pillars the roof caves in. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about euthanasia and eugenics. And there are so many things on the go right now all tied together. Because we're under the world managers. They have world managers now at the United Nations covering every aspect of all of this including overpopulation as they like to call it and all the hype they do with unsustainability, etcetera, etcetera. Oh too many elderly, we must kill them off and all that. There's just article after article being churned out right now as they get the idea through your heads until it becomes familiar to you and then when it happens in your area you'll think oh I guess they had to. It's normalized you see.

Anyway it says:

"A total of 13 psychiatric patients were helped to end their life last year, compared with just two in 2010, according to new figures from the regional euthanasia monitoring groups. Euthanasia among people in the early stages of dementia also rose last year to 49 cases, double that of 2010."

Alan: So, see, they're going to hit people who are going to cost them cash down the road. You understand that? This is what the World Health Organization is on about right now, and all the so-called environmentalists too. I just watched an article, a little video presentation with some guy labeled an

environmentalist. I mean what's an environmentalist? We all live in the environment. Anyway he's on about oh the people that are coming down the road are going to be old, it's going to cripple us all, blah-blah, blah-blah, blah, what are we going to do about it? So they're getting you all prepared for euthanasia, folks.

Anyway it says:

"The figures are in line with a general upward trend. The total number of euthanasia cases rose 18% last year to 3,695 and the number of cases has doubled since 2006, the report said."

It says:

"Don't expect the media to care."

Alan: Well they're all owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

"When they reference Dutch euthanasia, readers/viewers are always assured that medicalized killing is tightly controlled under "strict conditions," as the story quoted above does—even as it cites the euthanasias of psychiatric and dementia patients!"

And it says here:

"Belgium has also legalized euthanasia, and a medical journal reported one psychiatric patient (as well as several disabled patients) euthanized and then subjected to consensual organ harvesting."

Alan: So you're profitable too. They can bump you off cheaply and don't treat you at all, that saves them cash, and then they can sell your organs off.

"The Swiss allow suicide clinics and its Supreme Court established a right to assisted suicide for the mentally ill."

Alan: They're all pushing this for the mentally ill. You get a little bit of depression as a teenager, go and bump yourself off.

“Here’s the moral of the story: Once a society agrees that some suicides are good, the categories of the killable never stops expanding.”

Alan: And that’s what’s happened in previous times that were called nasty and evil and here we are. But it’s all done scientifically now. It’s hygienic you know. Science makes everything hygienic, the term itself. That’s how it works.

And then this article here too...

“A New York Organ Donor Network pressured hospital staffers to declare patients brain dead so they could sell their body parts — and even hired “coaches” to train staffers how to be more persuasive, a bombshell lawsuit charged yesterday.”

Alan: I’ve mentioned this one before and other ones like it because Canada does the same thing. We have teams they fly in to try and convince grieving relatives, right at their vulnerable time, how they’re going to save this little picture of this person here which has nothing to do with the real person that the organs are going to go to. That kind of stuff. And it says:

“The federally funded nonprofit used a “quota” system, and leaned heavily on the next of kin to sign consent forms when patients were not registered as organ donors, the suit charged. “They’re playing God,” said plaintiff Patrick McMahon, 50, an Air Force combat veteran and nurse practitioner...”

Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. I’ll put that up again tonight for those who want to tie these things in.

Now government always puts itself out, it’s promoted again because they have public relations firms working on everything to put over something on you. And public relations is the term remember for propaganda, but they have massive marketing companies that are PR propaganda firms that will distort perception and make things palatable to you. Anyway, they also try to always show how good and accurate government is because it’s awfully essential to have it all especially when it’s growing like cancers all over the place, just more and more departments. It says, this is Australia:

“Health Dept withdraws inaccurate anatomy posters.”

Alan: Listen to this one. This is government for you. Leave it to the bureaucrats.

"The Federal Health Department has been forced to withdraw one of its Aboriginal health posters after it was revealed to contain embarrassing errors about basic human organs. The poster, titled Female Human Anatomy, confuses the stomach with the lungs and incorrectly labels the ovaries as kidneys. It also has an arrow pointing to the intestine, but instead calls it the stomach. The poster also shows two pancreases."

Alan: That would be great for diabetics.

"The poster is part of the Government's Living Longer program aimed at improving the health outcomes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. It was taken down from the campaign's website today. Opposition Indigenous health spokesman Andrew Laming says the campaign has been "severely undermined" by the errors."

Alan: You call these errors?

"The lack of any attention to detail in these posters is an insult to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders that were the target audience for this material," Dr Laming said."

"Indigenous Health Minister Warren Snowdon needs to immediately recall these inaccurate posters and correct them." Mr Snowdon's office says the Department of Health and Ageing is currently in the process of recalling the inaccurate posters. "It is unacceptable and shouldn't have gone out. I've asked for all affected posters to be recalled immediately," Mr Snowdon said in a statement."

Alan: So this is what government does if you leave it to them. They can't even get the anatomy correct. They screw up everything to be honest with you, even the simplest things. Mind you with unlimited budgets it's no problem. We don't notice at the bottom because they don't hand us our tab every week saying you now owe so many millions because of all the money we've borrowed from the bankers. That's how things really work. And you understand too that you are in the century of change. The bank crashes were simply part of the strategy to get us into austerity. Austerity is where you're to be taught drastically and radically to consume less, to have no extra spending money; it will all go in essentials only. And even the essentials are going to be awfully, awfully expensive. And you will get less and it will cost you an awful lot more. That's why the big electric companies are not worried about cutting down. Oh they're cutting down, cutting down. No, because they're charging you double and triple and quadruple as they go along.

And it says:

"George Osborne's CO2 tax..."

Alan: Because they're going to tax you for the air that you breathe out you see, CO2.

"...will double UK electricity bills."

"There's a nasty shock in store for the British householder when a new 'carbon' tax comes into force. Fast approaching, if largely unnoticed, is yet another massive shock the Government has in store for us with its weirdly distorted energy policy. It is surprising to see what an abnormally high proportion of the electricity needed to keep our lights on has lately been coming from coal-fired power stations."

Alan: Which they want to close down.

"Last Wednesday evening, for instance, this was over 50 per cent, with only 1.3 per cent coming from wind power."

Alan: Wind power is a joke.

"Yet by next March, we learn, five of our largest coal-fired plants, capable of supplying a fifth of our average power needs, are to be shut down, much earlier than expected, under an EU..."

Alan: The European Union, this megalithic Soviet Union parliament.

"...anti-pollution directive. One reason why these plants are being hammered through their remaining quota of hours allowed by the EU is that a new UK tax comes into force next April, which aims to make fossil-fuel power significantly more expensive. In 2010, George Osborne announced his intention to impose, from April 2013, a "carbon floor price" of £16 on every tonne of CO2 emitted by British industry, rising to £30 a tonne by 2020 and £70 a tonne by 2030."

"An explicit purpose of this tax is to make the cost of electricity from fossil fuels so uncompetitive compared with "renewables"..."

Alan: Whatever that is.

"...that it will, in the Treasury's words, "drive £30-£40 billion" of investment into "low carbon" sources such as wind and nuclear. On paper, the effect of Osborne's new tax on our electricity bills looks devastating."

Alan: Then they give the latest department of energy's climate change figures.

"...our power plants burnt 40 million tonnes of coal in 2011, emitting 116 million tonnes of CO2."

Alan: This is all abstract, they're just guessing.

"They also generated 175,000 gigawatt hours from gas, at just over half a tonne of CO2 per gigawatt. At £16 a tonne, this CO2 would cost £3.5 billion – on top of our total current wholesale electricity cost of some £19 billion. Thus the new impost would represent nearly 20 per cent added to our electricity bills next year, and would almost double them by 2030."

Alan: Canada's going in the same direction by the way. So anyway you're getting hammered and it's going to go up and up and up and everything is passed on to you remember. Everything is passed on to you eventually. And all the things transported too that burns fuel etcetera, carbon taxes, all the prices for everything go up. And this is the world they planned for you all, post industrial. You're post consumer and you're into authoritarian, you're under authoritarian societies now, systems now. Where they just decree something at the top and no matter what havoc it creates it's simply shoved on you instantaneously and then the big boys come out and hammer you if you won't comply. You see it's war against you all, if you don't understand what war is. There are many forms of war.

I've mentioned too about the banks expanding their goals. I'll put this up tonight again too because we're at the age and stage where Carroll Quigley talked about the central banking systems would all coalesce together under the umbrella of the world banking system and under the Bank for International Settlements.

"We're at the dawn of a revolution in central banking, in which the likes of the Bank of Canada, the U.S. Federal Reserve Board, and eventually the European Central Bank (ECB) will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers."

Alan: I'll put that up again tonight as well for those who want to see it. Now these fusion centers as they call all these information-gathering centers, there are so many of them across the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere.

"Multibillion-dollar scheme to set up intelligence 'fusion centers' after 9/11 has failed to catch any terrorists, Senate report reveals."

"A multibillion-dollar information-sharing network of 77 so-called fusion centers violated Americans' civil rights and failed to produce any valuable intelligence on terrorism, according to a scathing Senate report released on Wednesday. What began as an attempt to put local, state and federal officials in the same room analyzing the same intelligence has instead cost huge amounts of money for data-mining software, \$6,000 laptops, flat screen televisions and, in Arizona, two \$45,000 fully equipped Chevrolet Tahoes that are used for commuting, investigators found. The 141-page, bipartisan report is an unflinching evaluation of what the Department of Homeland Security has held up as a crown jewel of its security efforts. The report underscores a reality of post-9/11 Washington:"

"National security programs tend to grow, never shrink, even when their money and manpower far surpass the actual subject of terrorism. Much of this money went for ordinary local crime-fighting. Disagreeing with the critical conclusions of the report, Homeland Security says it is outdated, inaccurate and too focused on information produced by the program, ignoring benefits to local governments from their involvement with federal intelligence officials. Because of a convoluted grants process set up by Congress, Homeland Security officials don't know how much they have spent in their decade-long effort to set up so-called fusion centers in every state."

Alan: They don't know? Who's kidding who? They know.

"Government estimates range from less than \$300million to \$1.4billion in federal money, plus much more invested by state and local governments. Despite that, Congress is unlikely to pull the plug. That's because, whether or not it stops terrorists, the program means politically important money for state and local governments."

Alan: Well that's not the reason at all. The reason it's up there folks has nothing to do with 9/11, it's for the century of change. And it's for watching and monitoring all of you because this is the new system, folks. They had to get it in using 9/11, that's why they had 9/11. That's what it's all about. And it was planned long ago, including all these fusion centers, before 9/11 was even hit. All they needed was the Pearl Harbor excuse, right, to get everybody on board with them.

An article tonight too I'll put up is about, you've got to understand that the West, Britain especially and America and Canada, had lots of folk fleeing Hitler, the rise of Nazism. Most of them were ardent communists and actually leaders to promote communism in the countries; they were heads. And a lot of them became professors in Canada, the States, and Britain too. This guy, it says...

"He hated Britain and excused Stalin's genocide. But was hero of the BBC [British Broadcasting Corporation] and the Guardian [Newspaper], Eric Hobsbawm a TRAITOR too?"

It says:

"On Monday evening, the BBC altered its programme schedule to broadcast an hour-long tribute to an old man who had died aged 95, with fawning contributions from the likes of historian Simon Schama and Labour peer Melvyn Bragg. The next day, the Left-leaning Guardian filled not only the front page and the whole of an inside page but also devoted almost its entire G2 Supplement to the news. The Times devoted a leading article to the death, and a two-page obituary. You might imagine, given all this coverage and the fact that Tony Blair and Ed Miliband also went out of their way to pay tribute, that the nation was in mourning."

Alan: Well the Miliband brothers, their dad taught in university, he was a communist that also flew the Nazis, and they also had relatives running the Soviet Union.

"Yet I do not believe that more than one in 10,000 people in this country had so much as heard of Eric Hobsbawm, the fashionable Hampstead Marxist who was the cause of all this attention. He had, after all, been open in his disdain for ordinary mortals."

Alan: Now this guy was attached to the different schools, like the Frankfurt school and so on that were made up of certain people who also had to flee Hitler and they had their own school in Germany and they fled it and they set it up in Britain and in the States. And they all deemed themselves high intellectuals. And they were teaching a form of Marxism too where they believed that the ordinary peasant you see was just always going to be a dumb stupid peasant and that they themselves should run the world, just like the elite are doing today; same thing. Awfully snobbish they were.

"Hobsbawm came to Britain as a refugee from Hitler's Europe before the war, but, as he said himself, he wished only to mix with intellectuals. 'I refused all contact with the suburban petit bourgeoisie which I naturally regarded with contempt.'"

Alan: He says.

"If the name Hobsbawm rings a bell at all, people might recollect that it was also the name of Julia Hobsbawm, a PR..."

Alan: Public Relations, Propaganda.

"...expert who, in collaboration with the future Mrs Gordon Brown, was one of the spin doctors who sold New Labour to this country. There is a world of difference between the ideology of Julia's sleek, modern New Labour ideas and her father's hard-nosed Stalinism, but one of the things they had in common was contempt for 'ordinary people'."

Alan: And there's more to it actually. I'll put this up tonight by the way, this link, and his wikipedia page. But there is a certain particular trait a lot of them have in common with each other beyond just communism, folks, that also teaches that everybody else is inferior.

It says:

"Eric Hobsbawm took part in one of the most extraordinary conversations ever on British television. Speaking in 1994 to the author Michael Ignatieff about the fall of the Berlin Wall five years earlier, he was asked how he felt about his earlier support for the Soviet Union. If Communism had achieved its aims, but at the cost of, say, 15 to 20 million people – as opposed to the 100 million people it actually killed in Russia and China – would Hobsbawm have supported it? His answer was a single word: 'Yes'."

Alan: And this guy's a professor, teaching his crap to future murderers? Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll see if Aaron from Nevada is still hanging on there. Are you there Aaron?

Aaron: Hey buddy, how are you doing? I'm here.

Alan: Not bad at all, how are you doing?

Aaron: Alright man. Hey I'm wondering, do you know anything on these Georgia Guidestones and their 500 Million population level that is desired and all this stuff, do you know is that legit or what?

Alan: It is. All they know is that it was put up by the local Freemasons there and financed by a guy using a fake name obviously. But it was put up by Freemasons and it's definitely in tune with the whole UN

population reduction agenda, the elitist agenda of killing off the unfit and just leaving the proper kind of folk alive to go into the new age.

Aaron: Okay, and secondly I heard you mention before you don't have like ex-CIA agents on your show, etcetera. Could you please tell me where, what reference that might be to?

Alan: That I don't have them on? Well I don't have them on, I've mentioned it many times, because I don't believe you can have ex-CIA on. If you belong to an intelligence service, and this is under all NATO countries, U.S., Canada, Britain, elsewhere, you sign an official secrets act, and that official secrets act generally says that you can't speak about anything that you were involved in for a minimum of thirty years after retirement. And it gives you all the different penalties if you do. They actually enforce this, naturally, so you are sworn...

Aaron: I was listening to this other show and they always have like an ex-CIA, present CFR member on there and well it seems to be quite popular but can you trust what they say?

Alan: Well I'd be awfully suspicious of what they say or their intentions of what they're saying, or are they ex at all; are they still in the same business? Don't forget that the patriot radio had Bo Gritz out for a long time. He had his own show for years and he said himself on his show that he left the special forces and the Pentagon with "hip pocket orders", he says. And he was on for years on the radio and when 9/11 happened it was on television, they showed it in Canada, he was going up the congressional steps, he was stopped by a reporter who asked him who are you going to see? I'm going to see the congressmen he says, and tell them he says, it's these crazy right wing patriots that are behind this, the 9/11 takedown. That's what he said. He says the crazies who see black helicopters and run around in camo. Yeah, that's what he said.

Aaron: Have you ever been a Freemason yourself?

Alan: No.

Aaron: To dispel that myth that I heard on the internet. Thank you.

Alan: No, I've never been a Mason. I've been approached to join them. I won't join them. And you don't have to find out all that they're about. There is enough information out there you know.

Aaron: Well again, I like your approach. You don't have to pound the table with two fists in order to get the information out there to educate people. I really appreciate the contrast.

Alan: Yes, and all I use basically is stuff that's already published. So I'm not making this stuff up; and like the article yesterday was about, a mainstream article in Canada, why are Freemasons pushing this Masonichip to chip all the children across the country in the U.S., Canada, Britain and elsewhere, and their fingerprint, and DNA. {Laughs} What's that got to do with a little band of merry men who want self-improvement? Why are they doing this? But they are certainly doing things like this of course. But they do run local governments and so on, and they're sworn to secrecy, and they help each other up the ladder. And if you're a Mason they're awfully good to be in business with because they'll make sure all the business comes to you and not the guy next-door who's not a Mason. They actually say that themselves. It's a gang if you like, you know. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:01 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1672](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But the reality that you're living through is quite something, because I've watched this for years and years and studied into it when I was very, very young, read all the big articles and books by those who were called philosophers at the time, who just happened to be associated with world meetings at the United Nations to do with population control/reduction, the kinds of society that the elite wanted to have in the future, all of that kind of thing. The cultural managers, because they actually manage the culture as they take you all down and destroy all the old defenses the people had to fight back at this system. It's all been destroyed. We're now at the chaotic stage of dysfunction and government steps in with countless agencies to manage this dysfunction of course, and the fallout from it. The thing is though, generation by generation we think it's all quite natural, because we adapt so quickly to it... so quickly to it. And people still, when they're studying all of this stuff, and they get proof and proof and proof, and more proof and facts, etc., from the big boys themselves in their own writings, a lot of folk still have a hard time believing that they have no say in this system. Unfortunately that's how it really is. And that's why they still vote. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how it's relentless and it's moving on. It's really steamrolling ahead, because everything that's happening today was planned a long time ago, including all of the wars, one after another, endless wars, perpetual wars; 'constant conflict' they call it in the military. We're going through it all today. It isn't just conflict on the nations, there's more to go of course after the Middle East, but they also want to standardize other countries across the world and they also want to standardize the cultures back home to fit a global society, not for the people's benefit mind you, but it's a part of control, for the process of taking us all down uniformly basically. That's how it's done.

There's so many articles, I read some last night for instance, from professors and so on who talk about depopulation, and they shout it from the rooftops, people who are teaching this in universities under various social sciences, etc. The way they can put things across to students, especially, is rather easy because they understand the mind of the student and the age group that they're dealing with too, and the presentation and the omission of a lot of other facts will bring the student to the conclusions that the professors want them to reach. And that generally will stick in their heads forever and they'll never change their opinions. We're awfully easily... We are understood to the nth degree. We truly are. Human beings are really so well understood. We've been studied for thousands and thousands of years, at least, by governments, kings, and priesthoods, etc. We're the most studied species on the planet. Not the bugs you're always seeing on the nature shows, but we are, in fact. And we're very predictable.

But whenever you read the articles and the books put out by those involved in the global society, setting up the global structure, through the United Nations or its thousands of affiliates – organizations all underneath the umbrella of the United Nations, and the Club of Rome and all the big foundations, front think tanks – you'll find it's the same agenda. Wherever you look, it's the same agenda and they're all on board together. They call it 'consensus building' in fact. If there is any particular group that isn't in on the big plan, they will send out their emissaries to try and bring them in. And they actually call it that, consensus building, so they all are on board with the same agenda, like an 'all for one, one for all' kind of an idea.

The same thing with global warming. It doesn't matter about the evidence, and the lack of evidence, it's an agenda for other reasons. We've had politicians in Canada who came out and said that. It doesn't

matter, one of them said in Ottawa, It doesn't matter if it's all bogus, all the information on global warming is bogus, this will help spread equality, etc. across the world. In other words, the ability for the redistribution of wealth. And the wealth doesn't go to the people. It goes to institutions that then help to manage them, ID them and gradually bring them down in population over a generation or two. So there's always another reason for the reason they give you for the big things that are happening, like the war on terror. The war is to change all of society across the globe. It already has.

And you forget too that there were people who were maybe 10 or so at the time of 9/11, and now they're young adults, and all they've known since then is basically the police state. And that's normal to them now. And it will become more normal with the ones still coming up today. But ID cards were mentioned back in the 90s, and in Australia. I've got the articles here, even a good video that was done in the early 90s about it. And it was to be done across the rest of the world. There were articles and even TV shows in Canada, Wendy Mesley was on one of them, to do with the coming ID card, Big Brother, all that kind of stuff. And they never backtrack. They never backtrack on any part of this agenda. And this was before the war on terror and all the rest of it. So when there is opposition from the public they simply, they don't toss it out the window and say that's that finished; they simply shelve it for a little while and bring it back through other means. Time works wonders with the human population, because, again, we adapt, we adapt as we become more familiar with giving information out all the time, until you're giving out information everywhere on electronic devices, and then it's quite natural to go into the ID thing, you see.

Now, here's an article here which goes right along with this, what I'm talking about. It says...

National 'virtual ID card' scheme set for launch

independent.co.uk / Ian Burrell / 4 October 2012

The Government will announce details this month of a controversial national identity scheme which will allow people to use their mobile phones and social media profiles as official identification documents for

accessing public services. (Alan: Now, this is in Britain but they've also got it in Canada.)

People wishing to apply for services ranging from tax credits to fishing licences and passports will be asked to choose from a list of familiar online log-ins, including those they already use on social media sites, banks, and large retailers such as supermarkets, to prove their identity.

Once they have logged in correctly by computer or mobile phone, the site will send a message to the government agency authenticating that user's identity.

The Cabinet Office (A: ...in Britain.) is understood to have held discussions with the Post Office, high street banks, mobile phone companies and technology giants ranging from Facebook and Microsoft to Google, PayPal and BT. (A: ...that's British Telecom.)

Ministers are anxious that the identity programme is not denounced as a "Big Brother" national ID card (A: Well, that's exactly what it is, isn't it? But they're anxious that you don't see it as that, you see.) by the back door, which is why data will not be kept centrally by any government department. Indeed, it is hoped the Identity Assurance Programme, which is being led by the Cabinet Office, will mean the end to any prospect of a physical national ID card being introduced in the UK. (A: So it IS national ID, but it's NOT national ID, you see. That's the standard way of putting it over to, what they see as, a simple public.)

The identification systems used by the private companies have been subjected to security testing before being awarded their "Identity Provider" (IDP) kitemark, meaning that they have made the list of between five and 20 approved organisations that will be announced on 22 October.

The public will be able to use their log-ins from a set list of “trusted” private organisations to access Government services, which are being grouped together on a single website called Gov.uk, which will be accessible by mobile.

(A: See, they don’t force you into things, they simply make it impossible, eventually, for you to survive without it. That’s how they do things. Rather than put a law you MUST join this... everybody would get their backs up and be a bit suspicious. But they simply make it, eventually, impossible for you to get through any other way.)

A cross-section of social media companies, high street banks, mobile phone businesses and major retailers has been chosen in order to appeal to as wide a demographic as possible.

The system will be trialled when the Department of Work & Pensions starts the early roll out of the Universal Credit scheme, a radical overhaul of the benefits system, in April.

Users who access the Government’s online one-stop-shop of public services will be asked to identify themselves by choosing one organisation from a selection of logos. (This feature is called a “Nascar screen”, in reference to the logo-filled livery of the famous American racing cars.) (A: Oh, ha-ha.)

Major web sites are able to recognise individuals by their patterns of use, the device they are accessing from and its location. Facebook, for example, asks users who sign on from an unusual location to take a series of security questions including identifying friends in photographs.

Privacy campaigners are not wholly convinced by the programme. “Although this is a fine scheme in principle and is backed by ministers the danger is that it could be side-lined and used as a fig leaf by the data-hungry government departments,” (A: Well, that’s what it’s for, folks. I mean, you’ve got to chuck this naïveté out the door, and this standing up for what you think that the old fiction of the government was there to serve you. You’ve got to stop all this stuff and see things for what they really, really are.) said Guy Herbert, general secretary of No2ID, which has been consulted by the Cabinet Office.

Details of the “identity assurance” scheme are being finalised amid growing concerns over identity theft and other forms of cybercrime. Foreign Secretary William Hague and Cabinet Office minister Francis Maude, who is at the head of the Identity Assurance Programme, will today (Thurs) meet international experts at the Budapest Conference on Cyberspace. Mr Maude will give a keynote speech.

The Cabinet Office believes its new identity model will “prevent ‘login fatigue’ [from] having too many usernames and passwords” and save public money by increasing trust in online services. (A: Now, Britain, there’s hardly a month gone by that it says it hasn’t had a government agency being hacked. It’s been a disaster. But it doesn’t matter, it’s got to go ahead regardless. Everything in this system that is a must-be will get rammed ahead, from global warming to everything else, because that’s the plan, folks. That’s just simply the plan.) The system is likely to be adopted by local authorities nationwide. The Government hopes the identity system will form the basis of a universally-recognised online authentication process for commercial transactions on the Internet, boosting the economy and strengthening Britain’s position as a leader in e-commerce. (A: It will be a leader in the world’s welfare cheques, because that’s really what it’s to do with as well. And there’s so many folk on welfare there now because there’s no work.)

In recent weeks, the Cabinet Office’s Government Digital Service has backed a UK working group of the Open Identity Exchange, which was set up in America to bring organisations including Google, AOL, PayPal and Experian together to find a simple method of online verification that doesn’t require multiple passwords.

So everything's being streamlined into one, basically. Everything that you have to use to get by in life these days will be streamlined into one, and again, through the government as well. And that's just the way it's going to be, you know. And they'll wait and see how much of a backlash there will be against this, this attempt here. And a lot of folk probably won't have a backlash because, as I say, they're already adapting and adapting and adapting to give out information, information, information, as the whole e-commerce thing and e-transactions goes ahead, and it's becoming omnipotent basically, to get by. And eventually once enough folk are on it they'll say it's mandatory, because you can't get by without it. That's how it always happens.

And the same company in Britain that's behind the big ID... Getting back to the 90s, I mentioned Wendy Mesley who did shows on television; I can't remember if it was Horizon or not. She did one on Big Brother and talked about, as I say, the coming ID. I'll talk about this when I come back, because this is the important part, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just after talking about the ID scam of course, that's coming. It's mandatory basically; it's coming. There's no way about it, it's all coming. And they're talking about using Facebook and Google and all the rest of them. Here's an article right here too, the same day...

New privacy fears as Facebook begins selling personal access to companies to boost ailing profits

dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Bates / 3 October 2012

The changes mean that companies can track you down on Facebook every time you buy something. (A: So everything that you do, as you go through this government thing that I just read there, and through Facebook, etc, is being monitored by a whole bunch of companies including government itself.)

Measures have sparked calls for an official investigation by campaigners who claim that the public have not been properly notified. (A: Well, they don't have to notify you. They're a private company; they can do what they want.)

Facebook claimed that there are safeguards attached to the new measures.

(A: And that's the thing too, you've got to remember, it's like television or news, whatever you're being told is from private companies. They're not officially there to tell you truth. And I've went through articles before to do with court cases that went to the Supreme Court in the US actually, from some journalists who had a contract with one of the big organizations – I think it was Fox or somebody. They were doing something on Monsanto, but because Monsanto is so powerful and ads were pulled and all the rest of it, they laid these guys off; even though their contract still stood, they would not publish the documentaries they made. They took them to court and the judge at the High Court says, there's nothing in law that says news agencies or companies must tell the public the truth. It's just news, it's data. It could be made up, fictional, it doesn't make any difference – there's no law that says it has to be truth. And it's the same with everything else you're presented with as well, always remember that. And private companies are private companies, including Facebook, etc. And yeah, they'll be in bed with governments and they will take government financing here and there too, from special intelligence agencies, etc., because they're all part of it. It's all public/private now.)

The social networking site is allowing companies to trawl through its 900m users looking for email addresses and phone numbers so it can better target adverts. (A: So it can better target advertising; that's what they say.)

The changes mean that if you hand over any details when you buy something – as many consumers do – that company can now track you down on Facebook.

The measures appear to be a cynical attempt to sidestep restrictions imposed on Facebook by US regulators due to earlier botched privacy changes.

They have already sparked calls for an official investigation by campaigners who claim that the public have not been properly notified.

The new measures, which have been in effect for weeks, will affect consumers who have handed over personal data when they buy something, which is the majority of people given the rise of Internet shopping

Retailers will then be allowed to compare their own databases with the information on Facebook.

For example, an airline will now be able to target adverts at a consumer who had recently taken a flight to Barcelona.

A mobile phone company could also advertise upgrades to somebody who was nearing the end of their contract.

Another disturbing element is that the adverts could appear on a user's computer even when they are not on Facebook.

The social networking site is also increasing its monitoring and will work with US-based company Datalogix to see what consumers are buying.

Facebook claimed that there are safeguards... (A: ...etc., etc.)

Anyway, I'll put up this again too, because there is no privacy. And I'll also put up too, a video. It was a guy, he used to be a hacker etc., a top one, well known, who came out and said, forget it, privacy is a thing of the past, it's not going to come back, you ain't going to get it. There is NO privacy whatsoever on any electronic communication in this day and age. And that's true, folks. No matter how government or anybody else tries to sell it to you, it just doesn't exist.

Privacy A Postmortem Part 1 – youtube.com / Aug 9, 2012

And then India, I know the company that's doing Britain also were the ones who set up India's biometric database. It says...

India's Gargantuan Biometric Database Raises Big Questions

eff.org / September 27, 2012 / Rebecca Bowe

(A: Now, there's a bigger reason for this than they're telling you in the article, like everything else that we get fed. India, remember, is, again, on the watchlist from the United Nations and the United States and other countries, to do with being the second-largest population on the planet basically. And it's to do

with population reduction and all the rest of it, and monitoring, as they start sterilizing the public through all the inoculations. And I really mean that too, because I've got the articles here even from the World Health Organization, through various studies and they always find that fertility, the actual fertility itself plummets after all the inoculations when they go in with UNESCO to give them free this and free that. It actually affects the sperm count in the male and causes problems with women as well. Anyway it says...)

The government of India has amassed a database of 200 million Indian residents' digital fingerprints, iris scans, facial photographs, names, addresses and birthdates. (A: And that gets me back to Wendy Mesley, sorry. Because she did say in the 90s in one of the very good documentaries that she did, when she interviewed the top characters to do with these biometric cards and scanners and so on. She says, why will the public accept a national/international ID card? And he said, because they'll be given no choice. That's the reality of the world you live in, folks, for all of you who think you still have democracies and rights and freedoms.) Yet this vast collection of private information is only a drop in the bucket compared to the volume of data it ultimately intends to gather. The Unique Identity Authority of India (UIDAI), the agency that administers Aadhaar — India's Unique Identity (UID) program — has a goal of capturing and storing this personal and biometric information for each and every one of India's 1.2 billion residents. Everyone who enrolls is issued a 12-digit unique ID number and an ID card linked to the data.

Once it's complete, the Aadhaar system will require so much data storage capacity that it is projected to be 10 times the size of Facebook. And while it's optional to enroll (A: ...at the moment, right...), the program is envisioned as the basis for new mobile apps that would facilitate everything from banking transactions to the purchase of goods and services, which could make it hard for individuals to opt out without getting left behind. (A: ...Oh don't be left behind... Where have we heard all that before? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and reading about the national ID cards they're rolling out across the planet. Really, they're international in fact. But they go into explain how it's going to really help the poor — that's what they really care about in India, if you study its history; they always care about the poor. And it would help the delivery of services and all of that kind of thing; if you can find a service, good luck to you. But they're just trying to sell it to the people. But who is also involved in this too? Again, another kind of foundation/NGO type thing, but it's based at UC Berkeley's Center for Southeastern

Asian studies. Of course!... everything that happens in countries is never made up in their own countries; it's always outside interference. They're involved in setting up this system for the whole of India. But as I say, that's a British company too I think. Everything is international now isn't it? All these companies are international that are setting up the systems across the world. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to see it, to see what's coming to you as well.

This article here too is to do with, from Al Jazeera actually. It's how the police now are clashing with currency protesters and money lenders, money traders actually, as their economy goes down, because their own cash system is plummeting because of the embargoes on all outside cash transactions. So...

Police in Iran clash with currency protesters

aljazeera.com / 4 Oct 2012

Iranian riot police have clashed with protesters in the capital Tehran over the collapse of the rial, the country's currency, which has lost a third of its value against the dollar in a week. (A: Well, I guess things are going to plan, because they knew this would happen, and they've had an embargo for long enough; they even seized all the foreign bank accounts and so on that the country uses, just like they did with Libya before they went in there too.)

It was the first sign of public unrest over the plunging currency.

The fall of the rial, which has now lost more than 80 per cent of its value compared with a year ago, with 17 per cent of its value shed on Monday alone, has been largely blamed on Western sanctions imposed over the country's nuclear programme. (A: ...at least that's the excuse they're giving you.)

The rial slipped another four per cent on Tuesday . . . (A: ...and so on and so on.)

But as I say, they're arresting all these moneychangers that are there as well, who are making a big killing using foreign currency etc, etc, etc. It's like Rothschild said, you know, that's when you make your biggest profit, when the blood is flowing in the streets. In other words, times of crisis.

And the police in Ireland, the Gardai, are buying at least one million rounds of ammunition.

Gardai to buy million rounds of ammo

independent.ie / Don Lavery / 4 October 2012

I'll put that up tonight too, as they get all geared up for the coming riots and so on, and austerity. And another one I'll put up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, is to do with a legal action update, for the Smart Meter for Canada basically. This actual part is taking place in British Columbia, Canada but people can go in if they're in the area and listen to this public hearing it. It says...

Legal Action Update : Motion to BC Court of Appeal

stopsmartmetersbc.ca

The public may attend to hear the appeal (A: ...against the Smart Meters...): at 800 Hornby Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, October 18, 2012. (A: ...for those who want to attend it and find out what's happening there.)

Because we were given no choice at all in Canada about these Smart Meters, unless you just get a generator and tell them to cut their wires and leave you alone. And these things too, are giving off signals all the time. You hear the PR that they give you from the companies that put them in and then you look at the reality on the websites, of all the studies that have been done. These things are bombarding you with these spiky waves all the time, and long-term, even short-term is bad. But long-term, it can even destroy and split up DNA and everything else. We know all this stuff.

And this article is quite interesting because, whenever you have these quasi-governmental agencies, and today there are so many quasi-governmental agencies, even like children's aid, for instance, or the children's aid societies, that come and grab children. Now they're getting government funding, they get more and more power, they get more arrogant, they act like marshals, and they even want SWAT teams. Well, it's the same now even with the prevention of cruelty to animals associations, that, again, started off as private, you see, living on charity, and once they get this quasi-official backing they'll want the same uniforms as SWAT teams. I mean, have you noticed that? Even ambulance drivers, everybody wants SWAT team outfits now, because they've been brought up watching these movies. And the only winners in these movies, because it's all predictive programming, are the guys wearing the black outfits that look rather mean; these are the winners. And all the people in rags down around them are the losers, the general population. And this is fact, folks. But they're raiding folks' homes now, I mean, like SWAT teams. And it says...

(by Don Butler, Ottawa Citizen / October 2, 2012)

Jessica Johnson was asleep in her house in Lyndhurst [Ontario] when an agent from the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals entered through a window during a raid to check on the care of

her dog, Vicki. Vicki had dental issues. Johnson, 70, is fighting the charges before Ontario's Animal Care Review Board. (A: Now listen to this...)

The Animal Care Review Board, a quasi-judicial provincial agency, has already spent six full days considering whether the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals acted unreasonably when it raided the home of Lyndhurst, Ont. resident and part-time dog breeder Jessica Johnson last May. (A: Now, interesting wording, because it's a quasi-judicial provincial agency. You'll find even the children's aid societies are quasi-judicial. They have a completely different set of rules than any other sort of judicial agency that's authorized by government. And they can keep it going forever and spin their wheels forever until you just give up. They can spin it for years, whether it's a child you want to get back or a dog or whatever, and it's not going to come down on the side of the person who got raided; I can guarantee you that.)

Now four more days — Oct. 29 to Nov. 1 — have been set aside for the hearing, with no guarantee that even that will be sufficient. (A: Now listen to this...) Most review board hearings last only a day, but Johnson's case is more complex than most. She alleges that the OSPCA violated her Charter rights when it obtained a search warrant and entered her home through a bedroom window after receiving an anonymous tip that dogs in her house were in distress. (A: Why would you get a warrant to invade someone's home on an anonymous tip without checking it out first in other ways?)

OSPCA agents found five adult dogs and nine puppies in the house, but ultimately spotted health problems in only one, (A: Now it's the same when they raid people, they've got to find something wrong somewhere to try and validate the screwup they've made, you understand. They'll always do this. Police and so on, they'll always do it. And the one that they found was...) a nine-year-old Yorkie [dog] diagnosed with severe gingivitis, significant tartar and gum recession. (A: In other words, it had tartar... bad tartar and gum recession, like most adults have today.)

The society ordered Johnson to fix the dental problems, but the 64-year-old retired postal worker, who lives on a small fixed income, didn't comply because she says she can't afford to have the work done. (A:

...all this dental work.) She now faces charges, (A: See, they have to keep at it. They can't let it go. Now that they've invaded, now they have to charge as well, to try and, again, back up their legitimacy.) with a pre-trial hearing scheduled for Oct. 22 in Brockville. (A: The pretrials, it's like the court case I've been mentioning over time, with Katerina Jeleva trying to get her son back from the children's societies down there where she lives, the same thing, they have all these pretrials. Pretrials, they can have hundreds and hundreds of pretrials as they try and put you off, you see. But that's not enough either. That's not enough either, it says...)

"These proceedings have gone well past the point of proportionality with respect to the matters at issue," he said. "Despite Ms. Johnson's right to justice, the procedure is effectively serving as a barrier to justice..." (A: ...of course he would say that.)

The OSPCA is a private charity (A: ...so charities now are invading your homes, right.) that has been given enforcement powers by the province. It raises most of its \$20-million-a-year budget (A: This is for Ontario alone.) through donations, but in 2010, provincial, municipal and federal governments contributed \$3.6 million to its operations.

So it's an expanding business. Any agency you set up, once it starts getting funding from government, and local government and central government and so on, it's now a going concern. And they start flexing their muscle. And the more charges they can lay on around their whole area the more cash they'll have to demand next year. Oh, look at the work we've done. We've got one dog on gingivitis... you see. But that's not enough. The guy that they hired to represent them, for the OSPCA, to represent them, is one of the top lawyers in Canada basically. He's done all the top criminal defenses for top, top people, which often goes into the millions of dollars to pay him, and that's a guy called Ruby. Now, even this board they set up to listen to the inquiry, they don't know what they're doing, they're asking Ruby, who is defending the OSPCA, for advice. So you know where this is all going. It's a con game. What a racket! But I'll put this up tonight as well for those who are interested. This is just an example, as I say. Once you give them uniforms and outfits and they want to be like the SWAT teams, then away they go. And God help everybody else. It's human nature, folks. We live with very immature people who have grown up watching dozens and dozens, oh hundreds of movies like this. And it doesn't matter if they're ambulance

attendants, whatever, they all want the same black outfits, so they can swagger, and have a leather belt with all things hanging off of it. That's just how it is.

Now, if you want to hire Al Gore to give you 75 minutes of an environmental spiel, it costs you \$100,000, for 75 minutes, plus travel, plus the hotel costs, plus his security teams and various other daily expenses. It says...

Al Gore

thesmokinggun.com

If you're looking to book Al Gore for a 75-minute "Environmental Multimedia Lecture," the former vice president will cost you \$100,000, plus travel, hotel, security, and per diem expenses.

Gore's standard speaker's contract, a copy of which you'll find here, also stipulates that the Democrat's ground transportation be "a sedan, NOT an SUV." Additionally, Gore requests that speech sponsors make every effort to use a hybrid vehicle for his transport. (A: ...just for show, you see, PR.)

The Gore contract stipulates that no press be permitted at the event and that the Democrat receive approval over the distribution of photographs from the appearance.

Gore's contract for a May 21 appearance at the University of California, San Diego was released by the school. Though the contract seeks "absolute confidentiality" when it comes to the deal's terms, since

UCSD is a public university, the California Public Records Act requires that the document be released upon request. (A: So I'll put this up tonight for those who have any interest at all in that kind of thing.)

Also tonight I'll put up too the speech by Ahmadinejad at the United Nations recently, where he lays the things on the line that nobody wants to hear anymore, even though he's saying an awful lot of truth. But he lays it on the line for those who want to make their own minds up.

Ahmadinejad addresses UN General Assembly – youtube.com / RussiaToday / Sep 26, 2012

And austerity schools are coming across the world now. Now the first world countries are all third world countries, if you haven't noticed. Austerity too, is coming to school buildings and architecture...

Blueprints for 'austerity' schools unveiled School of the future – new blueprint unveiled by the government

bbc.co.uk / 2 October 2012

A trio of official blueprints for cut-price, prefabricated schools of the future have been unveiled by the government in England.

The designs, two for secondary and one for primary, cost a third less than those built in recent years, the government says.

But these are actually prefabricated buildings; you know, they come in sections and you bolt them together. They last maybe 10, 15 years before all the dampness comes through them and they fall apart. Just like the houses they built in the 60s that did the same kind of thing for the working people. It was described as a great, great advance for Britain.

Carbon Tax Now Destroying Australian Economic Prosperity

(A: ...for those who haven't yet been banged with the carbon tax, it's all coming to you.)

theglobalistreport.com / Andrew Puhanic / August 21st, 2012

With less than two months since the Gillard Government introduced the carbon tax in Australia, businesses are beginning to feel the pain of increased costs that are directly associated to the carbon tax.

Prior to being elected, Australia's Prime Minister promised that the Australian Labor Party would not introduce a carbon tax. (A: ...and people still vote. I mean, how many times have you heard this kind of stuff?) Ms Gillard was quoted "There will be no carbon tax under the government I lead". Even the Treasurer of Australia was quoted as saying "certainly we reject this hysterical allegation that we are moving towards a carbon tax". (A: I put the links up for that too.)

Before July 1 2012 when the carbon tax began, I posted a series of articles that argued why carbon taxes should be abolished.

Now that Australians have been paying carbon taxes for almost two months, evidence for the abolishment of this economically destructive tax is now clearer than ever. (A: Then it has a whole list of things, and businesses laying off people all over the place, and how it's put up the prices of pretty well everything, incredible costs on electricity and so on and so on and so on. Everything that was expected, of course, is happening. I'll put that up too.)

Gillard says 'NO' to Carbon Tax – August 2010 – Youtube.com / Feb 24, 2011

Now another thing too, for those who haven't quite caught on, and I remember this back in the early 90s. I noticed that there were chemicals, for instance, that were industrial chemicals, that had always been banned from public use, and they suddenly appeared on different supermarket shelves for cleaning at home. And I thought, well why would they be doing that? because they know what it causes, etc.. And the public aren't trained in the use of these or even had lectures on just how toxic these things are. And I thought, well they want to bring the populations down. We are in the age now where any and every means possible to bring the populations down is already underway. Cancers, you can't keep up with them. I've talked to surgeons and they say that there are no names for so many of the cancers that are just popping up now; there are so many popping up, new types, all the time, that they can keep up with names for them. But this is another way they're doing it too. We also have countless studies on cell phone towers and what they do to you, and the Wi-Fi and all the rest of it, never mind your phones. It says...

Cell tower regulations frustrate homeowners

cbc.ca / Angela Gilbert / Sep 26, 2012

Do you live near an unexpected cellphone tower?

Homeowners across Canada are discovering cellphone towers popping up in residential neighbourhoods that slip just under height regulations that would require the company to notify those living nearby.

Oakville, Ont., resident Lisa Guglietti was in the midst of building her dream home when the mother of three noticed eight cellular network antennas strapped to the chimney of a Bell Canada building, a short distance from her son's bedroom.

"We were surprised that we weren't notified," she said. "We asked some of the neighbours. None of the neighbours had any clue that these cellular antenna had been put up."

Under federal regulations, cellphone companies must notify the municipality for towers at least 15 metres high, but many new installations are coming up short of the limit, at just 14.9 metres. (A: ...just .1 under, you see.) Homeowners say the rule undermines their ability to weigh in on installations in the community. (A: So Bell's got around it by putting them just a little bit under the notifying stage.)

Though the antennas are an eyesore, Guglietti's primary concern is possible health effects.

Experts disagree on the impact caused by cell towers. The International Agency for Research on Cancer classifies radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, which are emitted by wireless phones and cell towers, as a possible human carcinogen.

Health Canada states that radiofrequency fields given off by cellphone towers are safe as long as the facility adheres to federal regulatory requirements limiting human exposure. (A: Now, if you are living amongst these, folks, these towers, you are being bombarded 24 hours/7 days a week. You are.)

In an email to CBC News, a Bell spokesperson wrote that all its sites, including the Oakville, Ont., one near Guglietti's house, "meet or exceed all federal safety and other operating requirements." (A: Well, they'll always say that stuff, won't they? That's what PR agents do. So I'll put this up anyway.)

But there's stacks of information up on what it does and there's more coming out all the time. Again, there's even in the health issues and the surgical magazines to do with all the tumors of the brain, etc; it's impossible to ignore. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Chris from Canada who's hanging on the line there. Are you still there Chris?

Chris: Yes. It's really funny, I've got a 10-year-old son that I'm trying to educate, because I think we all need to educate our children as to what's going on here. I think everything is a distraction until we fix the economy, which is a very long story and I spoke about that earlier with John. But he's watching a show, right now, and he said, dad check this out. And I said, what's that? And it's a show called 'Wingin It' and it's Canadian, I think, or it might be American, doesn't matter. It's got this guy talking and behind him is the all-seeing eye. And I'm thinking, wow, my kid, 10 years old, is getting it... they're watching you, no matter what. It just blows my mind when you really see the scope of it.

Alan: Yeah, when you look at DARPA's logo – I don't know if they've changed it, but the original logo they had for DARPA, the big agency for US defense and so on, that's involved in really high tech research and development to do with monitoring all of us. Its logo was a pyramid with the all-seeing eye, with a beam

of light coming down from the eye on all the little weeds below that represent the public. These symbols are everywhere, from all government institutions and agencies, and all private corporations as well. I watch the trains going by here every day and you'll see all the corporate logos, and you'll see all the Masonic symbology there, on pretty well all of them. Yeah, it's fantastic.

Chris: Yeah, it's... I don't know. It's just... My wife, I think she's going to divorce me shortly because I'm showing my kids what they should be paying attention to. And I don't think 99% of the parents out there are doing that anymore. They're just trusting the school system and...

Alan: And it's not the first generation to do that, you see. They started to really interfere, as Bertrand Russell said, we'll train the children through social indoctrination so well, he said, scientific indoctrination, that they won't listen to their parents anymore. But they'd also train the parents not to be so involved in their children anymore, and come to eventually train them that the State would be bringing up the children, morally and so on. And that's happened. Step-by-step it's happened right up to the present. And you're right, most parents hardly see their children, just now and then, maybe at the table, if they even sit together at the table, and then they're off to their own rooms to play on the computer or whatever they're doing. And they don't spend time and say to the child, you know even though you're being taught all this stuff, remember everything in this world has a spin on it to suit those who already run the world, not to suit you. And it's a hard thing to put across to a child unless you really take time and care on how to give examples of what you mean. But if it sticks in their head they'll have a chance in the future, because the future is tumultuous, what's planned is tumultuous, for the whole world, honestly. We've not even gone into the full area, we're just at the brink of the real austerity program today – postconsumer, postindustrial and into austerity. And big changes are happening. And those children who have more savvy, more knowledge of what's going on, are the ones who will come through it without cracking up and being drugged to help them get through it basically. So good for you that you're taking time with the children. Everybody should be doing it. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

What I do, as I say, I go through the stuff from the past and bring it up to the present to show you that nothing is happening today that wasn't planned a long time ago. Nothing at all. Nothing. Not one single part of anything that's happening on a major scale that wasn't planned a long time ago, sometimes a hundred years ago, right down to the cultural changes. You must change culture to devalue life, you understand, and to get the public to accept the fact that life is cheap. And there are ways to do it, which have all been done already. Then you start convincing the public that there's too many of them. Once you've done that you bring in sterilization policies, etc. and various other techniques to make sure they never bond for life or have children; that's the big push. Because you see, we're under world management and we have been for an awful long time.

It started off in London, England and then they gave half of their branch over to the US to fund and promote, through the different foundations that were set up there. These tax-free foundations are owned by the biggest bankers on the planet, the international money lenders in fact to nations. Under philanthropy they are the parallel government that runs the world. There's not a facet of life to do with, whether it's military or social sciences or anything else, that they're not into. They're into everything across the world, planning the future, always planning the future to ensure that the proper race – they used to call it 'the race', you see, the superior biological entities that they are – come through into a good future, and leaving all those of lesser breeds behind them. And I'm not kidding about that because they've written about it themselves, lots of stuff, starting off in the 1700s and escalating from then.

You're living through a planned society, with planned demography to do with population distribution, consumption, sustainability, fertility, infertility, all of these things are all combined in it, in this big business plan. They really see the world, and all of the little businesses, collectively as one huge enterprise that they own, you understand. That's why they're so interested in making sure they control all of it across the planet. And where at one time the US used to send missionaries across the planet handing out Bibles, today they send out professors and NGOs from universities to convince the public to go for sterilization in Third World countries, and they'll get little cards and coupons if they do that where they can withdraw cash etc. Maybe glass beads would be better. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this idea of demography and populations scattered across the world. You would not believe how well studied all of it is from the Rockefeller foundation and all the other foundations that work in cahoots across the world to bring in their big plans. As I say, they can always use the cattle, those they intend to sterilize and who will die off, they can use them when they're young to fight their wars, because they have a lot of wars to fight too, to standardize the world under this big world enterprise system. Then they die off, as I say, and most of them won't have children. So they can kill two birds with one stone. And they do this all the time.

We are so micromanaged it's just incredible when you go into the different university facilities and faculties dealing with all of these, they call them, 'problems', the human problem, the aging problem, the fertility problem, all of this. It's all problems apparently to do with humans because it's tied in with what they call unsustainability, a good con trick to make you think that there's a good reason for trying to kill us all off, you see. And they brought the whole global warming idea up too, to bolster this whole idea. It's always been eugenics, always will be eugenics, and they'll use many different reasons to try and legitimize what they're doing. And it's plausible to some people who have low IQ. But it does work. And they are working at it and they have been doing it, sterilizing whole peoples across the world.

I've mentioned many of them over the years to do with, even in places like Peru and so on, where the UN goes in with their NGOs and mass sterilizes thousands and thousands of women and nothing is done about it. They didn't tell them what they were actually doing. They lied to them and told them they were doing something else. This is quite common. And they feel that they have the right and the duty to go ahead and do this to them, to save the world from being overrun with the lower classes. And it's always the lower classes that they're on about.

Now, another part of it too, is Internet security and homeland security. This is from their own site. It's the only growth industry I think left in the US, is homeland security. But it says...

EU considers far-reaching Internet security initiative

Cybersecurity is becoming an increasingly more daunting challenge as governments try to prevent attacks against critical infrastructure on which the well-being of countries depends, now, several European countries are trying to come together in an effort to defend themselves against a cyber attack, but critics say the project, called CleanIT, goes too far.

ITNews reports that documents leaked an initiative by the European Union, called CleanIT, shows proposal obligating Internet companies to include anti-terrorism features in their software and set up hotlines with law enforcement agencies to report such issues.

The proposal also includes Internet filtering and virtual policing which have some civil rights and privacy advocates worry about Internet freedom. These advocates argue that voluntary but binding agreements between Internet users Internet service providers (ISP) would compromise this freedom.

According to the leaked document, the goal of CleanIT is to develop a set of general rules and practices that the private sector can follow through non-legislative guidelines. The rules would take effect between six months and two years of an Internet organization committing to the recommendations and rules.

Other rules would include implementing a virtual reporting button in a Web browser or operating system, social media patrolling, increased sharing of information among ISPs, automated terrorist activities detection systems, and content blocking/filtering with subscribers using their real names online.

So, it's a big, big push, again, into where it had to go from the very beginning, because it was planned that way. And most folk will stay on the Internet because they're now addicted to it. I said this years ago, that's what they'd do, they'd give you lots of porn and everything would be free and then they'd start putting in the rules, and once you were hooked, you see, you'll still stay with it no matter what they do with the information they're getting from you. It's already here. It's all happened, and in quite a fast span of time too.

Now, in the US, as I say, the only growth industry seems to be homeland security. But you see the US middle-class families without enough to eat, and it's from the BBC News of all places. It's surprising because they're not doing enough interviews with people in their own countries in Britain to do with food banks, etc, and how bad it is there. Anyway it says...

The US middle class families without enough to eat

bbc.co.uk / 4 October 2012

Throughout the 2012 presidential campaign, the BBC has returned to Levittown, Pennsylvania to explore issues facing America's middle class.

At a basement food pantry in suburban Pennsylvania, 2,000lb (907kg) of food are given to roughly 160 families a week.

The majority of families come from the Levittown neighbourhoods – an iconic planned suburb that once ushered in the era of a post-World War II American dream. (Alan: See, they always give you dreams, mind you; that's why you always wake up from them.)

But times have changed and even in quiet, leafy suburbs families now struggle with the basic needs of food and shelter. The number of residents using food pantries has risen dramatically over the past few years throughout the county.

Even those who have jobs can still find the cost of living is too high to make ends meet, as the BBC's David Botti reports. (A: I'll put that one up and you can read the rest of it if you're interested at all.)

And this article too is to do with...

Hand-made humans may hold the key to saving the world

brisbanetimes.com.au / September 30, 2012 / Matthew Liao

(A: Now, again, it's a sensationalism piece. These guys who are trying to promote themselves as a big science, these guys who are eugenicists in bioethics, to do with again, population reduction, are using all techniques to get INTO the major media and to use conning techniques to get, again, to the lower IQ types to try to get them to agree with what they are trying to push. A lot of folk have fallen for this you know.)

Building earth-friendly people ... altering humans may be a safer option than trying to alter the planet. (A: And this guy too, I think he's a professor who wrote this here. And he says...)

Human-induced climate change (A: ...so it starts off with that.) is one of the biggest problems that we face today. (A: So there's your premise, which is false. And that's how they always start their premises, with false premises.) Millions could suffer hunger, water shortages, diseases and coastal flooding because of climate change. The latest science suggests that we may be near or even beyond the point of no return.

Some scientists and policy makers are therefore proposing that we take seriously the idea of geoengineering – that is, large-scale manipulations of the earth, such as spraying sulfate aerosols into the stratosphere to alter the reflectivity of the planet (A: Well, they've already been doing that since 1998.)...

One might be able to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis to select shorter children. (A: ...you see.)

I propose that we consider another solution to the problem of climate change that has not been considered before and that is potentially less risky than geoengineering. Elsewhere my colleagues and I have called this solution "human engineering". It involves the biomedical modification of humans to make us better at mitigating (A: I was going to say midget-ing there...), and adapting to the effects of, climate change.

(A: Then he goes into a proposal that he makes...) ...let me make clear that human engineering is intended to be a voluntary activity (A: ...just as voluntary as, mind you, the mass sterilization of people across the world without them even knowing.) – possibly supported by incentives such as tax breaks or sponsored healthcare (A: You know, little bribes, just like giving beads to Indians, the same stuff, you know.) – rather than a coerced, mandatory activity. My colleagues and I are positively against any form of coercion of the sort that the Nazis perpetrated in the past.... (A: No, they're way beyond that level.)

Also, this proposal is intended for those who believe that climate change is a real problem, and who, as a result, are willing to take seriously geoengineering. Someone who doesn't believe that climate change is a real problem is likely to think that encouraging people to recycle more is an overreaction to climate change.

Finally, the main claim here is a modest one, namely, human engineering should be considered alongside other solutions such as geoengineering. The claim is not that human engineering ought to be adopted as a matter of public policy. This is an attempt to encourage "outside the box" thinking vis-a-vis a seemingly intractable problem.

(A: And he goes onto...)

Pharmacological meat intolerance

The UN Food and Agriculture Organisation estimates that 18 per cent of the world's greenhouse emissions (in CO₂ equivalents) come from livestock farming (A: Now, they've always said that, from a hundred years ago by the way, they want to eliminate all farming livestock for the ordinary folk to have access to, in their early papers. It never changed, they never change their agenda. Then they give you all these little figures that they dream up to try to blame it on animals and so on.)...

Some experts estimate that each of the world's 1.5 billion cows alone emit 100 litres to 500 litres of methane a day. (A: That's good stuff for firing your car up, I'll tell you, because they used to run that in World War II in some countries; it's really clean-burning stuff.)

Now, some people will simply refuse to give up eating red meat. However, there are others who may be willing to give up eating red meat, but they lack the motivation or willpower to do so. After all, many

people find the taste of red meat simply irresistible. . .

Human engineering could help here. Just as some people have a natural intolerance to milk or crayfish, it is possible artificially to induce mild intolerance to red meat by stimulating the immune system against common bovine proteins. (A: See, you've got to understand, this is an old thing. They actually use your immune system against you when they're sterilizing you. That was one of the first techniques they used when they gave out the so-called free tetanus shots from the World Health Organization. It altered the immune system to therefore attack any fertilized egg as a foreign body, but it also ended up causing massive inflammation in the ovaries – they don't like to mention that part – and they actually sterilized permanently millions of women. These are biowarfare techniques...) . . . stimulating the immune system against common bovine proteins. (A: ...that's what they can do.)

The immune system would then become primed to react to them, and henceforth eating "eco-unfriendly" food would induce unpleasant experiences. (A: Maybe like anaphylactic shock, you know.) Even if the effects would not last a lifetime, the learning effect is likely to persist for a long time. (A: ... training you like YOU are an animal, you see.) A potentially safe and practical way of inducing such intolerance may be to produce "meat" patches – akin to nicotine patches. People can then wear these patches before they eat to curb their enthusiasm for red meat. (A: I know what you'd like to patch this guy with, you know, tar and feather him. I think that's what we should do. You understand, you're dealing here with mad psychopaths who have got power. Do you understand what I'm saying here? This is not some little fellow just fantasizing here. This is a guy on a big, big wage attached to the World Health Organization and many other societies who are wanting to carry out all these policies, and have already done a lot of these policies and carried them out. I'll come back with his next idea after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about bioethics, or eugenics if you like, the guys who are actually at it, really at it, really practicing their work throughout society without the public knowing. And it's a sensational piece too. It's to get folk talking about it, you see, that's why he's got all this in it. Now he goes into the munchkins you see...

Making humans smaller

Human ecological footprints are partly correlated with our size. We require a certain amount of food and nutrients to maintain each kilogram of body mass. The larger one is, the more food and energy one requires. Larger people also consume more energy in less obvious ways. A car uses more fuel each kilometre to carry a heavier person than a lighter person; more fabric is needed to clothe larger than smaller people; heavier people wear out shoes, carpets and furniture more quickly than lighter people. (A: You can see he's been to college, you know.)

A way to reduce this ecological footprint would be to reduce size. Since weight increases with the cube of length, even a small reduction in height might produce a significant effect in size. . . .

How could height reduction be achieved? Height is determined partly by genetic factors and partly through diet and stressors. One possibility is to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis, which is now employed in fertility clinics as a means of screening out embryos with inherited genetic diseases. One might be able to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis to select shorter children. (A: I guess they would just abort all the larger ones.) This would not involve modifying or altering the genetic material of embryos in any way. It would simply involve rethinking the criteria for selecting which embryos to implant.

Also, one might consider hormone treatment either to affect growth hormone levels or to trigger the closing of the growth plate earlier than normal. Hormone treatments are already used for growth reduction in excessively tall children. (A: ...that's like acromegaly, which is really a pituitary gland problem in the anterior lobe. Anyway...)

Finally, there is a strong correlation between birth size and adult height. Gene imprinting – where only one parent's copy of the genes is turned on and the other parent's copy is turned off – has been found to affect birth size. So drugs or nutrients that either reduce the expression of paternally imprinted genes or increase the expression of maternally imprinted genes could potentially regulate birth size.

The last two methods are controversial as they involve making irreversible choices for one's children. But parents are permitted to give hormone treatments to their children, who are otherwise perfectly healthy, so that, for example, a daughter predicted to be 195 centimetres tall could instead be 183 centimetres tall. On what grounds then should we forbid other parents who want to give hormone treatments to their children so that their children could be 152 centimetres tall instead of 165 centimetres tall? It might be thought that in the case of the former, the daughters would later appreciate and consent to the parents' decision. But if climate change would seriously affect the well-being of millions of people including one's children, then these children may also later appreciate and consent to the parents' decision. It is also worth remembering how fluid human traits – such as height – are. A hundred years ago people were much shorter on average (A: ...that's because they couldn't get enough red meat to eat.), and there was nothing wrong with them medically. We should be wary of the idea that there is an optimal height, namely, the average height in our society today, since this may simply reflect a status-quo bias.

(A: Then he goes into...)

Lowering birth rates through cognitive enhancement

Another obvious way to reduce ecological footprints is to lower birth rates. There are, of course, many available methods of curbing birth rates, such as the use of contraception. But there is strong evidence that birth rates decline as more women receive adequate access to education.

While the primary reason for promoting education is to improve human rights and well-being (A: Is it really?), fertility reduction may be a positive side-effect in tackling climate change. In general, there

seems to be a link between cognition and lower birth rates. In the US, for example, women with low cognitive ability are more likely to have children before age 18. Hence, another possible human engineering solution is to use cognition enhancements, such as Ritalin and Modafinil, to achieve lower birth rates.

As with education, there are many other, more compelling reasons to improve cognition, but the fertility effect may be desirable as a means of tackling climate change. Even if the direct cognitive effect on fertility is minor, cognition enhancements may help increase the ability of people to educate themselves, which would then affect fertility and, indirectly, climate change.

(A: Now here's the part about altering you and making you ALTRUISTIC, which means obedient and stupid.)

Pharmacological induction of altruism and empathy

Many environmental problems are collective action problems, in which individuals do not co-operate for the common good. (A: ...you know, the greater good of all, all that stuff.) But if people were generally more willing to act as a group, we may be able to enjoy the sort of benefits that arise only when large numbers of people act together.

Pharmacological induction of altruism and empathy may help here. (A: So they've got drugs and that they'll give us, to make us more altruistic and stupid.) There is evidence that altruism and empathy have biological underpinnings. For example, test subjects given the prosocial hormone (A: ...pro-social hormone...) oxytocin were more willing to share money with strangers and to behave in a more trustworthy way. (A: They want to give that to all the taxpayers by the way.) Also, a noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor increased social engagement and co-operation with a reduction in self-focus. (A: It's like taking ecstasy.) Furthermore, oxytocin appears to improve the capacity to read other people's emotional state, which is a key capacity for empathy. This suggests that interventions affecting the

sensitivity in these neural systems could increase the willingness to co-operate with social rules or goals. (A: ...in other words, dumb and stupid, you see.)

Again, I am not proposing that we coerce someone to take up these pharmacological measures. Instead, there might be someone who wants to do the right thing (A: ...the right thing is to obey your Masters, right.), but owing to a weakness of will, cannot get himself to do the right thing. (A: Do you want to be turned into munchkins? eh?) Having the option to use pharmacological means to increase altruism and empathy may allow this person voluntarily to overcome his weakness of will and enable him to do the right thing. (A: ...which is, obey the Masters.)

These examples are intended to illustrate some possible human engineering solutions. Others might include increasing our resistance to heat and tropical diseases, and reducing our need for food and water.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, going through a crazy guy, who's a eugenicist actually, a professor at a university, who's getting well-paid and lots of grants from big foundations and so on to push all these policies, to get rid of the unfit basically; that's what it's all about. Remember, they didn't come up with the idea of global warming until the Club of Rome seized on it. They were given the task of finding a reason to justify all their pushes for eugenics and so on, and they hit on that, global warming etc. would fit the bill, they said. So as I say, it's nothing to do with global warming. Anyway he goes on to say here, this character, that...

Human engineering could also be liberty enhancing. In response to climate change, some people have proposed we adopt something akin to China's one-child policy. For example, a group of doctors in Britain has advocated a two-child maximum. But suppose that the relevant issue is some kind of fixed allocation of greenhouse gas emissions for each family. (A: So in other words, they will punish and reward, you know, if you have too many children.) If so, given fixed allocations of greenhouse gas emissions, human engineering could give families the choice between having one large child, two medium-sized children or three small children. Human engineering seems more liberty enhancing than

a policy that says you can have only one or two children. (A: See how these clever bastards change reality [Alan chuckles.] ...in such a slick way, for people with not too high of an intellect, you understand.)

It may turn out that human engineering is not the best way of tackling climate change.

But to concede this now would be to ignore the widely acknowledged fact that we do not know which solutions to. . . (A: use, ...blah blah blah blah blah.)

Matthew Liao is the director of the bioethics (A: ...which is eugenics.) program and an associate professor in the Centre for Bioethics (A: ...Eugenics) in the Department of Philosophy at New York University.

You see, that's his job, to sit and get big fat paychecks for dreaming up this kind of rubbish, to coerce the public, that they claim there are too many of the wrong kind around the world, because that's how eugenics started up, remember, that they were too worried at the top that the lesser kind at the bottom would overtake the ones at the top. It's never changed since then.

Then there's one here, it's called...

The Myth of Overpopulation:

Force Mass Sterilizations in Developing Nations

occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / October 5, 2012

Economists claim that overpopulation is causing poverty in underdeveloped nations. In the Philippines, there is an initiative to control the burgeoning population by forcing family planning onto the citizens. Josefina Natividad, director of the University of the Philippines' Population Institute (UPPI), explains: "If you increase access to contraceptives for women ... you will have births averted." (A: She's had some training at school too.)

The UPPI began with a grant from the globalist think-tank the Ford Foundation in 1964. (A: They've been at this forever.) They influence the Philippine government with research and coercion to push population control agendas with a focus on its impact on local and international communities. The UPPI works with UN-sponsored non-governmental organizations (NGOs) to receive technical assistance in providing reproductive health products. (A: They do lots of abortions as well.)

A reproductive health bill is being pushed by Catholic priests in the Philippines that is expected to "slow population growth". The church asserts that this will lead to the ideal that abortion is a viable way to keep more children from being born. Father Melvin Castro, executive secretary of the Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines' Episcopal Commission on Family and Life, says that: "It's our firm belief that contraceptives will never be the answer. They are poor not because they have no access to contraceptives but because they have no work. Give them work and it will be the most effective birth spacing means for them."

The government wants to pour state funds into contraceptives. They disregard the lack of work as a contributing factor to the poverty levels in the Philippines. Using statistics from the World Bank (A: The World Bank, you understand, is heavily involved in FORCED sterilization across the world; there's too many articles out on it, from their own sites by the way, and the Rockefeller foundation.), the government believes that reducing the amount of children will free up resources that would have otherwise been allocated to those people being born.

According to the RAND Corporation, the push for family planning services have had a tremendous effect on the human population globally. It is in a massive decline that will begin to show itself beginning in an estimated 50 years. (A: They know it's going to plummet because there are too few folk having children, and a lot of folk have been sterilized already without knowing it.) Based on the agendas of the UN fertility rates worldwide have fallen in underdeveloped nations and these trends are expected to continue.

Because the global Elite claim that global population growth drains our economy and resources, as well as provide a costly burden to the citizens of a nation, the women of developing nations must be refocused to believe that family planning programs and contraception will improve their lives. (A: This is all the propaganda spiel they give them.)

The United Nations Population Fund (UNPFA) provides information to coerce women into believing that any child not planned is unwanted and should be terminated. The access to reproductive services are at the center of the UN's contention that "reproductive choice is a basic human right." (A: But there's so much sterilizations going on without the folk even knowing about it, through free inoculations, like the so-called free phony tetanus vaccine.)

This globalist program endeavors to make reproductive rights a subversive after-thought to supporting family planning services throughout the developing world. These services, as well as the information needed to make good choices, are usually provided as part of a constellation of reproductive health services.

Through adherence to the Millennium Development Goals (A: That's all part of it, again, the United Nations' Agenda 21...), the UNFPA pushes to achieve their targets by 2015.

In July of this year, at the London Summit on Family Planning, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation announced a partnership with Merck (A: Merck pharmaceuticals...) to bring fertility control pharmaceuticals to developing nations. (A: Remember too, I've got another article here – if I can find it I'll put it up tonight too – and it's a science study from their own boys, that are querying this strange phenomena that infant mortality goes up according to the amount of inoculations they've been given. They're killing them off, folks. They're killing them off, and it's their own study. And they know they're doing it too.)

Pharmaceutical giant Merck announced in a formal statement that they will donate \$25 million over an 8 year period as a "Merck for Mothers" campaign in line with the BMGF depopulation agenda. By claiming that this initiative is to "reduce maternal mortality around the world" and will "advance efforts to help reach United Nations Millennium Development Goal 5, which calls for a 75 percent reduction in maternal mortality and universal access to reproductive health by 2015."

So these are the ones that are more open about it, but as I say, the rest of them are actually sterilizing them through their inoculations and so on. And the one I'll put up tonight, it's called...

Infant mortality rates regressed against number of vaccine doses routinely given:

Is there a biochemical or synergistic toxicity?

<http://het.sagepub.com/content/early/2011/05/04/0960327111407644.full.pdf+html>

It's their own study into it, so we'll see where you go with that one, if you want.

An interesting spin on the wheat phenomenon – it's all modified stuff – and it was on mainstream television, but it's a guy who is selling a book of course, a Dr. Davis. But he says...

Modern wheat a "perfect, chronic poison," doctor says

cbsnews.com/ September 3, 2012

Will Davis said that the wheat we eat these days isn't the wheat your grandma had: "It's an 18-inch tall plant created by genetic research in the '60s and '70s," he said on "CBS This Morning." "This thing has many new features nobody told you about, such as there's a new protein in this thing called gliadin. It's not gluten. I'm not addressing people with gluten sensitivities and celiac disease. I'm talking about everybody else because everybody else is susceptible to the gliadin protein that is an opiate. This thing binds into the opiate receptors in your brain and in most people stimulates appetite, such that we consume 440 more calories per day, 365 days per year."

Asked if the farming industry could change back to the grain it formerly produced, Davis said it could, but it would not be economically feasible because it yields less per acre. (A: Well it's not. If he goes and looks at the studies that are out there, they've found that it's actually a third less than they predicted that they actually would have, in all these Monsanto crops.) However, Davis said a movement has begun with people turning away from wheat – and dropping substantial weight. (A: So he's really pushing it as a weight-loss thing.)

"If three people lost eight pounds, big deal," he said. "But we're seeing hundreds of thousands of people losing 30, 80, 150 pounds."

To avoid these wheat-oriented products, Davis suggests eating “real food,” such as avocados, olives, olive oil, meats, and vegetables. “(It’s) the stuff that is least likely to have been changed by agribusiness,” he said. “Certainly not grains. . . .”

Well unfortunately they changed your potatoes and carrots and everything else, and tomatoes, and yada-ya. They’re changing everything, folks. Because it’s all part of making you die earlier and it’s also part of the sterilization process. But you’ll definitely get cancers out of it. And they know that from all the studies, that are all out, up right now in fact, even the ones from Russia. They’ve always known this though, but that ties in with the first article on basically bioethics, or eugenics, you see. It’s not by accident. Nothing is by accident.

Now, climate skeptics generally don’t get much of a chance to get airtime on public broadcasting, because they were banned for a while. But it’s back again; they’re getting a chance. It says here...

Climate skeptics to once again get airtime on PBS

wattsupwiththat.com / October 3, 2012 / Anthony Watts

Uh oh. I’m sure this will cause brain explosions over at Joe Romm’s place and also at his politically bought and paid for ex-buddy Brad Johnson’s “Forecast the Facts”...

Here’s the Press Release from PBS, followed by the preview video below.

Coming October 23, 2012. FRONTLINE explores the massive shift in public opinion on climate change.

Four years ago, climate change was hot. Politicians from both parties, pressed by an anxious public, seemed poised to act. But that was then.

Today, public opinion about the climate issue has cooled, and politicians either ignore the issue or loudly proclaim their skepticism of scientific evidence that human activity is imperiling the planet. What's behind this reversal? FRONTLINE correspondent John Hockenberry of PRI's The Takeaway goes inside the organizations that fought the scientific establishment, environmental groups, and lawmakers to shift the direction of debate on climate issues and redefined the politics of global warming.

Watch on air and online beginning October 23 at 10 pm ET on PBS.

<http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/climate-of-doubt/>

So you'll see that going up and I'll put this link up tonight for those who actually want to watch it when it comes out. And I'll put it up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Another article too, is about...

Empire building, NATO style:

Welcome to the billion-dollar Temple of Madness

endthelie.com / Richard Cottrell

A former air force base near Brussels, dedicated to the His Majesty the Belgian King, is gradually being converted at an estimated billion dollars (for now – but just watch those numbers fly) to house the nerve center of the biggest war machine the world has ever known.

For the best part of 50 years the legions of peace keepers have been roughing it in a so called temporary structure, having received the unceremonious order of the boot from the late French president Charles De Gaulle. . . (A: Well, De Gaulle got fed up with NATO and kicked them out, you see.) So he slung NATO out, lock, stock and barrel with a single contemptuous wave of the hand.

The chief command post of the Cold War lost its [reason for being] in the instant that the Berlin Wall collapsed, along with the entire Soviet Empire. Yet NATO, like Topsy, just went on growing. Thanks to membership multiplying among converts to capitalism in Eastern Europe, NATO's borders now lap Russia's, with 28 members all told and more in the queue. This is a rather strange state of affairs given that the former Public Enemy Number One, the old bogey of communism, gave up the ghost back in 1989.

In normal circumstances, this spanking new structure would need to mount a telescope the size of the one topping Mount Palomar to scour the world for potential enemies. What happened of course is that NATO went looking for enemies under the banner of its new self-appointed role as global humanitarian Protector in Chief.

In the past the summit office of Lord Protector (Secretary General, currently occupied by the Great Dane, Anders Fogh Rasmussen, NATO's Very Own Viking) was a fairly low key job, reserved for some generally unknown figure plucked from the obscurity of backwater politics.

The best known was the Belgian, Willy Claes, but only because he got the sack in 1995 after just a year in office. He was caught with his hands in the till in a famous corruption scandal concerning a huge deal involving Italian helicopters. (His NATO biography airbrushes 1984-style the facts about this. Secretary Gens are above reproach, like biblical prophets). Rasmussen, on the other hand, certainly a smart, dedicated self-courting promoter, a long time ornament of Right-wing dry as dust Danish politics, has acquired something of the status of a rock star in the global military-industrial firmament.

He's certainly the greatest Dane since, well, Hans Christian Anderson. His suite of offices in the current 'run down' structure intentionally reminds visitors of the Oval Office in the West Wing of the White House. . . (A: Then it goes on about the plush seat of power and so on and so on.)

Rasmussen regards himself as one of the most important figures on earth, and in a sense he is perfectly correct. Certainly he belongs to the quintet completed by the President of the United States, the military commander of SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe), the Secretary General of the UN and increasingly, whoever happens to be President of the EU Council of Ministers. (A: So it goes on and on and on with some of the history of it, and talking about the big shots that they've employed, and the fact that they're going looking for trouble across the planet. Because they have to, to keep their reason for being going, even though their old reason for being for going is long gone. It's a pity they weren't as well.)

And the EU, this big financial nondemocratic system they have, this big massive parliamentary system in Europe...

EU financial watchdog 'systemically sabotaged fraud investigations'

(A: ...which they do every year, and this article comes out every year too.)

telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / Jan 2011

Slim Kallas is accused of putting 'heavy pressure' on investigators to tone down findings of abuse. (A: ... meaning fraud, you see.)

Maarten Engwirda, a former Dutch member of European Court of Auditors for 15 years, who retired 10 days ago, has alleged that abuse of EU funds was swept under the carpet by an auditing body that was supposed to expose wrongdoing.

"There was a practice of watering down if not completely removing criticism," he told the Dutch Volkskrant newspaper yesterday.

Slim Kallas, the European Commission's vice-president, who was responsible for anti-fraud measures from 2004 to 2010 and who is now the EU transport chief, is accused of putting "heavy pressure" on investigators to tone down findings of abuse.

Mr Kallas also clashed with the Court of Auditors over its use of strict accounting standards which meant that the EU's annual accounts have embarrassingly never been given a clean bill of health. (A: It's utterly corrupt, like every other... It's not a nation, what can you call it? It's like the UN, it's not a nation either. But they're all corrupt. But all nations are too.) Mr Engwirda, 67, also described an endemic "cover-up culture" within the court and wider EU institutions that had prevented the true extent of fraud from being disclosed.

"All these abuses never came out into the open because of the Kremlin-style information we provided. But it didn't enhance our reputation one bit," he said.

The former Dutch national auditor highlighted strong pressure from France to bury a notorious fraud case involving the Fléchard dairy and abuse of EU butter export subsidies worth tens of millions in the 1990s.

"I had to threaten to resign as head of the investigation and to inform the outside world," he said.

So anyway, corruption goes on and it's a way of life if you've got money systems and you've got secretive societies running your countries, which you do, all countries do. In fact, the real governments that run you are secret, you understand. Read Francis Bacon's *The New Atlantis* to do with America, for instance. It's not the guys you elect that run it; they're told what to do. Look at all the foundations' reports; you'll see who runs the governments. And look at all the statements given by people who belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they tell you that they are the parallel government, which means the real one. [Alan chuckles.] Anyway, I'll put that up tonight too. And...

Europe's Media Goes Completely Deaf & Dumb When It Comes To Record High Antarctic Sea Ice

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 2. October 2012

Ice level. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a caller hanging on the line if he's still there. It's Carlton from New York, are you still there Carlton?

Carlton: Hello Mr. Watt, how are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Carlton: I was just thinking, because you touched on man-made global warming earlier, and it seems as though, like, the folks running the world, they do that... like they have a weird sense of humor, whereas they'll say it's one thing of course and blame it on the public. Like, okay, global warming for instance, they say it's the population that's causing the global warming, but, the things that we do, for one, we work under the system that they have built for us. For two, they are the ones who are geoengineering the earth and causing the warming. Well the little bit of warming that is happening, you know what I'm saying, basically they're creating a blanket over the doggone earth, and keeping the warmth inside. So it's like they have a weird sense of humor. I was even listening to one of your older talks and you said something about how you had believed that after 9/11, well, after the first time the World Trade Center got bombed in '93 the bin Laden company came in and did the rebuilding. And you said maybe that's when they put the charges in it. But if that's what happened, technically, if that was what happened, technically bin Laden did do it. It's like they have a weird way of saying it's one thing and then back...

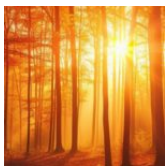
Alan: Well yeah, it was the bin Laden family that worked with the Bush corporation, the Bush family. And their job, they built underground bunkers across the world for ultra-elite, governments and so on, wealthy people. They did get the contract for fixing the towers after the first attempt, and they had years to implant stuff throughout all those towers. But I don't think even bin Laden himself was involved in that, but the rest of the family were. In fact, the day the towers came down the group corporation, the Laden/Bush group, were meeting further down the street in New York City; they were having a business meeting that very day when it happened – how is that for irony? – and that actually happened, that was recorded too, even in the television clips they showed in Canada. So I mean you can't make this stuff up. You can't make this stuff up at all. You're quite right.

But the same with the spraying, you're right. Now, we've never had stable climate. We get bits of warm phases for a few years and then colder phases for a few years. In World War II they said it was one of the hottest summers they'd had, where the tar was melting on the roads in Britain and elsewhere in Europe; then of course it went back to being cool again. The problem with the spraying is, and I've noticed this here too, the more spraying they do, it doesn't just reflect heat away, it traps the heat underneath it by reflecting it back and forth all the time, to the ground and back to the particles; lots of folk have noticed that as well. So understand, from the big boys involved in it and all their thousands of mouthpieces in bioethics, etc, and demographics, you can never expect any truth from them at all. They're all on board with an agenda. They must fool all of us into the reasons why they must tamper and sterilize, and kill off a lot of us, and that's really the bottom line of it. And remember, that CO2 itself is a tiny fraction of so-called greenhouse gases. The greatest amount of greenhouse gases is water vapor; they never touch on that at all. So the whole art, you see, is to con us, con us, con us with something. If you're not well informed about it, it's seemingly, maybe, a little bit plausible, and that's how they try and get the public to accept their own demise. We must participate in our own destruction. That's how it's done. It's great propaganda though and marketing. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1674**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And what I do is connect the past because I really did come out years ago to change the whole course of, what was then, patriotism, or patriot movements, and tried to show them the big picture of the big system across the whole world and how it wasn't just the U.S., for instance, that was being affected by this, but to show them how the big plan works and how old it was, and luckily it's really taken off. And others have caught on to that now too, because we are living through a script: a script written a long time ago by what was already a scientific establishment, you might say, employed by the top economists who were the bankers of the world: the ones who lent to nations (private families). They owned a good portion of the wealth of the world at the time, and they decided to take over the world and run it properly; not the haphazard way it had been in the past where you could pretty well grow up and decide what you wanted to work at, who you wanted to marry and all that kind of stuff; that all had to change for the planned ordered society. And they've taken us through World Wars which they said were

necessary to get the world to its knees to agree to, through treaties, mining treaties, basically amalgamate countries together (like the EU for instance) and they're trying to do the same with the Americas and the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim nations. One group was at the head of it, and that's the front group of course, and again that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations; again, unelected private institutions. They fund thousands of other foundations and think tanks as their fronts and thousands of armies of NGOs that always push in the direction that they want the world to go in: they have their professors all through universities because they give massive grants to all universities to get their agendas on the go, and we're living through their agenda— it's called the "parallel government"; Thatcher also joined it after she retired from politics and she mentioned it: she says I now belong to the parallel government, she says, made up of ex prime ministers and presidents, and top bureaucrats who all know each other. We're unelected, she says, we can get the work done behind the scenes and we're not responsible to the public. So, that's what runs the world, folks. They do also put in the ones that you are allowed to vote for, and the presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years now have been members of this same organization, left and right, because it's all a "Punch and Judy" show, you see—very, very simple. Things never get better: it always gets worse. And the public vote the last lot out, and hoping that the next bunch will be better and kinder to them; it never happens of course, because the treaties at the United Nations are signed constantly throughout every single year, regardless of who is in power, to bind you into closer unification (monetary ties as well, economic ties), as they bring in the big World Bank up to its proper stature and the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements that run all the central banks.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Most folk really don't believe that this whole thing is planned out in advance. They really think, because they watch the media and they watch the daily news (in fact it's even worse), but the people read the media too and they think that things are just happening by chance every day, and politicians and others get together and just try and solve the problems: that's how you're meant to think. It isn't until you go into the military training manuals (especially for officers, for NATO countries especially) to look at how they view the long-term projections for warfare. And I've mentioned before, and I can put up again the link to the 90-page article that came out of the Department of Defence's own think tank a few years ago talking about what was going to happen in the future. It was a futuristic report, on projections of trends that would happen on into the future up until about the year 2040 or so. And they talked about flash mobs and riots at home as the economy goes down, etcetera, etcetera: all this stuff was in there, even coming down to using tactical field nuclear

weapons on the general public, if it got out of hand. Now, this is from the top: it's not some other paper talking about it, spinning it: this is from the top themselves; I'll put the link up tonight to let you know.

You've got to understand that warfare and this kind of long-term planning and projection is only part of one system. There's many ways of bringing on warfare, and the general population of the world have had no idea that a few groups of men got together in the late 1800's and decided to take this world over and they declared war upon the human populations. Some of them came out in their own special fields, especially psychiatrists, who were into eugenics, and said things like you'll find in their reports, that every American family, or every Western family, who believes in religion is mentally ill and really that the parents should be separated from the child, and all this kind of stuff. These are top people and we dismiss it and think they're just one wacky person here and there: nothing of the kind; they're part of the mouthpieces, and recruiters as well, for the managerial class for the world on behalf of those who own them at the top. And they really mean what they say. Same thing with depopulation. They've had depopulation councils on the go since the League of Nations was formed that turned into the United Nations: world meetings; sometimes two, three, more per year, just on how to depopulate. It's not just going around the world and giving abortions for free (which the West all pays for, of course), it's far more than that. Long-term strategy, even in military manuals as I say. How do you ensure, for instance, that those down the road, in some country that you don't like, will not have enough men in the future to fight you, say, in 20-30 years' time. Well, you've got to bring in infertility for a starter. You can actually use various bio-weapons, which are chemicals or viruses and different techniques (you can inject it into them, by the way) or put it in their food and you can alter their appearance physically (literally physically) and mentally they'll be different too. And they won't want to go and fight anybody for any possible reason, even for their own survival: this is long-term strategy. And some other countries have released theirs. Even Israel has released theirs on Palestinians and projected populations, etcetera, for the future. That's what you do in warfare, you understand. And you can go back to Kissinger with his Bill that he came out with an awful long time ago to do with depopulation and the population itself, the rising populations, especially of third world countries, was the greatest enemy of the state. And they went into action at that time too. And of course, they stepped up inoculations even in the Western countries, and sterility started just skyrocketing (just coincidentally, of course). You're supposed to think everything is just strange coincidence— everything is.

Also too, if you want to bring in a society where you'll have to use half of the people to hammer and kill the other half if need be; in other words, dress them up in uniforms and pay them well and train them, you want them to be aggressive and easily trained, already aggressive, for instance. So you have to start

recruiting early on. Not just recruiting; how do you recruit early on? The Pentagon itself has said that a lot, an awful lot, of the youngsters that come in have grown up playing their video games. These were designed by the military for the military to desensitize people from killing, what appears to be, human beings, you see. And you think it's just out there for big money. Big money you can understand: you'll say, well, yeah, it's greed and big money, that's what: no, no; that's only one part of it. Everything they do to us is always big money. They make profit even when they're killing us. It's to ensure there's a generation today they can select who want to go and kill as well, you see.

And, this is an article here, for instance, that simply verifies the countless studies that have already been done on what is obvious. But it says...

Violent video games 'make teenagers more aggressive towards other people' (and girls are affected as much as boys)

Long-term study done by Brock University in Canada

(Alan: As I say, just one of the many that have been churned out over many years; it isn't going to change anything because it's essential that even when you're altering the males, for instance, in every country, there's always a certain amount left that you can always use before it kicks in; you can always use them when they're young. What happens when they hit 25 doesn't matter, and so on, because they can die off or start wearing skirts. Anyway, it says...)

Teenagers who play violent video games over a number of years become more aggressive towards other people as a result, according to a new long-term study.

(A: And it said...)

Researchers said the study was the first to show a clear link between a sustained period of playing violent games and subsequent increases in hostile behaviour.

(A: It's not the first study)

Girls who play violent computer games during their school years were found to be affected just as much as boys.

(A: and the...)

...team at Brock University in Canada said their results were 'concerning' and wrote that violent games could 'reinforce the notion that aggression is an effective and appropriate way to deal with conflict and anger'.

A: Actually, that's how your system works, you see, underneath all the fake reality that you've swallowed to think everything around you is normal. So much so that you'll try to fight to keep that which you think is normal, because you're really a tax slave, from your house, your property tax to everything: you're a slave to other people's whims. Nothing's normal in it but what's coming up seems worse, you see, so you want this back, the old system back. Anyway, I was going to say, it says here, "an effective and appropriate way to deal with conflict and anger," well, that's what you're seeing in Spain, because the face of the monster (and it is a monster behind democracy, as they call it), the con, the con game of democracy, it

doesn't matter if it's fascism or communism, it's always the same monster because they're all the same that appears and you see them coming out with their big clubs and beating up people on the streets and people who are sitting in chairs in fact, just walk up and just start smashing their skulls in. I'll put a video up tonight to do with that as well. And it's just astonishing the people never catch on that what they're seeing is the face of conflict and anger, what they're talking about here—brute force, brute force. Coercion through law, you see, with the threat of force or threat of stealing your home or your car, or whatever it happens to be, makes most folk go along with whatever the big boys want above you, the ones who are living off of you, you see, that you think is all normal. And the big boys don't want to use force because it looks bad. It kind of gets through all their indoctrination when they use brute force on the general public: they prefer you all go along. And even when they do use brute force to evict people out of their homes and things like that who've paid up their mortgages but can't afford their taxes, for instance, and so they steal their homes off them, then they use brute force but they try and keep it out of the papers because it's not good for PR (public relations). But when it comes down to the crunch, and the folk have had enough and they're into austerity and poverty (and this is going to be for like generations in Spain, for instance), out comes the Army on behalf of all of those who run democracy (that you think is democracy) and start smashing in skulls. I'll put it up tonight and let you see it because that's the reality of the system you're living in.

And folk want to keep the reality of being a good slave because if you can still run fast enough you can still keep ahold of that roof over your head, if you're fit enough to keep ahold of it, and maybe you can just keep ahead of them long enough so that they won't steal everything off of you. Of course they'll answer you, "well, we need those taxes to pay for garbage pickup." You're stealing folks' homes because they can't afford garbage pickup? Nonsense. These guys at the top have incredible salaries, even in your local townships, folks. Your Feds are raking in trillions of dollars every year—trillions on all your purchase taxes, hidden taxes. In Canada and Britain and elsewhere you've got GST (General Sales Tax) or value added tax, it's the same thing, that increases exponentially each time an item from raw ore to the next stage in a product, it's tacked on every stage to the finished thing, and that's umpteen times the government gets that tax, on every part of it, every stage of it—but they've never got enough money. But they can blow at the G8, you know, 1.8 billion dollars, or whatever it happened to be, in Canada the last time, just for their two or three days signing all the things that the Sherpas before them had worked out for them to sign. See things for what they are: it's time you did it. I'm not here to save this system, I never have been. This has never been the people's system. Never. And I don't want a communist system either; it's just the other side of the coin, run by the same people. Think folks. You better start thinking. So anyway, if you want people to grow up and batter your skulls in, you train them 20-odd years in advance with video games, and that's what you've got: very old tactic. As I say, you've got to see the "Gangs of New York", because it's true, the mayor of New York at the time did say that, before the riots started, "we

can always hire half the poor to kill or beat up the other half.” That’s always been the way they’ve done it at the top.

Now, the war was a war on all culture because culture stopped a particular group from taking you over, you understand, with all their cons. And people could recognize it when they had a culture and they could fight back against it.

Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system, and how you all think it’s normal simply because it was there when you were born, and you’ve been trained to believe it’s normal as well. And everyone around you believes it’s normal because they were also indoctrinated. And indoctrination lasts your whole life long; you never question things that happen, you never question why people do live in fear today of their governments and agencies, that shouldn’t be, but they do. And that’s the normal; this is what we call ‘democracy,’ this elastic thing called democracy: it’s never had a stable definition, you understand, never: it’s not meant to. And democracy, many people will tell you, is a good tax-paying citizen. Well, who made up that one? you see. At one time, before the income taxes, they couldn’t tax you because it was in the books at the time that taxation was taking money off your labor, and that was a form of slavery— and so they brought it in during the war, you see, and they called it a “temporary war tax” in Britain and elsewhere and in the U.S. they called it a “victory tax.” And once the next generation grew up with it too, we’ll have to extend the taxes because we’ve got to lend money to all these countries we’ve bombed into hell, just like we’re doing in the Middle East right now, and then the next generation thinks it’s all quite normal— it’s normalized, you see. It was always the intention, of course. So it’s ok to tax you, so you’re a slave —and they can steal your property and everything else off you as well if you get sick or you can’t afford their taxes. And you think that’s normal as well. Animals have the right to be living in their burrows; no one disputes that, but we’re not allowed that, you see. You can’t be ‘safe.’ If you’re safe, you see, you might be comfortable. If you’re comfortable you might start thinking. When you live in fear constantly you don’t think much at all: you look to others for the answers, and it’s generally the ones who are the abusers who are doing it to you— experts, you see.

Part of the war too was, as I've mentioned, long-term strategies: bring down the population, alter the men so they wouldn't fight, a good proportion of them won't and the other ones it will kick in when they're 25 or so; you'll see them just billowing up like balloons as they pack the fat on and so on. And that's long-term strategy: that's what you do. I gave a talk years ago about the Vietnam War and the biggest problem the U.S. government had at the end of it, during all the demonstrations, etcetera, when a lot of them came back, was that these folk were just right out of the Army, they had been trained in warfare and the last thing they wanted was for them to get armed and do something about it, so what they did is ensure that you'll serve your time in the Army now, you'll be good for three or four years and then you'll get awfully sick when you come out and then you're pretty useless. I'm not kidding you, folks: they actually had big, top meetings about that. And they do these things. We're talking about people who have no problem making wars on other countries and using massive public relations and propaganda to indoctrinate their own public that this is necessary because these are 'bad' people. And they do give the reasons, create the reasons, to attack them. I've put up the articles before from think tanks where you hear the top characters mentioning that we can try and goad Iran into firing the first shot so as you can have a 'just' war. It must always appear 'just' to the general public. During World War I, Wilson, he paraded in his whole debate to get into politics as the president on that he would not take the U.S. into war; the whole point of that time was stay away from foreign entanglements (which is a wise thing to do). But of course he was really run by Colonel Mandell House who also was working with the Royal Institute for International Affairs with Earl Grey and getting their orders from there. And so what they did then was simply forge fake papers saying that Germany was going to attack the U.S. from Latin America and then of course they had the big ship going down, the Lusitania, and that was enough to get them into the war. It was all planned that way, and that's how you do it. Same with the Gulf of Tonkin: you'll hear the actual audios up there with the President talking to the admiral of the fleet at that time and the captains involved over in the Gulf, "is there a torpedo, or not, coming your way?" And he says "it's bad, bad weather, you often get false readings." But the false readings ended up being good enough to get the war started. The enemy must always appear to be the aggressor—old tactic: the ancient Chinese talked about the same tactics; it's always been used: the 'just' war, you see. And again, Wilson also used Ivy Lee (it was the big PR company at this time) to lie, massively, to the American peoples to get them all on board for that war— they admitted it all after the war.

Now, part of the war too is taking down society. All that was that stood up against corruption and evil (which is now the norm) had to go; that's why now it is the norm; everyone's been contaminated generation by generation, deliberately, from the top down by the way. It's not a matter of grassroots: everything comes from the top. I don't care what you are, what kind of grassroots organization you are: if you can't get funding you don't go anywhere in this world. So the big ones that suddenly came out of nowhere, all funded by your tax money, because they were out for 'radical' change—radical change—they get government funding for that and foundation money as well for radical change: destruction of all

the old values: exactly the same as the Communist Manifesto: it's all happened. And Bezmenov came out too from the KGB and he did give a lot of truths and say that's what you do: you deculturalize the people, you contaminate them generation by generation until they end up thinking everything is normal and they're living in perversion. You soak up perversion every night watching television and you laugh at it. When you laugh at perversion you're a goner; you're literally a goner— and it's called 'comedy.' And now of course we're getting to the stage now because they're bringing down America, and I always said that they'd pull the rug from underneath it as the US is used to finish off the rest of the world consolidation by its war machine.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the war, the ongoing war. You were born into it. Before 9/11 it was on the go; it's been on the go for a long, long time. And the big boys wrote lots of articles about it, books about it too. They created the big associations that became professions to do with psychiatry and eugenics and psychology and all of this stuff, you see. They gave you Children's Aid, which is basically just a society to take children off their parents —all of that stuff that they wrote about too. And why they'd have to take a lot of children off their parents, and so on. Abortion was all part of it: depopulation: the unfit, etcetera, etcetera. It's all out in the open today. But no one cares because, you see, everyone's been under a warfare attack their whole life long: chemical wars, biological wars, vaccinations and so on, bad food and massive indoctrination, scientific indoctrination Russell called it. And you don't know it, you think it's 'entertainment.'

Enter At Your Own Risk:

Police Union Says 'War-Like' Detroit Is Unsafe For Visitors

(Alan: And their Police Association attorney...)

...Donato Iorio said officers are holding the “Enter At Your Own Risk” rally at 3:30 p.m. Saturday in front of Comerica Park to remind the public that the officers are overworked, understaffed, and at times, fearful for their lives.

A: They’re not responding to most calls. So, that’s what’s happening in the U.S. as it was intended to do. And they’re going to have the same thing happening across the world shortly as we go down into austerity. And it will become violent in different places. That’s why your governments have been building up internal armies for 30 years in preparation for the now, you see.

A big thing that’s happening too in places like Britain and elsewhere – and of course Obamacare, etcetera, is copying Britain’s system – the whole idea is down to “what’s your life worth to them, your owners?” See, they’re farmers and you’re just the sheep (or cattle) and they don’t believe in keeping livestock around if they can’t bring in the bucks. And that’s your purpose, is to consume, pay taxes, work and so on, and if you can’t do all of them then you’re a bad global citizen according to the United Nations. It’s all down to economics, so how much it’s going to cost to keep you alive. If you’re not producing and it’s going to cost so many thousands of dollars to keep you alive then they’ll simply kill you, and that’s what it’s coming down to: Here’s the pill, take it: it’s a lot cheaper. Simple as that, because that’s your function in society. It’s odd that people never think about their function in society. They really think they’re doing their own thing. It’s astonishing. It’s a great system, isn’t it? —Fantastic system. And meanwhile you find out, as I say, if you get sick very quickly all these wonderful things that your tax money was supposed to provide, they simply don’t exist. And of course cancers are skyrocketing too, part of the long-term warfare as well of depopulation.

Anyway...

DNR – Do Not Resuscitate

(A: It's a common thing they've had in Britain for years, depending on who you are, in wards, and they have their little code on your little clipboard at the end of the bed and the staff know not to resuscitate this patient or that patient, etcetera. So this is from their own website, and from the BBC as well, on ethics, which is bioethics, which is eugenics, by the way— that's the new term for it today. And this says...)

DNRs are Do Not Resuscitate orders. A DNR order on a patient's file means that a doctor is not required to resuscitate a patient if their heart stops and is designed to prevent unnecessary suffering.

A: Nothing to do, of course, with economics; it's all to do with preventing 'unnecessary suffering'. Well, I've seen all their studies. They're always caught churning out studies on how much it would take to keep these people living longer, you see: that's the real reason for it all, never mind all the propaganda —and that's what propaganda is. Almost everything that you read, actually, is propaganda, in the mainstream.

Another article too... War, again, is working awfully well. It says...

Get a grip on family policy, says ex-minister

(A: A politician...)

as shocking report....

A: There's nothing shocking about anything because, you understand, people cannot be shocked today. People are so 'contaminated' – and that is the proper term – and indoctrinated through entertainment and everything else that nothing shocks them anymore. They can watch folk getting blown up. They play games about folk getting blown up, for goodness sake, as real as can be. But they also watch it, live parts on the computer, on the internet of drones going in, real drones going in and blowing folk up. And when it comes down to the sexual matters, believe you me, anything goes because nothing shocks anybody anymore. You're all defunct. And when folk are defunct they can't stand together and fight anything, even to save themselves, their own lives— they cannot do it. And that's why there's been a war on your culture and all of you, long before you were born, deliberate war, so you'll be conquered by another people who do not follow the same rules that they make you follow and the same behavior. In fact, they have laws against it in their own areas. So anyway, families are falling apart as they have been for a while because that was the agenda too.

And another thing too that's cropping up all the time is to do with celebrities and perverts. See, it's a time for perversion. They're up there in the open, basically, out in the open in a lot of areas, especially to do with government or anything official. And that's the big, big move. I often wondered why Hillary Clinton was going around the world saying that the first priority of giving a loan to any country, the first condition, was not to help the infrastructure that we've just bombed into smithereens, or folk starving or dying of disease, but the first concern was that they would get no loan whatsoever from the IMF (that they never had to have loans before, like Libya) unless they promote homosexual rights and transgenders and all of this stuff. Why is that the most important thing, folks? Think about it. Why? You better start thinking. Why? Why is that? Seriously, why is that? It's the most important thing. Folk are starving to death, children, the whole bit. It's a priority.

Here's an article here too. It says...

Was there a sex ring inside the BBC?

(A: Of course there was. Everybody who's had any connection with the BBC knows it.)

Jimmy Savile's Radio 1 colleague 'procured girls for him'

A: That's one article about Jimmy Savile, this perv that was a perv from the beginning. I mean, he showed it off even on television and he went for years on Top of the Pops, as they called it. And he kept dyeing his hair and he had a big cigar; started off kind of like a copy of Groucho Marx type of a thing and kind of kept that image for the rest of his life. But he was raping young girls and apparently, according to his nephew too, even young boys. But that's ok: that was all covered up by BBC for many, many years because there's a lot of pervers inside the BBC. There definitely are. I'm not the only person to say that; there was a British Lord that came out and said that too a few years ago live on television. He was just asking a question, because he used to work there, he says, "how is it at the BBC? Are there still a lot of bleeps and bleeps there?" he says. So anyway, this is a guy who got knighted, Jimmy Savile, of course, because the big boys like to knight their own; they're all into this kind of stuff. And I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to see this massive list of folk who have already come forward, and now there's even boys coming forward now as well. And another one too:

Uncle Jimmy took me to his sick parties: Nephew tells how his childhood was stolen at 13

They were taking them to orgies where these adults were having sex with young children about 12 and 13 years of age, some as young as 10. And he'd watch them disappearing into bedrooms with these different adults, etcetera. You understand, you cannot do this kind of thing without the understanding and the knowledge and the police cooperation of the Met in London and other places. Do you understand that? I hope you understand that; I hope you do. Really, really.

I'll put up a whole bunch of links on Savile tonight for those who want to go through this, and a video on him as well.

And, we've also got sex offenders. This is the time now they're trying to use all the same... they said this in Bill Ayers' Weather Underground that was the big bunch, the communists inside the U.S. that Hillary and Obama and a whole bunch of folk knew and were pally with, and they said they would use linguistics to alter things; just slightly alter the name of something, call it something else, and it kind of throws people off of the original feelings or understandings about something. But they'd also use the same techniques that helped get women's lib on the go. And then you can always point to them and say, "well, you gave it to them, why not us?" and the homosexuals did the same thing and now you've got all the transgenders doing it too. And now you've got the sex offenders trying to use the same approach. You understand: you do it for one group, then you've got to do it for them all.

Sex offenders launch legal bid to overturn ban which prevents their families from celebrating Halloween

Five sex offenders and their families are suing the city of Simi Valley, California, claiming that their right to free speech is violated by a new law preventing them from celebrating Halloween.

The ordinance, which aims to prevent sex offenders from having contact with trick-or-treating children on Halloween, was adopted by Simi Valley City Council on September 10.

(A: And they've got a lawyer...)

Janice Bellucci heads the advocacy group California Reform Sex Offender Laws, which represents the five unnamed sex offenders.

A: But they want to overturn the offender laws and get their names off the books altogether. There's another article on that as well.

It's just amazing what's all in the news right now; it's all kind of connected all over the place as we go crazy, you see. And any kind of idea of a stable society is just completely torn away like a tornado, and that's what they want as you go through changes because when there's no natural thing to hold on to, you see, then they can really rush ahead with any kind of agenda and make you believe, and do, anything they want you to do. I'm not kidding you. They really understand all the techniques and sciences to do this. It's very simple when there's nothing left to hold on to.

Now, we find now too that Toronto School Board is now following ones in Sweden that I read a while back. It says...

'Zhe' & 'Hir': Toronto School Board guidelines on gender identity allow for non-masculine/feminine pronouns

(A: to be used. They're trying to introduce this.)

Calgary MP Rob Anders, known for his contentious public comments, is asking Canadians to oppose transgender rights Bill C-279, dubbed by critics the "Bathroom Bill."

Sponsored by B.C. (British Columbia) NDP (National Democratic Party) MP (Member of Parliament) Randall Garrison, the bill proposes recognizing gender identity and gender expression as groups under Canada's Criminal Code hate crimes section. It would also offer these individuals protection under the Canadian Human Rights Act.

The Toronto District School Board this week issued a set of guidelines on how schools should accommodate transgendered students — spelling out everything from what washrooms they can use to how teachers should address them.

A: Special things for special people now. It's not equality anymore, you see. Actually, if you don't belong to minority groups shortly you won't have any rights whatsoever. I'm not kidding about that either. I'm not kidding at all about that.

And I also want to go into this one here: another main article on sex offenders, launching a legal bid to overturn the ban which prevents their families celebrating Halloween. There's two articles on it: one from Britain and one from the States. I'll put them both up tonight. And, also, this one here...

B.C. (A: British Columbia, in Canada) medical insurance to cover phalloplasty for transgender men

A: Into men, I guess, it's women to men so they can build a penis for you. So, that's a priority for hospitals, you see. So I guess everything else will take second place that has to be done. Big, big push, big push on, and folk never ask "why is this happening?" Why? Why is this? You think they're just stupid at the top?

American Fertility Rates Drop Because of Global Population Stabilization Agenda

(A: It says here.)

According to a recent report released by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2011 had the lowest birth rates on record. Across the board, infiltrating all races in the US, less children are being born. Since 2007, 4.3 million Americans have had fewer babies; either due to the economy or social credo.

Mainstream media blame the financial crisis of 2008 as being the causation due to “economic stress”.

Social conditioning provides in parenting magazines that the over-all cost of raising a child has risen to the point of “just being too expensive to consider.”

(A: All these techniques were spelled out in the early 1900's by the initial group who did all the population studies, and again, that was related to the Royal Society, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs; same thing, about making it too expensive.)

The immediate needs of children are not the concern of would-be parents. It is the pressure of saving for future events such as college tuition, extra-curricular activities, insurance, etc . . . The social constraints that have nothing to do with the actual child are intimidating people out of having children.

(A: But then it goes into other things as well...)

Distorting genetic genome research, fathers are being blamed for passing down genetic mutations in their DNA to their children and a number of eugenicists are calling for a pre-screen test to be administered to determine whether or not a child would be born who would be a medical or financial burden to their parents and/or society.

(A: "Financial burden" as they say. See, understand at the very top of eugenics you've got the bankers who came up with all of this stuff: they're the top economists. They see the world in economical terms: all of us are to do with their economics. Are we productive, or are we takers, you see? It says...)

Professors of molecular biology, molecular and human genetics, and pharmacology at Baylor College of Medicine (BCM) have deciphered a birth-control pill for men by manipulating sperm with the use of a drug called JQ1. This drug blocks the proteins essential for sperm production and drastically lowering sperm counts, JQ1 is now being slated for human trials.

(A: Well, forget that, folks, because they've tried everything out on you already and that's why a lot of guys are going sterile anyway. And I've mentioned all the articles; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I've done a lot of talks on that. Anyway, it goes into various other contraceptions and so on and so on, and "population issues" as they want to call it. It says...)

They want "funding (for worldwide fertility control) decreased by 30% between 1995 and 2008, not least as a result of legislative pressure from the religious right in the USA and elsewhere", the authors call for "education and planning needed to foster and achieve a sustainable human population and lifestyles."

(A: That is from a paper from one of the Earth Summits. And they also read that at Rio 20 meeting in Brazil there recently as well.)

At the London Family Planning Summit (LFPS) in July of this year, Melinda Gates said she has made family planning her “top priority”. Not only does Gates want to force contraceptives onto developing nations, she wants to prevent an estimated 40% of pregnancies to stop women around the world from giving birth.

(A: Remember I talked about the parallel government? These people have incredible power: you don’t vote them in; they either have their own foundations— but they all work with all the other foundations on the same agenda. And they’re not responsible to you for what they do. You don’t vote them in. You can’t vote them out. What can you do? “Oh please stop killing us”?)

Gates has an arsenal of Depo-Preovera, implantable fertility controls provided from Shanghai Dahua Pharmaceuticals, and donations from Merck to further their advancement of the UN’s Millennium Development Goals which states that there be a 75% reduction in births under the guise of maintaining maternal mortality.

In order to control the growing population, doctors Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva published a paper....

A: And I’ve got that up there too; I’ve read that before, these two. They want to kill children after they’re born.

Back with more after this break... And are you all yawning now? Because nothing shocks you. Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this hour is flying in and there are callers on the line. Is Darren from Ireland still there? Hello?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Darren: I just had a quick question. I finished reading the Republic by Plato, and there's just something I can't get my head around. The last part on the eight heavens and all this, is this Kabalistic or is it astrology that he's pointing out when he talks about the heavens and...

Alan: Yeah, he has to go into that because things get camouflaged, you understand. He really promoted, what we would call, 'eugenics' in his day. And he was part of the aristocracy. He actually explained that, why the aristocracy, he said, were brighter and in charge of all of those people down there. And they had to go into mystical talk towards the end, rather than... because he belonged to a mystical school, remember, that carried on for quite some centuries and then down through Socrates and then on to him on the one hand and Aristotle on the other. So, they do go back quite a ways where at one time they had to confuse the average listener who wasn't in on the act, or the terms used, and use kabalistic type symbology to explain horrible things otherwise: horrible things that could be done to the general people. So, he does touch on that. But he also believed, in one little experiment he does on one of his talks, he calls the little boy over and he gives him a mathematical question, and the boy works this out and gives

him an answer. And he says "why do some people have the ability to get the answers or not, just like we do?" And he says, "because the ones that do have lived before." So he believed, like a lot of the elite did, in a form of reincarnation. And so that was prevalent right up until the Neoplatonic age as well, Neoplatonism. It was all through gnosticism as well, that whole belief system, that the 'superior' people had been here before and that's why they already had knowledge, therefore they had the right to rule over others. It reemerged with Madame Blavatsky again in the 1800's under the guise of Theosophy and Hidden Masters; the hidden masters being the ones who had been reincarnated many times before. And a lot of the aristocracy were certainly in on this belief system. So, it's a very old system for those who are in charge, and it appeals to their vanity of course and their belief that they are so special, that the reason for it being is that they've been here so many times, they don't have to be here and therefore they're really a 'master.' They're only here for 'altruistic' reasons, to lead the world the way it should be run: in other words, depopulate all the unfit, etcetera.

Darren: I was reading the Gnostic Gospels as well and the Gospel of Sophia of Jesus Christ kind of goes into the same thing, saying there was 12. And it just kind of seems to be the same thread going through both books.

Alan: You understand, these were written much later, you know, centuries later, the Gnostic Gospels. And Gnostics had been on the go before Jesus Christ came along. And they actually claimed that when Constantine came along, centuries later too, they actually claimed, they actually went and had a meeting with him and says "why are you stealing our religion?" because they also had their version of it, that any man can become a 'god' if they did the right things, but that actually came from Judaism, Talmudic Judaism, that any man amongst them (of the right people) could become a 'god,' you see, on earth, literally. And so they were the Gnostic group that were at odds with the Coptic Christian version of it: that was the reason why. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself (as I say it's very, very short, the hour, really), it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And, as I say, it's just an amazing thing to see people here and there who start to catch on that something's awfully wrong for the first time. They tend to panic and then they run off to find out who's got all the information on it and then they panic all the more and they don't know how to handle it because they've never grown up understanding this system. It's been here your whole life, and your parents when they were born and before they were born, even when your grandparents were alive, this system was in play with the rich men of the world running the whole system because the big organization that started it all became known as the Council on Foreign Relations in America and across other parts of the world, and it was called the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain, or London, I should say. They have run the world for a hundred years and they plan to go on with it too. And they recruit in every generation, their own type to carry it on. You have to go into their sites and make good use of them. Just go in to the Rockefeller Foundation and look at every aspect of the environment, population reduction, everything you can imagine. They've got ongoing studies. They pay scientists across the planet, universities to do studies, continuous studies to do with us and how to control us. It's all about that, ultimately... and depopulation.

Now, that's the music coming in, so I'll go on with the stories which will connect with what I'm talking about tonight, after these messages.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. You don't realize how much psychological tinkering you've had your whole life long, through your education process and how many little questionnaires that have been handed to you so they can really get your whole personality down on pat, basically. And they claim that these things are pretty accurate, as to how you're going to end up in the different traits that you have. All that kind of stuff. That all came out, again, of the eugenics movement that was tied at the hip with psychiatry at that time and now they have geneticists themselves attached to the whole thing. So, you have neuroscientists, psychologists, psychiatry all involved in the same thing. Because it's their job now to make sure we're all... well the ones really who are possibly going to be criminals and possibly going to be a nuisance to the State (they won't be well-behaved), should be eliminated at birth. We know that, from the articles I've read just over the last couple of days. They're talking about all of that: removing genes from sperm and ovum to create the perfect kind of morons that will be happy in this world system, run by their betters. And they use test countries for all these different things. Scotland's one of the main ones for their testing of all this, this Fabian technique. Because the Fabians talked about that, when they started up their organization a long time ago, founded by the money from the Astor family (Lord Astor). And Lord Astor also was in with the Royal Institute for International Affairs (at that time it was the Milner Group).

Here's an article here. I read it last year, by the way, but it's interesting, it ties in with what's been happening lately with all the talk now, to modify us before we're even born. It says,

"Scottish toddlers to be tested to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals"

Alan: This is a law, folks. And it says,

"Children aged between 24 and 30 months will be examined to determine their capacity for violent crime, drug abuse and mental illness when they are older. Health officials will look for emotional and behavioural problems under the scheme, which will be launched in Glasgow this year."

"The move comes amid growing concern that those most at risk of developing violent tendencies or chronic addictions are not being identified early enough. Experts..."

Alan: You know, these experts again.

"... hope the Healthy Child programme..."

Alan: They call it "Healthy Child." {Laughs}

"...will help tackle levels of violence and drug abuse in Glasgow, which are among the worst in the world. Dr Phil Wilson, a GP..."

Alan: General practitioner, that's a doctor.

"...who is part of a working group behind the project, said: 'One of the really worrying things is that on the overall measures of child well-being that Unicef publishes...'"

Alan: It's from the United Nations, of course.

"...Scotland is bottom of the league of developed countries."

Alan: Because they've been kept in utter poverty all these years. That's why they're at the bottom, folks. There's no work left there.

"Under the scheme, health workers will complete a questionnaire with parents to establish if their children are aggressive, bullying, spiteful and if they lie or cheat."

Alan: If they do, they might get a job in politics.

"Toddlers will also be checked for poor grasp of language, which can indicate problems such as attention deficit disorder. The parents of those who fall into the "at risk" group will be offered support."

Alan: They also drug the children, of course.

"Glasgow SNP [Scottish National Party] MSP Sandra White said she was concerned that children could be pigeon-holed."

Alan: Well, that's exactly what they're going to do with it, folks. Birth to death, they want to do this to. She says,

“‘We are looking at a stage of development when young children do misbehave and are prone to tantrums. I would be worried that young children will be labelled unnecessarily and unfairly.’ But Dr Wilson, a senior lecturer in infant mental health at Glasgow University, defended the scheme. He said: ‘It is important that this programme is seen as an exercise in giving children the best chance.’”

Alan: You understand how it’s all perception management, what they want to do to you. It’s to help the children and give them the best chance.

“Senior health officials warn that only a small minority of people with anti-social or behavioural problems are picked up by health or social services as young children. Long-term studies have found links with poor mental health in pre-school kids and violence in later life.”

Alan: And then they pop into the...

“Swedish study has shown that children of 30 months who could not put two words together and who had a vocabulary of fewer than 50 words had a 70 per cent probability of having a psychiatric diagnosis.”

Alan: Well I know children today all across America and Canada that are lucky to have fifty words they can put together. And it’s getting worse all the time: linguistic minimalism.

And then this article here, too, is the same thing:

“Glasgow Parenting Support Framework Evaluation. The implementation of a public health approach to parenting support in Glasgow, with its National Health Service infrastructure... ”

Alan: See, it's all about the National Health Service that's all in cahoots with UNICEF on this and America (the U.S.) is going to go into its National Health system. This is what it's all about. It's nothing to do with a better system for the people. It's so as they can monitor you, exploit you, stick a lot of needles in your arms and give you drugs and all that kind of stuff, and label people as potential future problems. It says,

"We aim to establish the effectiveness of the Glasgow Parenting Support Framework. The main part of our research assesses the emotional and social wellbeing of children from aged 30 months until the age of ten using the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire..."

Alan: Now, there's another program that they have that takes over from that and goes on for the whole of your life, by the way. But I'll put these up. And it talks about all the data collection that they've got as well on all of this. And every child is going to have all their data, day by day, stuck into this computer system. Great stuff, eh? That's coming to be worldwide, you understand. This is a test bed for worldwide stuff. And Sarkozy was even involved in the setting up of this system in Britain.

And we all remember (some of us remember), the New American Century crew. It was a doublespeak to hide something. A lot of folk had dual citizenship that were all around Bush Jr. A lot of them had dual citizenship with the U.S. and Israel; that was well known. It was in all the press. Etc etc. And so naturally, they were all for Israel first, in other words too. It seems that Romney... and this is a Foreign Relations, CFR article, by the way, but he is going through the same stuff, because that's his job, not that Obama hasn't. Obama simply took over the New American Century and he took out a few countries and started up another one, ready to fall as well. And in will come the next knight in shining armor when you're fed up with Obama and it's the same thing all over again, the New American Century group behind Romney. It says,

"Can Romney Put Foreign Policy in Play?"

Alan: It says. CFR.

"In the first foreign policy speech following his momentum-gaining debate against President Barack Obama, GOP presidential nominee Mitt Romney expanded on his vision of an 'American century...'"

Alan: There you are: a new American century.

"... a view he tied to the legacy of leaders like General George Marshall as he outlined a muscular, moral U.S. foreign policy with American exceptionalism at its core."

Alan: Which means nothing at all.

"Romney aimed to distinguish his world view from the president's..."

Alan: That's Obama's.

"... as he has in far-lower-profile foreign policy speeches, promising to "change course" in the Middle East by helping to provide arms to Syrian rebels "

Alan: Well, Obama's already doing that.

"... and talking and acting even tougher on Iran."

Alan: Well, you have to do that because he went over to Israel to get the kiss of Netanyahu and that was in the mainstream papers. That's who's backing them all. He says,

"'It is the responsibility of our president,' Romney said Monday at the Virginia Military Institute, 'to use America's great power to shape history – not to lead from behind, leaving our destiny at the mercy of events.'"

Alan: That's exactly what they said with the New American Century group.

“Unfortunately, that is exactly where we find ourselves in the Middle East under President Obama.”

Alan: It says,

“Romney wove together a constellation of tumultuous events in the Middle East that he said has left ‘the risk of conflict in the region’ higher ‘now than when the president took office.’ And he promised what amounted to a middle ground between President George W. Bush’s activist ‘freedom agenda’...”

Alan: “Freedom agenda” was also called “revolutionary democracy,” where you go and invade them and you force democracy on them. That what we’ve been doing.

“... and the pragmatic and downsized ambitions of an America exhausted and depleted by two wars in one decade.”

Alan: Never mind Gulf War I. It was a continuation of Gulf War I. That’s like twenty-odd years. So, anyway, it’s the same old thing so that the New American Century is back in the saddle. And there’s some interesting things, too. I’ll put up one from Veterans Today. They really bash the guys that are behind Romney as well and say much the same thing. It’s the same bunch in behind Romney. And they do mention a few things. A lot of people won’t like this article but they do mention a few things.

“And what’s worse...”

Alan: It says,

"... they control most of the United States Federal Court system and mainstream media, and are running the campaign of presidential candidate Mitt Romney."

Alan: It says,

"Romney's top foreign policy advisor is Rabbi Dov Zakheim, one of the leading suspected hands-on designers and controllers of the... "

Alan: They call it:

"... Israeli-instigated 9/11 false-flag operation. On May 4th, 2001, Zakheim was appointed Comptroller of the Pentagon..."

Alan: That's where they handle all the cash and budgets.

"... where he proceeded to 'lose' at least 2.3 trillion dollars – a sum amounting to more than five times the Pentagon's annual budget. (CIA whistleblower Susan Lindauer says the actual sum is 9.1 trillion dollars.) On Monday, September 10th, 2001, Pentagon Chief Donald Rumsfeld announced that 2.3 trillion dollars had gone missing from the Pentagon."

Alan: And the link for that is up on YouTube, as well. You can actually see him talking about that, at the time.

"The oddest thing about this announcement, besides the gargantuan sum, was its timing. It was the first and last time that any significant political figure has ever chosen to announce major bad news on a Monday."

Alan: Which is true. They always do it on a Friday, then you forget about it. And then they go on about Rumsfeld too, mentioning about all the cash they lost etc etc. and what it's doing now. But it's the same bunch, in other words they're getting at, that's running, behind Romney as it was behind Bush Jr. That's what they're getting at.

The International Monetary Fund was to be the big heavy boy. A heavy is someone who's a debt collector. For the money boys. That's generally what they have. And it was set up, again, by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They're the boys who came out with the idea of a World Bank, which we have, of course. And they also had a Bank for International Settlements, which would be the big meeting place and coordinator for all the private central banks that would run the world, which they have that too. And the International Monetary Fund would be the big debt collector and heavy that would come into countries that were defaulting because they were broke and the IMF would then run that country behind the scenes until some of it was paid off. Even during Thatcher's reign, the IMF came in and actually dictated a lot of the British policy, at the time. So, the IMF now (these unelected institutions) cut growth forecasts for the UK economy.

"The International Monetary Fund has slashed its growth forecast for the UK – predicting that the economy will shrink by 0.4% this year."

Alan: Now, with them doing this, of course, since they're already borrowing money like crazy, to lend to the Euro Central Bank to throw away at Spain and Italy and elsewhere, they're going to be paying massive compound interest on this one. High interest rates. That's what it does when they downgrade you. The banks are running the whole show. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article too,

"Leading World Bank Demographer: Vaccination Campaigns Part Of Population Reduction Policy"

Alan: That's official, folks. "Reduction policy." I'll repeat that for the hard of thinking: "population reduction policy."

"American Undergraduates Recruited For Population Control Agenda As UN Raises The Stakes"

Alan: It says.

"Neo-eugenicist John Seager to undergraduates: 'you're the ones who are going to be able to move this forward and complete what I see as one of the great social movements of our time.'"

Alan: That's convincing the public that they've got to die, you know.

"In a recent biennial report released last week by the United Nations Population Fund... "

Alan: And the link's on here too.

"(UNFPA) the projection for global population growth in 2050 has been raised with an additional 117 million people on top of the earlier projection of 8 billion people. As the UN keeps up the pressure an effort is underway to flood universities and colleges throughout the United States with population control propaganda. One of the people doing the rounds across academic America is former EPA chief John Seager... "

Alan: You see, the Environmental Protection Agency, environmental groups and so on, were all part of the same agenda under camouflage. You understand that? It's all eugenics. It's all eugenics, folks. Anyway, it says,

"... who now heads up an organization called 'Population Connection', dedicated to the selling of human population reduction. On October 3 2012, Pennsylvania State University provided a stage for Seager, president of 'Population Connection', an organization promoting the culling of the overall human population. Accepting an invitation by the Institute of Environmental Studies, Seager attempted to convince a hall filled with undergraduates of the need to bring down the population for "sustainability" purposes. In an October 4 article titled 'Lecturer Explores Population Control Issues,' the Daily Pennsylvanian reports Population Connection aims to inform no less than three million k-12 students throughout the United States "about this issue and to lobby Congress to garner support for international family planning.' 'About 98 to 99 percent of all the population growth is happening in generally very poor places that are very far away [from America],' Seager told the Daily Pennsylvanian. 'And to bring this issue to your average American is a very hard challenge.'"

Alan: What he means is, the average American, it's a hard challenge to get through to them.

"The man who extended the invitation, Stanley Laskowski, explained why he attracted Seager to lecture: 'population growth is the root of all environmental problems and his insight into the issue at hand is invaluable.' This is exactly the idea Seager is promulgating across the US. As a former EPA chief appointed by the Clinton administration in the mid 90s, Seager has found an eager audience in the establishment academic scene. During one of his recent lectures, held at the Nicholas School of the Environment, he stressed that man is the foremost enemy to the planet..."

Alan: That's straight out of the agenda in the book from the Club of Rome, where they said they were given the task of finding a reason to unite the whole planet and they said that eventually they dreamed up the idea that global warming, famine and plague and the like would fit the bill. And it says,

"... and the global population should be curbed towards what he calls 'sustainable levels.' Speaking of the UN's population projection for the next decades- which will have the human population at 8 billion by 2050- Seager (from 35 minutes onward) stresses that this '(...) if we move to that low line on the UN projection- in my view the best possible outcome in terms of human population growth (through voluntary programs)- it would be the biggest single slice of the carbon pie. It would do more than thousand mile per gallon cars. It would do more than that.' Seager states that technological solutions to Co2 emissions will not be sufficient to prevent global climatic Armageddon."

Alan: They're always on about this, you know, these big prophets of gloom and doom, but they have to terrify the public. I've read all the articles from these top guys before, where they say they have to always scare the public with scary scenarios and vastly overestimate things to get us to listen to them. Anyway,

"Tim Dyson at the London School of Economics found that if we reduced our carbon footprint by one percent a year in the developed world over the next forty years, a hundred percent of that is wiped out by population growth."

Alan: It says. So, he

"... argues, the birthrate in the developing countries should be drastically reduced. This is the global consensus in the scientific community today. Whatever we do to diminish our 'carbon footprint' in the developed world, only a thorough culling of the Third World population will make sure the earth has a chance of survival."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. So, don't think it's just over there, folks; it's happening to you at home, as well. The cancer rates are skyrocketing and disabilities too are skyrocketing, with all the injections and so on and the poisoned food that you've been made to eat. And this article ties in with it.

"Hillary Clinton: Population Control Will Now Become The Centerpiece Of U.S. Foreign Policy. During remarks that she made for the 15th Anniversary of the International Conference on Population and Development..."

Alan: I'll read that again.

"...International Conference on Population and Development..."

Alan: They've had these for about a hundred years folks. They're not just sitting, making a wish-list; they implement them.

"... U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton announced the launch of a new program that according to Clinton will now become the centerpiece of U.S. foreign policy. This new program is known as the Global Health Initiative, and it is being incredibly well-funded at a time when the U.S. government is drowning in debt. According to Clinton, 63 billion dollars will be spent by the U.S. to prevent pregnancies and to improve..."

Alan: What they call,

"...'family planning' services around the globe over the next six years."

Alan: It's abortions and so on.

"In other words, the new centerpiece of U.S. foreign policy is all about eugenics and population control. The following is an excerpt from Clinton's remarks: In addition to new funding, we've launched a new program that will be the centerpiece of our foreign policy, the Global Health Initiative, which commits us to spending \$63 billion over six years to improve global health by investing in efforts to reduce maternal and child mortality..."

Alan: How do you do it? By stopping them having children, folks.

"prevent millions of unintended pregnancies, and avert millions of new HIV infections, among other goals."

Alan: I wonder what the other goals are, as well. Back with more on this after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put up this article with all the rest of these articles tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, all the links up for you to look up yourself. It also has a whole bunch of YouTube's to watch, to do with depopulation as well and how this eugenic movement has been on for a long, long time, what the real goals are and all the rest of it. It's quite something. It's interesting too, that Hilary Clinton is either going across the world convincing other countries to go in and slaughter other people in the Middle East or she's wanting to slaughter all the children that could be born. So, it's just, well, what can you say, folks? I mean that's fact, you know. That's fact. You'd have to get in the mindset of these people; if you did, you'd have to be awfully strong if you could possibly emerge unscathed by the weird thoughts that go on in their heads. Also tonight, I'll put up a link to "The Man Who Saved Iceland," basically, or he changed Iceland. And he was the guy who got the big marches going and so on to chuck all the big international crooks out of their country. I'll put that up tonight, too. He's going around Europe right now, giving lectures on how to do the same thing. I hope people take advantage of what he's saying and try to use it because I'm so sick of watching folk getting their heads bashed in with cops in different countries now. It's the new normal as the real face of the real owners of you, under all the farce and guises of democracy or whatever they want to call it, as they emerge. See, everything comes down to brute force. You're really run by brute force or the threat of it; that's what law is about; intimidation through law followed up by brute force. So, the threat of force and then brute force, as the big boys show just how caring they really are and how evolved they've become – your big leaders at the top, behind the scenes. Those who own you, lock, stock and barrel. And always have, by the way. {Laughs}

And this article too is interesting.

"Veteran Law Enforcement Official's Lawsuit Charges Lesbian Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano With Favoring Gal-Pals For Positions, Says Her Chief Of Staff Suzanne Barr Engaged In Numerous Acts Of Sexually Offensive Behavior To Humiliate And Intimidate Male Employees"

Alan: This is from Washington. It says,

"A veteran US law-enforcement official has filed a blockbuster discrimination lawsuit against Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano, charging she pushed him aside to make way for a less-qualified

woman who's "enjoyed a long-standing relationship" with the anti-terror chief. That woman, Dora Schriro, was later appointed by Mayor Bloomberg as commissioner of the city Department of Correction, a post she still holds. The court papers also allege that Suzanne Barr, Napolitano's chief of staff at Immigration and Customs Enforcement, has engaged in "numerous" acts of "sexually offensive behavior" intended to "humiliate and intimidate male employees."

Alan: Well, once you put a bunch of these folks in, that's what they do, you know.

"Barr's alleged acts include calling one man 'in his hotel room and screaming at him that she wanted...'"

Alan: To do something with his something in the back of her throat. And that was in the mainstream; it's been in the mainstream too. And so it says,

"The suit was filed by James T. Hayes Jr., special agent in charge of New York City investigations for Immigration and Customs Enforcement. Hayes, who began his career with the feds as a border patrol agent in 1995, formerly served as director of ICE Detention and Removal Operations in Washington, DC, where he oversaw about 8,500 workers and a \$2.5 billion budget."

Alan: So he was no low-down guy; he was up there.

"But Hayes says he was demoted following President Obama's election and the appointment of Napolitano, a former Arizona governor, to head the Department of Homeland Security."

Alan: It says,

"In court papers filed in Washington federal court, Hayes says Schriro — who previously served as director of the Arizona Department of Corrections under Napolitano — was named a "special adviser" to

Napolitano on detention and removal operations in February 2009 and began to replace him at DHS and ICE meetings. 'Schriro was not as qualified for the position plaintiff had because of lack of federal law-enforcement experience,' Hayes' suit says. 'Schriro did have experience, however, working with Secretary Napolitano. Schriro enjoyed a long-standing relationship with the secretary.' The suit doesn't detail the nature of their relationship. During her 2002 gubernatorial campaign, Napolitano publicly denied rumors that she's a lesbian. In a 2009 interview, she said, 'I just happen not to be married.' When asked at that time if she was 'seeing anybody now,' she answered, 'Yes, my staff.' Hayes' suit says that when it became clear he was going to be removed from his post, he 'felt that he was being targeted because of his gender.' He charges that in April and May 2009, ICE chief of staff Barr "removed the entire contents..."

Alan: Listen to this:

"... the entire contents of the offices of three male employees, including nameplates, computers and telephones, to the men's bathroom at ICE headquarters."

Alan: So they had to work in the bathroom in their desks, and folk were still going in and out of the bathroom, right, doing their stuff.

"Barr also created a frat-house type atmosphere that is targeted to humiliate and intimidate male employees,' ..."

Alan: You understand, there are folk who hate and these folk tend to truly... and they are haters, these folk. It's not just chips on their shoulders. It's beyond that.

"In addition to the alleged hotel phone call, Barr allegedly 'covertly took an ICE BlackBerry device assigned to a male special agent in charge and sent a BlackBerry Messenger message to his female supervisor indicating that the male employee had a crush on the female supervisor and fantasized about her.' 'Further, Barr promoted and otherwise rewarded those male employees who play along with her sexually charged games,' the suit says."

Alan: You understand, these people are obsessed with sex, way beyond the average people. Obsessed with it. And they can't keep it out of the workplace. So, anyway, that's going ahead with that one. And even Geraldo came up with that:

"Geraldo Rivera Addresses Lesbian Rumors About Janet Napolitano, Homeland Security Secretary"

Alan: It says here. And he

"... raised questions about a 'lesbian cabal' and 'same-sex takeover' at the Department of Homeland Security, went further Monday, encouraging DHS and its head, Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano, to 'tell people who they are.'"

Alan: And I'll put these links up tonight, as well, for those who want to know. And this article too is from the LGBT. It's from one of their articles here.

"Rights advocates are welcoming news a surgical penis-construction procedure for transgender men will be paid for by public medical insurance in B.C. [British Columbia]"

Alan: It's a priority, obviously, isn't it? And it says,

"... for transgender men..."

Alan: Now, it's really for women who want to have a penis constructed because they want to pretend that they're men, you see. Because they're really lesbians and it will help them in a lesbian endeavor, you understand. Anyway,

“Phalloplasty will be covered under the Medical Services Plan (MSP) for up to five people each year, the provincial Ministry of Health has confirmed. After previously rejecting calls to provide such coverage, the ministry decided to make the change following a review this year of recent medical literature on the procedure.”

Alan: And it goes on and on and on about their mental health and how it will really improve and all that kind of stuff. Another article I'll put up tonight too, is called,

“‘Too easy’: Ex-drone operator on watching civilians die”

Alan: It says,

“James Jeffrey served as an officer in the British Army in both Iraq and Afghanistan. In 2009, he helped guide drones flying over Helmand Province, where he had to make life and death decisions about whether to engage the enemy. Speaking to Orla Guerin, the BBC’s correspondent in Pakistan, he describes how he almost ordered a drone attack on a suspected militant thought to be planting an improvised explosive device. At the last minute the strike was cancelled when he realised the potential enemy he could see on the monitor was in fact a child playing. Mr Jeffrey also talked about witnessing – via a video link from a fighter jet – a missile strike on Taliban targets in built up areas that left several civilians dead. Having now left the military and living in the US, Mr Jeffrey warns that while drones are a precise and effective weapon they have also made it ‘too easy to kill.’”

Alan: “Too easy to kill” and isn’t that the truth. Mind you, Mr. Jones was probably brought up too with video games and X-boxes and all that, so they’re already primed for this kind of stuff, you understand. They’re already primed for it.

And this article too says,

“Eleven dead, thousands in danger amid spreading meningitis outbreak”

Alan: That's caused by that corticosteroid, which they've been injecting in folk, for inflammation of their spine, for arthritis and so on.

"A deadly meningitis outbreak that has left eleven dead, 119 infected and up to 13,000 at risk is taking its toll across the US. With symptoms showing up weeks after exposure, many more patients are expected to get sick. The meningitis-tainted steroid shots were dispersed to health care centers across 23 US states and administered to about 13,000 patients who requested treatment for back pain, according to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. But the shots have cost many their life."

Alan: Then it gives you an example of a guy and his wife who went for the shots and his wife died.

"After responding to medication, her spirits were lifted and she spent her time Skyping with her grandsons in the hospital. But shortly thereafter, she suffered a stroke and was removed from life support. 'They advised me to watch for symptoms,' ..."

Alan: He says. And he:

"... is just one of thousands watching the clock, waiting and hoping not to acquire any signs of illness. The outbreak has been linked to the New England Compounding Center (NECC), Inc., which is one of thousands of pharmacies that repackages or recombines medications. The Food and Drug Administration has no power to regulate compounded medications made at pharmacies like the one that dispersed the meningitis-tainted steroid shots. Lawmakers claim the health crisis is demonstrating the need for stronger FDA regulations..."

Alan: What a joke, FDA. {Laughs} It's stacked with guys from big pharma. And:

"Compounding pharmacies often produce cheaper medications."

Alan: Well they'll have to put them out of business too, I suppose. It says,

"The NECC had shipped 17,676 vials of the steroid methylprednisolone acetate – which contained the meningitis – to 76 healthcare facilities from July through September. Last week, it recalled all the vials..."

Alan: That they've got left, I guess.

"...and voluntarily shut down its services."

Alan: So, they'll be looking into it, but it just shows you that we're all trained to automatically just take medicines when it's prescribed and of course it doesn't work out that way and it's not like the movies.

In Canada, the ex-chief of the First Nations Indians association:

"... will be 'used as pawns' as former chief to meet Iranian leaders"

Alan: So, there's your spin off the bat from the mainstream media. Because this ex-chief of the First Nations Indians, Canadian Indians, is going to go over to see the Iranian leaders. So he's going to be used as a pawn and that's the part you're supposed to remember, you see. Right off the bat. It's very open, our media in Canada here, you see. And it says,

"A former First Nations chief says he will meet with the Iranian regime in Tehran next week as part of an 'exploratory mission' to discuss resource development and 'human rights abuses' in Canada, sparking widespread condemnation and concerns about Iran's intentions."

Alan: And what they do, they actually have, the opposing person here is Nazanin Afshin-Jam, who is married to the Chief of Defense for Canada. She's from Iran. And she's an activist to get all to demolish the present system in Iran. Anyway, it says,

"What do you say to concerns the regime will enlist First Nations to perpetrate violence against Canada?"

Alan: And Nelson says,

"That's a pretty big stretch. When have First Nations people ever bombed anything? The worst we've ever done is make the white man late for lunch when we do our protests in the city street. I'm 59 years old. If I was going to bomb something, I would have bombed it a long time ago. Peter MacKay's wife..."

Alan: That's the Iranian woman.

"... is constantly pushing the Conservative agenda and talking about human rights violations. [Iranian-Canadians] might not like the Iranian government, but does that mean they support the deaths of millions of their people [because of the economic sanctions]?"

Alan: And it is too, this sanctions stuff... it was the same with the Iraqis. It would be the same as you. Just put yourself in the same boat. If some other country was much bigger and larger and you were down a little bit on the totem pole and they put sanctions on you, millions of you would die. How could you get your government out of it? What could you do about it? Nothing. So, starving the population is ridiculous. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight and he talks about the fact that he's pushing for... and it's true enough, have any of these guys that he's talking about, has MacKay and his wife, ever gone into any Indian Reserve and looked around there, in Canada, for human's rights and abuses and all the rest of it? You see everything is a farce and hypocritical, isn't it? Such hypocrites. As we pretend that we've got democracy... what is democracy? What is democracy? Tell me what democracy is. You can't own your house; they'll tax it from you. If you can't afford that, you're out. You do what you're told. You're told not to

speaking about certain topics—in a free society? Well, obviously, they shouldn't call us a "free society" if you can't talk about certain things. Obviously.

I'll also put this article up tonight too. It's an article from Slate Magazine and it says,

"How can we ban hate speech against Jews while defending mockery of Muslims?"

Alan: It's a good article. And it says,

"What have these laws produced?"

Alan: It says,

"Look at the convictions upheld or accepted by the European Court of Human Rights."

Alan: And it says,

"Four Swedes who distributed leaflets that called homosexuality 'deviant' and 'morally destructive' and blamed it for AIDS. An Englishman who displayed in his window a 9/11 poster proclaiming, 'Islam out of Britain.' A Turk who published two letters from readers angry at the government's treatment of Kurds. A Frenchman who wrote an article disputing the plausibility of poison gas technology at a Nazi concentration camp. Look at the defendants rescued by the court. A Dane 'convicted of aiding and abetting the dissemination of racist remarks' for making a documentary in which three people 'made abusive and derogatory remarks about immigrants and ethnic groups.' A man 'convicted of openly inciting the population to hatred' in Turkey by 'criticizing secular and democratic principles and openly calling for the introduction of Sharia law.'"

Alan: He goes through a whole list of them that end up in court, you see. And then they go into the case of a

“Frenchman who sought free-speech protection under Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights:...”

Alan: And it says,

“Denis Leroy is a cartoonist. One of his drawings representing the attack on the World Trade Centre was published in a Basque weekly newspaper ... with a caption which read: ‘We have all dreamt of it ... Hamas did it.’ Having been sentenced to payment of a fine for ‘condoning terrorism,’ Mr Leroy argued that his freedom of expression had been infringed. The Court considered that, through his work, the applicant had glorified the violent destruction of American imperialism, expressed moral support for the perpetrators of the attacks of 11 September, commented approvingly on the violence perpetrated against thousands of civilians and diminished the dignity of the victims.”

Alan: And it says,

“How can you justify prosecuting cases like these while defending cartoonists and video makers who ridicule Mohammed?”

Alan: That’s true. How can we sit here in other countries and watch all this vilification of Mohammed? And we do. We’re all getting conditioned to do it. You’re always taught to hate an enemy, you understand. You must demonize an enemy. Look at all... you can go up on the websites and look at all the cartoons they brought out for World War II and all the posters, the propaganda posters. You’ll see Japanese with buck teeth and big glasses and that’s how they portrayed them all. And Germans: they were just like robots in big helmets and really just like clones of each other. Demonize the enemy. I’ll put up tonight too, that one I’ve put up many times before to do with “real bad Arabs” and how Hollywood has been training you to hate Arabs for over forty years. But then it says,

"The principle born out of the wretched record of hate speech prosecutions is worth defending but first we have to live up to it."

Alan: It says. And it gives a whole bunch of good information on it and shows you how much... you cannot be hypocritical. Either there's no hate-speech laws or everybody goes under hate-speech laws. That's it. That's fairness. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article too, is to do with Iran, as well. It says,

"In the Washington Post today, Richard Cohen expresses surprise that Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad is "starting to make some sense" and "wax rationally". Cohen specifically cites this statement from the Iranian president last week:"

Alan: When he said,

"Let's even imagine that we have an atomic weapon, a nuclear weapon. What would we do with it? What intelligent person would fight 5,000 American bombs with one bomb?' Cohen's surprise notwithstanding, numerous Iranian leaders, including Ahmadinejad, have long made the same point. And it's a point so obvious it should not even need to be made. No rational person takes seriously the claim that Iran, even if it did obtain a nuclear weapon, would commit instant and guaranteed national suicide by using it to attack a nation that has a huge nuclear stockpile, which happens to include both the US and Israel. One can locate nothing in the actions of Iran's regime that even suggests irrationality on that level, let alone suicidal impulses. That Iran will use its nuclear weapons against the US and Israel is rather obviously the centerpiece of the fear-mongering campaign against Tehran, to build popular support for threats to launch an aggressive attack in order to prevent them from acquiring that weapon. So what, then, is the real reason that so many people in both the US and Israeli governments are so desperate to stop Iranian proliferation? Every now and then, they reveal the real reason: Iranian nuclear weapons would prevent the US from attacking Iran at will, and that is what is intolerable."

Alan: I'll say that again:

"Iranian nuclear weapons would prevent the US from attacking Iran at will, and that is what is intolerable. The latest person to unwittingly reveal the real reason for viewing an Iranian nuclear capacity as unacceptable was GOP Senator Lindsey Graham, one of the US's most reliable and bloodthirsty warmongers. On Monday, Graham spoke in North Augusta, South Carolina, and was asked about the way in which sanctions were harming ordinary Iranians. Ayman Hossam Fadel was present and recorded the exchange. Answering that question, Graham praised President Obama for threatening Iran with war over nuclear weapons, decreed that 'the Iranian people should be willing to suffer now for a better future,' and then – invoking the trite neocon script that is hauled out whenever new wars are being justified – analogized Iranian nukes to Hitler in the 1930s."

Alan: {Laughs} We're way beyond Hitler, folks.

"But in the middle of his answer, he explained the real reason Iranian nuclear weapons should be feared: They have two goals: one, regime survival. The best way for the regime surviving, in their mind, is having a nuclear weapon, because when you have a nuclear weapon, nobody attacks you.' Graham added that the second regime goal is 'influence', that 'people listen to you' when you have a nuclear weapon. In other words, we cannot let Iran acquire nuclear weapons because if they get them, we can no longer attack them when we want to and can no longer bully them in their own region. Graham's answer is consistent with what various American policy elites have said over the years about America's enemies generally and Iran specifically: the true threat of nuclear proliferation is that it can deter..."

Alan: And that's what it's called: nuclear deterrence. That's why they call it that.

"... American aggression. Thomas Donnelly of the American Enterprise Institute and the New American Century Project has long been crystal clear that this is the real reason for opposing Iranian nuclear capability..."

Alan: And this is what he said, this Thomas Donnelly:

“When their missiles are tipped with warheads carrying nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons, even weak regional powers have a credible deterrent regardless of the balance of conventional forces ... In the post cold war era, America and its allies, rather than the Soviet Union, have become the primary objects of deterrence and it is states like Iraq, Iran and North Korea who most wish to develop deterrent capabilities.”

Alan: And he added:

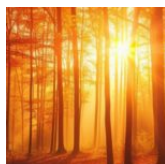
“The surest deterrent to American action is a functioning nuclear arsenal...”

Alan: So, that’s what it really is about. It’s also about that too and plunder and standardizing them all (all the countries across there) into the same private central banking system, under the Bank of International Settlements and getting them all in debt. That’s so as that the rich guys of the world can plunder it, like they’ve done with the rest. That’s what it’s about.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:01 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1676](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So we are living through a planned agenda and the Brave New World they are bringing in is not a nice happy world of multiculturalism and friends across the sea and all that, it’s the opposite, it’s eugenics, it’s depopulation for a society that is post-industrial for the vast majority of the public. And they are bringing in a society of high tech to manage basically, the few very elite families across the world. They don’t need so many laborers anymore and workers for this high tech society. And they claim that too many people anyway are unproductive, and just like farm animals you don’t keep them around once they stop producing milk if they’re cows. You get rid of them; that’s what they’re doing to the public. Now it’s time to convince the public to go along with it and see it their way, that you know we really should just give ourselves up for the euthanasia pill, and be sterilized too, and do the right thing. They call it “doing the right thing” actually. Some of the top eugenicists have come out openly and talked about altering our genes to make us do the right thing. In other words whatever the government tells you to do, you will do.

And this is not science fiction; we're in it. This is mainstream stuff. And they can come out with it now because they have the public so brainwashed, shell shocked, and dizzy and dumb, that they can actually say this in the open. And there are no riots in the streets or anything going on. People who are coming out talking about killing us off are getting away with it and the public are not responding at all. It's quite something to live through this. We are the best-informed slaves that have ever existed. And this is the scientific dictatorship because the sciences are ruling your minds, all of your minds and your bodies now too through your food and vaccinations. And Huxley for instance said the same thing, that such a dictatorship could last forever. There would be no reason to see it overthrown. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I said you know we are living through an amazing time in history where we are overloaded with data to begin with. We're meant to watch data day by day and be downloaded. It doesn't matter how much data you consume, your head is going to delete most of it anyway because you can't handle it all, it's overload of data. And the big boys themselves including Sunstein and others who are into neurosciences have mentioned this, that the average person can't handle it. And what they try and do every day is to get you addicted to following them actually, to actually following what they're doing and it creates fear in you. And fear itself makes you addicted; you will tune in the next day to get more fear. That's a fact because otherwise you think your life might be at stake if you miss something. So fear is addictive and they know this at the top. It can make you actually listen to more, find out more and more fear. Basically you know the big agenda. The big agenda was written out a long time ago. And the big players involved in the making of the agenda right down to intergenerational changes right up to the present time where we'd be. And these guys lived back in the 1930's, 40's, up to the 1970's and wrote their books about it. They gave us the present culture and even the culture to come. They're not finished yet. And so they have destroyed everything that bonded people together, from the family unit to the local communities and so on. It's all been replaced by government agencies as they said, to take care of the fallout and of course that's power over the people. It standardizes the power as well; it makes it uniform across not just countries but the whole world now under UNICEF and various other United Nations programs. And they're on a roll into the scientific rearing of children, etcetera. As I mentioned last night Scotland is a test bed for it, basically from pre-birth, neonatal, to your whole life through. They're going to monitor you with psychologists and psychiatrists and behavior modification experts and all the rest of it to make sure that every child is completely manufactured, the closest you can get to Huxley's "Brave New World" idea without actually going into cloning.

So we're living through an agenda that was spelled out in detail a long time ago. The rest of it is filler. Now the wars I've mentioned before are actually perpetual wars. The military's magazine itself,

Parameters magazine, came out with that years ago, this is now perpetual war. So for the rest of your lives get used to perpetual war because there is a whole list of countries large and small to take out yet over many, many, many years. And they've also reared in the West the soldiers. They have reared them with x-boxes and all the different video games to make sure that they will join the military for fun and action and all of that kind of thing. And they've got no end of recruits actually. They have no problem with recruits.

So everything is planned that way, even altering society to suit the times that are coming. It's interesting if you go into the books written by Bernays who was the guy who, he was trained by experts behind the scenes. You never have someone like an expert that truly comes out of nowhere. They always say that he's a genius and all this stuff, like Freud and Einstein; these guys are fronts for organizations that already exist. And when you read Bernays' stuff, this guy understood the human psychology and psychiatry better than even modern psychologists do and psychiatrists because he was trained by the best people who had studied populations down generations in different countries for thousands of years. And he mentioned all of this too, he said something called social adjustment, that's part of the propagandists' (or public relations as they call it now) schedule, is to alter the clientele. Not just the product you are selling to them or the idea you are selling to them, you alter the clientele to suit you and what you're selling them. Part of that is to do with propaganda in school of course; that's how you are prepped for subsequent propaganda throughout your whole life. And you swallow what you're told in school including your fake histories, and of course anything down the road that contradicts it you will think is crazy or a conspiracy theory. It works very well. So you're primed for subsequent propaganda by schooling. That's an essential part of it, as Jacques Ellul said as well. We're all trained that way.

So as I say the main thing is you're living through a planned agenda. It's completely eugenical in its essence and they're on a roll now. Don't get into the arguments even over climate change for instance. What they give you is an agenda they have. Climate change is an excuse to bring in a big agenda. Global Warming is a big excuse to bring in the agenda. As I've said many times before, the Club of Rome came out with this agenda. They were given the task by the United Nations – it's on their own website, and they've got their own book out on it too, from the Club of Rome – to find a way to unite the world and to make the people go under authority, to take on an authoritarian type of world government. And the best way to do it of course is a war situation. And they blamed man as being at war with the planet you see. That would fit the bill, they said, global warming, pestilence, starvation, drought would fit the bill. Out of all the other things they looked at that's what they chose. That's why nothing is going to change it. So you can use all the logic and reality and reasoning you want, it won't make any difference. It's the same with the ongoing wars, "Oh they shouldn't do that because," or "we know that the U.S. or Britain is instigating it"; we know all that. It doesn't matter. It doesn't matter one bit. And folk get caught up in the arguing down below, trying to use reason, rather than saying this is the agenda, it's written in stone and regardless of the excuse they use they're going to go ahead with it. And they do go ahead with it. It's as

simple as that. So as I say we're the best informed slaves that ever existed and yet there are so many techniques still played on us to get us caught up in it as well so that we can't reason properly.

I've mentioned before that when you watch a horror movie for instance, it's a very simple recipe. All movies are recipes, formulas and you can use the same ones over and over again. And with horror movies you always identify with the people in it. The guy generally with the guy, at least it used to be in the old days, and the girl with the woman, the heroine. And you see them, their lives are in danger, your blood pressure goes up, your pulse goes up, and you identify with the situation they're in. Even if it's a lousy movie you'll watch it to the end because the primitive part of your brain is adapted to that, to look out for injury to yourself, for guarding your own life, fight or flight and all that. And so you can't turn your head away from it. So in other words it's the same technique that's used for fear and mainstream is full of fear you see. It keeps you on edge every day.

You understand total control always uses fear from governments. And to control people, especially when you're fleecing them as well, because you are in a system of a tiny minority of them and all the rest of you. Believe you, that's as simple as that. That's how they talk about themselves at the top. And that little bunch at the top are living off all of you. They've lived awfully well for an awful long time. And the technique is to use fear, uncertainty for losing your home, your job, and all the rest of it. So many uncertainties. All these added fears and worries. And they keep you going up and down. They haven't given a generation peace for well over a couple of hundred years. Not a single generation has had peace and they don't intend to. And the reason for it being, if you're at peace for a while you will grudgingly move from the field that you're chewing in, the cud, when they try to get you to move to another field with less grass in it and chew the cud. You will be indignant you see. So they keep you moving all the time. And even in their own books to do with warfare, manuals and so on and writings by experts over the last couple of hundred years, they have mentioned this fact. It's very difficult to start a population that are healthy and happy and content and self-sufficient. So you take away their self-sufficiency and then you've got them on edge. Now they have to really worry every day; do I have that job at the end of the week, do I not have it, do I have the house at the end of the week, do I not have it? Can I pay the rent? Can I pay the mortgage? Whatever it happens to be. They've got you going up and down. And now they've got you with this global casino of the stock market where everything apart we're told, we're supposed to believe everything is up on it you see and it's all run by experts that have crashed us many times, plundered us, you can't count how many times. And of course they're going to do it again, and again, and again. And then the eventual outcome of it will be austerity. It's all your fault. All of you were complicit in causing this to happen. Because they always blame the victim, that's what the abuser does, always. And the trick with this one is, is that we're trained to look at the perpetrators as experts to help us out of the mess that they claim that we've created. Isn't that wonderful? This is psychological warfare. It's a perfected science. Very old science and you're taught in every generation that the system you're born into is normal because your parents probably didn't know it wasn't. Their indoctrination worked on them.

Now as I say we're the most informed slaves that have ever existed and of course the problem is, what do you do about it. And everyone has got a lot of different ideas of what you do about it. The one thing is you can never say we should do this because never in history have the public all got together in any country and stood up collectively against anything. It doesn't happen. It hasn't happened. It won't happen, it's not human nature.

Those who are doing better than others are the last ones to try it because they'll think well I'm okay Jack. That's how it works too. The ones at the bottom always get hit first, and even they are chaotic even amongst themselves. So, you'll never get the collective to stand up together and do the right thing on anything actually. It just doesn't happen. Dzerzhinsky was one of the top guys for the Soviet system and he said the same thing in his day because they had already done it on the Ukrainians and the people in Russia, they starved millions to death on purpose. And he says will the people ever rebel against the Soviet system, the Bolshevik system? He says, "No". He says, "You can beat them", he says, "You can starve them", he says, "You can put their backs against the wall to shoot them. Will they turn round and fight?" He says, "No, they'll turn round and eat their dead". Now that's a sad statement but it's awfully true and government counts on that. All governments, all tyrannies count on that, all of them. That's nature. So you have to find other ways around this, even for yourselves. And don't always say 'we' or 'all of us'. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and I've been going on about depopulation agendas that are out in the open today and that are blossoming actually all the time. There is more and more every day but this one is similar to the one I read yesterday and the day before. It's similar but it goes a bit further in some areas. The:

"2011 report, funded by the European Commission and World Wildlife Fund,"

Alan: Now the World Wildlife Fund is a private foundation again. The foundations run the world you understand.

"...models draconian population control measures, personal carbon taxes,"

Alan: I said that years ago, the whole point is we're all going to go under this con of carbon taxes which is the big stick for control, for control purposes. It's nothing to do with carbon in the atmosphere or anything else. It's for control purposes. And believe you me, that is going to be one of the biggest sticks that they have, right down to personal consumption of food and everything.

"...government-controlled media, and the legalization of voluntary and assisted suicide in all EU countries."

Alan: That's under this super-soviet parliament they have for all over the EU now.

"The EU-funded think tank project named the One Planet Economy Network produced a document in 2011 which has received no attention at all in mainstream or alternative media outlets. Until now, that is. The document titled Scenarios towards a One Planet Economy in Europe..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight.

"...consists of several scenarios or "paths" which the EU may follow to reach an envisioned "One Planet Economy"."

Alan: "One Planet Economy". See, you understand, I've said before your countries are big businesses. Your bosses at the top see the country with all of the little businesses as one business. That's how they see it. And now it's "One Planet Economy".

"Funded by the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme..."

Alan: It sounds just like something out of the Soviet Union.

"...and the World Wildlife Fund the document meticulously follows an Agenda 21-type scenario."

Alan: This is the agenda for the 21st century.

"Within the document, saturated with terms like "sustainability" and "ecological footprint", the author's outline four different paths towards what the group describes as a "one planet economy". As is stated at the very beginning of the report: There are four narratives that provide alternative, albeit not necessarily ideal, visions of the transition toward a One Planet Economy in Europe by 2050."

Alan: You're almost there right now.

"They present both an illustration of life in Europe in 2050 and the policy settings that are necessary to support the transition to this common end point under different assumptions about the future."

"These four "narratives" are listed as follows:

1: Clever and Caring"

Alan: Well we know they've always been "Clever and Caring," right?

"2: Fast Forward"

"3: Breaking Point"

"4: Slow Motion"

"To get a clear image of the draconian means projected towards the envisioned global end it will be necessary to quote the authors here directly and fully, especially from the "Breaking Point" scenario. The "policy settings" mentioned within it include the following:

"The EU ..."

Alan: Parliament, right.

"...must take strong measures to limit population growth both in Europe, but more importantly in the rest of the world in the face of increasing demand at a time when technological innovation is stagnant and global shortages (e.g. of fossil fuels and agricultural land) are pushing up prices. In some European countries, life expectancy stagnates; in others it falls."

Alan: Now remember that the agricultural agenda for getting rid of the small farms has been going on since World War II big time, until they want, they've said at the top, eventually they want just the big Agri-food corporate farms running the world. That's here already pretty well. It's almost here. There's very few small farms left. So they've got you by the short and curlies, they own the food supply of the planet.

"A little further on, under the header "Demographics" we read the following:

"Beginning in 2012, one of the measures taken to control population growth was to phase-out child benefits for multi-children families. By 2020, benefits were only provided for up to a maximum of 2

children. As the economy in general has become more labour intensive, immigration policies were relaxed in order to attract low skilled labour, especially for the agriculture sector.”

Alan: Well they're already doing that in Canada and elsewhere. They bring up lots from Mexico.

“This further adds to social tension in the EU. Bilateral trade deals require trading partners to implement population control measures.”

Alan: This is their projection for the future, folks.

“Although the document...”

Alan: Now do you think they're going to ask for volunteers for these population control measures?

“Although the document shrouds its “policy-relevant” modeling under the intentionally vague term “scenario”, many of the measures mentioned are actually already being implemented. When the authors state that “bilateral trade deals require trading partners to implement population control measures”, it must be pointed out that such requirements are already in place. In the article UN & World Bank Strangle Sovereign Nations Into Accepting Global Population Reduction Dictates,”

Alan: That's a link too, I'll put that up. It says, the author:

“I prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that such trade deals on the basis of population reduction objectives are already in place. In a 2007 World Bank “discussion paper” ...”

Alan: And the link is here too.

“...the role of the Bank in regards to such requirements is explained in some detail:”

Alan: I've already read that on the air but I'll put that up tonight too.

“The Bank has a potential comparative advantage to address these issues at the highest levels of country policy setting...”

Alan: Country policy setting.

“...not only with ministry of health counterparts, but also with officials from finance and planning. This is important given the increasing recognition that political economy is a critical factor in the implementation of population and reproductive health programs, particularly in high-fertility countries.”

The document states two nations which are currently under this population control regime by the World Bank. In the first example, Niger, the World Bank already has in place so-called “benchmarks” that the nation in question has to live up to in order to enjoy the continued support of the World Bank.”

Alan: You see money is a big stick and lending is a big stick. And the World Bank is at the head of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, that’s going to control everybody. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I’m back, talking about depopulation. It’s all over the mainstream and no one’s bothering about it and that’s how dumbed down the population happens to be. I’m not kidding about that. We have been under war by many, many means and you’ve had no idea it was going on because you’re trusting you see, you’re trusting. With everything, even the food they give you, you’re trusting. They’d never do that to hurt you would they? They wouldn’t change everything to hurt you. Who would do that you’d say, I wouldn’t do that, they wouldn’t do that. That’s how simple it is. That’s how thinking happens.

It says:

““Other Bank partners”

Alan: This is for depopulation.

“such as the EU have joined the effort. Finally, population issues have also been given a high priority in the new Rural and Social Policy Reform (Development Policy Lending) Credit.””

“Again. The 2011 document stresses that “trade has been limited with countries with no population control measures.””

Alan: That’s just like putting an embargo on them.

“Another issue outlined under the “Breaking Point” scenario is a dramatic expansion of EU-government regulations:”

““In 2050”, the document reads, “Europeans are forced to adopt green lifestyle habits– for example, via bans on non-essential individual long distance travel. By this stage, air travel has long been too expensive for the majority of people. The state controls or heavily influences all available channels of education, media and marketing to spread this message to continually reinforce its adoption and mould perceptions of sustainability.””

Alan: Total brainwashing, constant.

“The Agenda 21-style population lock-up scenario is also being elaborated upon: “Most Europeans live in densely populated urban areas in compact, efficient living quarters. Most households are comprised of three or less family members. Living quarters are modest, energy efficient, and contain smart meters which enable utilities to control load and the state to monitor use, enforce rations, or cut off electricity if necessary.””

Alan: That’s your smart meters, folks.

It says:

“Let’s have that again: the state will “monitor use, enforce rations, or cut off electricity if necessary.” Lovely, isn’t it? If you enjoyed the before mentioned issues, you will love this one:”

Alan: The following one.

““In 2015, voluntary and assisted suicide became legal in all EU countries.””

Alan: It’s already been legalized in Britain, Holland and some other countries already.

““By 2020, most media outlets were tightly controlled by the government and used to try to manage behaviour change, selling the “cool to play within the limits” and “green means growth” messages.”

Quoting current European Commissioner for the Environment Potočník, who stated that he “attaches more importance to behaviour-changing policies such as green taxes rather than ‘reactive’ policies that

punish polluters”, I am reminded by recent comments made by this very same European commissar in a speech posted on the European Commission’s website.”

Alan: Which I’ll put up that link too.

“In his speech Potočník quoted his “good friend” Achim Steiner, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme, as saying the idea of governing markets was agreed upon when Agenda 21 was formally created in 1992 at the original Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro:

“Twenty years ago, we agreed what to do, now we have the tools to do it. If we do not go into the heart of economic policy, we will meet here at Rio+40 even more culpable. Markets are social constructs. They are not a force like gravity. They can be governed.””

Alan: That’s total rationing of everything he’s talking about folks.

“In these couple of sentences effect, the UNEP Secretary-General reveals several things. First, that current economic disparity offers “the tools” to roll out an agenda (21) which was already “agreed” upon in the early 1990s; second, that our dear Secretary-General wants to go “into the heart of economic policy”; and third, that from the onset of Agenda 21 the idea was to govern free markets. In response to the quote by his “good friend” at the UN, the European environmental commissioner piled some more absolutism onto this already formidable stack of proposals by stating:

“Yes they can be governed and they must be governed.”

The last scenario sketched out by the EU-funded project group, titled “Slow Motion” mentions that “European monetary policy is strongly aligned with the objectives of the One Planet Economy. The European Central Bank and the National Banks took on a role designed to steer the European economy towards a path consistent with the One Planet economy goals.””

Alan: None of this stuff is ever mentioned when any of you fools out there vote for politicians. None of this stuff. It’s jobs, welfare, school, you know. They won’t tell you about all this stuff.

“The last scenario sketched out by the EU-funded project group, titled “Slow Motion” mentions that “European monetary policy is strongly aligned with the objectives of the One Planet Economy.””

Alan: It says, and they go on about the One Planet Economy goals.

"The document lists many more things I have not even covered in this article. A challenge to readers: study this document, and other documents by the environmental radicals who are now neat little technocrats creeping about in Brussels."

Alan: You have them in Canada, the States, and elsewhere too.

"Agenda 21, under whatever name it is being proposed,..."

Alan: It's also the Millennium Goals and a whole bunch of them.

"...is literally embedded within big corporations and government. For this reason all their statements and publications breathe its inherent tyranny, and may therefore be exposed."

Alan: Now remember that Quigley himself who was all for this world system and who worked for the CFR as their personal historian. And he worked for the U.S. State department. He trained all the big people who traveled across the world, on the cultures, their histories of the cultures, everything, and even how to manipulate them. He was all for it. But he said this new system is a feudal system. But it's corporations, he says, corporations and CEO leaders will be the new feudal overlords of the planet. I hope you understand this is all real. This is real stuff.

Years ago too I mentioned the fact that the big boys love to meet, in ancient times you understand they used to divert rivers and build artificial islands in the middle of the beds and then put the water back in, re-divert it back in for their capitals. They loved this symbol down through the ages. They even created Venice too by filling it in with logs and stones and all the rest of it. They love this kind of thing. Now they're on Wall Street that's almost an island where they are.

But here's:

"Blueseed: Floating Bilderberg Cities Where the Elite Control the Masses"

"Blueseed is a San Francisco startup corporation that plans to launch a floating city 12 nautical miles off the coast of California. Blueseed will revamp a cruise ship or barge to create the off-shore city. It will sit in international waters and be a metropolis where foreign and American workers..."

Alan: That's businessmen.

"...can conduct business and theorize new corporations without the pesky need for American work visas. The sustainable design of the ship will allow for an environmentally-friendly workplace."

Alan: {Laughs} You can tell who's running it all.

"Only passports will be needed for businesses to work from the ship. Being situated in international waters means that no taxes will be collected or have to be paid by the corporations involved. Those living on the ship and working on the mainland will be given temporary or tourist visas through investors, partners and collaborators. Sitting just across from Silicon Valley, this floating city will allow entrepreneurs to do what they cannot do in the US because of business restrictions. The ship will showcase all the luxuries of the Elite, including pools, massage parlors, gyms, rock climbing walls and indoor soccer fields as well as trendy food and other aesthetics. Food and supplies will be provided by local merchants and corporations on the West coast."

"Employees can use either a ferry or helicopter ride to and from Blueseed to the mainland. With more than 250 corporations wanting to rent space, the cost of a standard cabin is estimated to be \$1,600 per month. Start-ups in the US, India, the UK, Australia, Canada and Spain are eager to be part of this endeavor. Founders of Blueseed are Marty Max, the son of Cuban immigrants, and Dario Mutabdzja are gaining momentum in the corporate world for their idea."

"Peter Thiel, founder of PayPal is leading the financial research in supporting this seasteading; a self-ruling city on the ocean. Both Max and Mutabdzja have worked for the Seasteading Institute."

Alan: It's called.

"Libretarian activist, member of the Bilderberg Group and corporate titan, Peter Thiel has contributed \$1.25 million to the floating city project. Political influence in the Libretarian party ends with Thiel who was the biggest campaign contributor to Ron Paul, an influential collaborator who was in secret meetings with Rand Paul just before he publicly endorsed Mitt Romney and in a private conference with Ron Paul 3 days prior to his announcement that he was ending his campaign for US President. Blueseed is a concept for "new sovereign nations built on oil-rig-type platforms anchored in international waters — free from the regulation, laws, and moral suasion of any landlocked country. . . They'd be small city-states at first, although the aim is to have tens of millions of seasteading residents by 2050." Other members of the Libretarian movement are in full support of Thiel."

"The fake revolution established by the ideals cry anti-government sentiment for the ignorant masses while also promoting their self-proclaimed rise to power. Just as any political party controlled by the

global Elite, Libretarians...”

Alan: I think they mean Libertarians.

“...have escaped comparison to their socialist peers – the Democrats and Republicans.”

Alan: Well believe you me it's going to be all of them in on this big deal because they can get a lot done and a lot of cash swapped if it's just off in international waters and they won't be liable to pay anything to anybody, any nation. So that's already under way. And they'll have them all over the world eventually I'm sure.

Now for all those who haven't got Agenda 21 yet and what it's all about, it's all about controlling all of you. And for the rural folk it's all about taxing you out of existence into the big slum dwellings of the inner cities. That's where you're going to have to go. That's all been planned out for you folks. And all they have to do is double or triple your property tax and out the door you go. Maybe even without your house if you can't pay it because they love to steal houses in this democracy.

But it says:

“US researchers map carbon emissions at street level”

Alan: This is the big stick. I've said years ago that carbon will come right down to you. Believe you me.

“US scientists have developed new software that can accurately measure greenhouse gas emissions down to individual buildings and streets.”

Alan: They're talking about heat and everything.

“The system combines information from public databases with traffic simulations and energy consumption models.”

Alan: Well they have all that from your smart meters.

“Researchers believe it could help identify the most effective places to cut emissions. They say it could aid international efforts to verify reductions in carbon.”

Alan: And it says, this is their quote here.

"We have to have confidence in the numerical value of something. We have to have the same level of confidence about a unit of emissions."

Alan: So they've already claimed what they know is a unit of emissions. And that was from Dr. Kevin Gurney, Arizona State University.

"While the United States has one method of measuring carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases at national level, there is little consistency at city and local level. Details of the new system are published in the journal Environmental Science and Technology. According to the scientists from Arizona State University this new measuring system, called Hestia, changes all that."

"Blue and white..."

Alan: It gives you actual greenhouse gases and the colors as it shows up on their graphs from this simulation that they have.

"The research team used data from a number of sources including air pollution reports, traffic counts and tax offices. This is then combined with a modeling system for quantifying CO2 emissions down to individual building level."

Alan: The individual building level and it's tied in with your traffic counts and tax offices.

"Dr Kevin Gurney is one of the leaders of the project. He told BBC News that his team knows the system is working because it is consistent with existing information on emissions. "We can go to any city in the US and do the quantification and we know it will be utterly consistent from city to city and consistent from city all the way up to national level," he said. So far the system has been used on Indianapolis and work is ongoing with Los Angeles and Phoenix. The researchers are learning a great deal about emissions in the urban environment."

Alan: Urban is awfully important.

"You realize how large a source electricity production is. It tends to swamp the signal in cities. And things like traffic jams and slow downs in traffic, that's what really hits you," said Dr Gurney. The scientists

behind the system say it can be extremely useful for cities, helping them to target where to make emissions cuts. Once those cuts have been made, the system can verify their effect.”

Alan: And then they can actually show you all the heating up and the graphs all light up on your screen on 3D images, how and where emissions are occurring, right down to your personal home. Because it's coming down to personal taxes folks and that's going to be the big hammer. Big hammer. Believe you me. You have no idea what's coming. You really can't imagine what's really coming.

Another article too is this one I've got. You see so much put out by the big boys, and a lot of it's false but it's on purpose a lot of it too. Remember news doesn't have to be truth. That is a fact. The high court, the Supreme Court in the U.S. said that in a case that news doesn't have to be truth. It's just news, it's data, right.

But this article says:

“Why Most Published Research Findings Are False”

“There is increasing concern that most current published research findings are false. The probability that a research claim is true may depend on study power and bias, the number of other studies on the same question, and, importantly, the ratio of true to no relationships among the relationships probed in each scientific field. In this framework, a research finding is less likely to be true when the studies conducted in a field are smaller; when effect sizes are smaller; when there is a greater number and lesser preselection of tested relationships;...”

Alan: So that's from the more in-depth one. The simple one is next to it and I'll put that up too. And it says:

“It's news, but is it true?”

“There's no such thing as a slow news day on the health beat. Even if there are no killer viruses on the loose, and no deadly bacteria spreading in the food chain, there is always “a new study” to report. Every day...”

Alan: They're talking about reporters.

“...we check science news sites, like this one,...”

Alan: And it gives you a link.

"...that give reporters advance notice about studies about to be published. It's not unusual to see up to a hundred studies stacked like planes over an airport, each one hoping to land in the headlines, sometime over the next few days."

"Experience tells us that if a study is about chocolate, coffee or red wine, it has an excellent chance of getting in the news no matter what the finding. It's the same for studies in high profile journals, such as Nature, Science, Lancet, and certain conditions like breast cancer, Alzheimer's, obesity, and autism. And if the study claims to have made a novel, 'first ever' discovery, then it will probably be in the news. But what if a study found that most studies end up being wrong? Would that study make the news? Well, it happened."

Alan: Very seldom it does. They promote it all and then generally it's false. It doesn't work out that way.

It says:

"Well, it happened. A paper with the startling title: "Why Most Biomedical Findings Echoed by Newspapers Turn Out to be False" was published a few weeks ago by a French research group. And no, that study did not make it into the headlines. The researchers, lead by neurobiologist François Gonon, examined the way newspapers reported on a number of high profile studies on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). They asked the question: do scientific claims reported in the media end up being proven true over time? Their answer: in most cases, no. Then they asked: do the media go back and set the record straight? No again. In other words, we, in the media, make a big deal over a new research finding, but when it turns out to be less exciting, or even wrong after future research, we don't tend to report that. 'Never mind' doesn't usually make it into the news."

How often is research disproven? It happens all the time, according to epidemiologist John Ioannidis. "There is increasing concern that in modern research, false findings may be the majority or even the vast majority of published research claims," he wrote, in a 2005 article with the provocative title: "Why most published research findings are false."

Alan: Now you have to tie that into Bernays, for those who never read Bernays; he'll tell you that they were behind putting out at the very beginning scientific articles to make purchasers buy things or even demand from their doctor certain drugs and so on. It's never changed. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and there's a caller hanging on from England, Brian in the U.K. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Hi Alan. Hi, I was just listening to what you were saying earlier about people failing to stand together when faced with a state tyranny. And I've been thinking about this for the past few days. It was just kind of ironic that you had brought it up today. And like you I came to the conclusion that the public would never resist state tyranny as a unified whole. And I was also mindful of the social scientist Max Weber. I don't know if you're familiar with his work. But he spoke about each person having a market position. So people with a higher market position would take longer to react to hardship than those on a lower market position.

Alan: That's right.

Brian: And so people have different boiling points. So that kind of falls in with what you were saying about you know people would never stand together at the same time. They would be coming to a boiling point at different points in time. So you could never get them to respond as a unified force.

Alan: A unified whole, yeah. And constantly, people don't know either, your governments, all governments do this, they have ongoing programs to monitor each segment or class as they like to call it of society. And to make sure when they put programs through who's going to make most of the cries about it. What particular ones will do it? And they find even ways to divide the different segments before they even put the information out. They work all of it out in advance. What will be the reaction amongst this section and that section and that section? How can we get this section turning against that section? Or how can we even put alternative news out that will grab their attention while we slip this through? I mean all this; you wouldn't believe the intricacy of control of the population's minds. It's a complete science and thousands in every country work on this particular part of it full time.

Brian: It seems to be very effective because when you consider everything that's going on just now with this. I think the Fukushima thing is something that's hardly mentioned in the news here. In the U.K. it's only mentioned briefly but to me that is one of the things emerging that's very serious. Instead they fill the news with a lot of mediocrity you know.

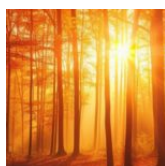
Alan: That's right and plus you have Osborne over there and other ones rushing ahead with austerity that's brought Spain to its knees and Italy and Greece. And you will see riots in Britain. They've already had all the projections worked out at the top at the Home Office of coming riots. They've been building up for them for thirty years with internal armies. This is what the war on terror is really for, it's for the coming chaos. And that's the true purpose across the world. And they are going to really let loose on the

public when they really bring them down into utter austerity. People will riot but sporadically in small groups that are getting hit. Because they pick you off one at a time. And they understand, they've got scenarios worked out at the top levels of this is how it will happen. They've got it all figured out and believe you me these guys are not wrong. They make the things happen at the time that they want to handle them and manage them. So this is all laid out for us. Austerity is going to bring everyone to their knees across the world eventually under various guises of protecting the environment, and global warming, etcetera, etcetera, and sustainability. And then government steps in and I'm not kidding you, you're going to see within the next few years big programs for volunteers for sterilization within Britain and elsewhere. They already have them already but technically they're not associated with government, they are private organizations that go around trying to convince people to be sterilized. There's an American group working in Scotland right now in fact doing that, picking women off the streets and trying to get them to go and get sterilized. I've read it on the air here in fact in the past. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:02 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1677](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 11, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find well over a thousand audios for free download. And I try and bring you through the big system that overlays the system that you're aware of, and you've been trained to only see the one system. There's a system above it all that coalesces together in a big agenda that was planned a long time ago by the richest people on the planet. They have academia on board, scientists on board, running the world properly, you see, properly and they're bringing us all through the big transition – that's what they call it – the great transition phase, where they train the public to accept authoritarianism as opposed to any other form of government. That's what you're getting trained under by the war on terror, etc. It's to go on forever, you see, until it's all finished; not the terror, that is, that's us. It's a war on the population of the world, to bring in a standardized world society, a reduced population, vastly reduced, and to get us to go along with it. You must always acquiesce to your own demise. That's what they're training the public to do right now with the overpopulation nonsense, etc. etc. So help yourself to that, find out the big agenda, the organizations, foundations that are all involved with it, how they run your governments in fact. Frank Zappa said that your governments are only the entertainment arm of the Military-Industrial Complex; I'd

add to that, the banking-military-industrial complex. That's what government is because the boys above them are the real bosses of this world.

Remember too, you can bring me to you, by yourselves basically, by helping me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating. Because I don't go into big business or anything like that; I think you lose a lot if you do. So you can buy the books and discs at the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We truly are living in a scientifically designed society. They understand the human mind very well. They understand the herd mentality, as Bernays called us all; we are the herd. And these are the guys that are the good shepherds, because we're not altruistic enough or bright enough to understand how we should behave and how we should run our lives, how we should obey, so we have all the better type doing it all for us today. You've been trained to listen to nothing but experts. That was designed a long time ago and put into motion. Lots of PR went into that, that movement, to make us believe the experts are always correct, right down to pulling them out for every silly little show on television – here's an expert on this, an expert on that, an expert on the weather, what to dress, put an umbrella up if there's going to be rain. All that rubbish is actually training you that you can't think for yourselves; don't trust yourself and your own observations or instincts.

We are really, really going through the scientific stage of this, this scientific tyranny as it was called by Aldous Huxley. Of course he said, if there's going to be a tyranny... along with Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell. He said the same thing, if there's going to be a tyranny I'd rather it be a scientific tyranny. He was all for it. And he said it would be ruthless. Ruthless.... Absolutely. And it is. Because you see, the big world boys don't want to just bring down population by persuasion and getting you to do the right altruistic thing, as they keep telling us nowadays. But you see, they're doing it already. They've been doing it since at least the 1950s when the sperm count started to plummet, because of what we were given in vaccines and in your food. It's much, much worse now. And you can see the physical changes, the bioengineering of both the young male and young female. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked over the years about how people are complicit in their own destruction because we give tacit approval by our silence, of all the nasty things that are done to us. And even voting, in fact, is your tacit approval. It's actually, that's your positive approval, in fact, if you actually vote, that the people in charge can do anything to you that they wish. There's nothing written anywhere that will stop that, in any of their literature. They can do whatever they want to you, and that's legally. So that's why they have the big pushes in a lot of countries that you must vote. In certain countries it's the law.

Regardless of that though, you understand, you're not living, you truly are not living in some sort of Disney movie. This is reality, and reality is rather cruel and nasty. And the big boys at the top who formed their big philanthropic clubs a long, long time ago, back in the 1800s primarily, had a big agenda. Because they looked around them and they saw all the unwashed masses trudging off to coal mines and different factories etc., and it kind of frightened them, this MASS of people at the bottom. They even had big discussions about how to make sure that these people didn't have a lot of free time left to themselves or they might start talking and realize how unhappy they were, or should be; so they worked about 16 hours a day at one point. But they did have actual big international meetings about this.

So they gave you eventually radio and television, after penny novels, which was the way to keep you occupied in your free time, learning nothing. Then they brought in the big public relations companies to get ways to make sure that you thought about the things the proper way, the way that you were taught, that they wanted you to think about things – you'd come to the proper conclusions. In other words, you'd obey all the big things from the government that came down the pike via television, etc, and the newspapers. It's a very simple technique. And most people don't consciously work through any article they're given. They take it on face value, because why should anybody be lying to you? That's how simple this trick is. And even Brzezinski touched on that too, that shortly the people would be unable to reason for themselves, they'd expect the media – which is privately owned, remember – they'd expect the media to do their thinking for them, and reasoning for them too.

So it's a nasty world and you do have these people at the top who decided a long time ago that eventually, with their big plans for a world society, they would invest all their stuff abroad. They would get all the governments – which they owned; they own the governments – that they would have their

investments moved offshore to different countries where the labor was cheap. What to do with the masses back home in the meantime? Of course they came into ideas of population reduction, all of this kind of thing. It's been going on for a long, long time. And different countries have special people who are placed there, by this one group that's been around the world for an awful long time, to do the main jobs. In America it's the Rockefeller foundation; they are the primary one for doing all the work about population reduction, handing out grants to scientists to experiment. They also are in massive businesses; they even create varieties of corn and other things which have sterilizing agents in them.

So we hear these things, and most folk, it goes over their head because they still can't believe that people would actually do that to them. Especially when, too, they have so many ads on television for the mums to buy all these corn cereals, etc., for the children. That was a big move. Before that they didn't eat all these cereals. That was a public relations movement and Bernays was involved in the making of that at the time. They loaded this stuff up initially with sugar, to make sure it was addictive, and quick to make of course so mum was happy. And we saw all the health problems start to arise from there. As I say, infertility is normal now, pretty well, in the Western society.

Bill Gates talks about 'vaccines to reduce population'

engdahl.oilgeopolitics.net / F. William Engdahl / 4 March 2010

(Alan: You understand, that even as far back as Adam Weishaupt, he talked about the system would eventually be run by people who would call themselves philanthropic agents, they would create policy for governments by their big endeavors, through so-called charity, etc. You understand, we are run by these foundations and philanthropists. There's no check on them. We have no say in them. We don't vote them in. And yet they tell governments what to do.)

Microsoft founder and one of the world's wealthiest men, Bill Gates, projects an image of a benign philanthropist using his billions via his (tax exempt) Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, to tackle diseases,

solve food shortages in Africa and alleviate poverty. In a recent conference in California, Gates reveals a less public agenda of his philanthropy—population reduction, otherwise known as eugenics.

Gates made his remarks to the invitation-only Long Beach, California TED2010 Conference, in a speech titled, “Innovating to Zero!” (A: ...that’s zero population growth.) Along with the scientifically absurd proposition of reducing manmade CO2 emissions worldwide to zero by 2050 (A: ...that means everything would be dead if that was the case.), approximately four and a half minutes into the talk, Gates declares, “First we got population. The world today has 6.8 billion people. That’s headed up to about 9 billion. (A: They always give these massive amounts for the future.) Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services (A: ...abortion.), we lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent.”

In plain English, one of the most powerful men in the world states clearly that he expects vaccines to be used to reduce population growth. When Bill Gates speaks about vaccines, he speaks with authority. In January 2010 at the elite Davos World Economic Forum, Gates announced his foundation would give \$10 billion (circa €7.5 billion) over the next decade to develop and deliver new vaccines to children in the developing world.

The primary focus of his multi-billion dollar Gates Foundation is vaccinations, especially in Africa and other underdeveloped countries. Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation is a founding member of the GAVI Alliance (Global Alliance for Vaccinations and Immunization) in partnership with the World Bank, World Health Organization (A: ...all under the UN and so on.) and the vaccine industry. The goal of GAVI is to vaccinate every newborn child in the developing world.

Now that sounds like noble philanthropic work. The problem is that the vaccine industry has been repeatedly caught dumping dangerous—meaning unsafe because untested or proven harmful—vaccines onto unwitting Third World populations when they cannot get rid of the vaccines in the West. Some organizations have suggested that the true aim of the vaccinations is to make people sicker and even more susceptible to disease and premature death. (A: Well that is true. That came out of the conference from the 1970s, when they talked about taking down the third world countries quickly,

because no one would care, and the first world countries with slow crippling diseases, so that nobody would marry them basically and then you don't breed and have children.)

In the aftermath of the most recent unnecessary Pandemic declaration of a global H1N1 swine flu emergency, industrial countries were left sitting on hundreds of millions of doses of untested vaccines. (A: Now remember, your governments bought them all. Great business, isn't it? when you go to your government and get them to buy billions of doses.) They decided to get rid of the embarrassing leftover drugs by handing them over to the WHO which in turn plans to dump them for free on select poor countries. France has given 91 million of the 94 million doses the Sarkozy government bought from the pharma giants; Britain gave 55 million of its 60 million doses. The story for Germany and Norway is similar.

As Dr. Thomas Jefferson, an epidemiologist with the Cochrane Research Center in Rome noted, "Why do they give the vaccines to the developing countries at all? The pandemic has been called off in most parts of the world. The greatest threat in poor countries right now is heart and circulatory diseases while the virus figures at the bottom of the list. What is the medical reason for donating 180 million doses?" As well, flu is a minor problem in countries with abundant sunshine, and it turned out that the feared H1N1 Pandemic "new great plague" (A: ...that they kept saying, oh we're all going to die, we're all going to die...) was the mildest flu on record.

The pharmaceutical vaccine makers do not speak about the enormous health damage from infant vaccination including autism and numerous neuro-muscular deformities that have been traced back to the toxic adjuvants and preservatives used in most vaccines. Many vaccines, especially multi-dose vaccines that are made more cheaply for sale to the Third World, contain something called Thimerosal (A: ...that's a form of mercury of course.) (Thiomersol in the EU), a compound (sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate), containing some 50% mercury, used as a preservative.

In July 1999 the US' National Vaccine Information Center declared in a press release that, "The cumulative effects of ingesting mercury can cause brain damage." (A: Well, they've known that for years,

and of course they still put it in a lot of the ones, and don't tell the public.)

A new form of eugenics?

Gates' interest in inducing population reduction among black and other minority populations is not new unfortunately. As I document in my book, *Seeds of Destruction*, since the 1920's the Rockefeller Foundation had funded the eugenics research in Germany through the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institutes in Berlin and Munich, including well into the Third Reich. They praised the forced sterilization of people by Hitler Germany, and the Nazi ideas on race "purity." (A: Remember, Hitler was copying John D Rockefeller's system in the States, where they were sterilizing folk there too. And he actually said that, Hitler said that.) It was John D. Rockefeller III, a life-long advocate of eugenics, who used his "tax free" foundation money to initiate the population reduction neo-Malthusian movement through his private Population Council in New York (A: ...it says here...) beginning in the 1950's. (A: No, they had it already in there in Cold Spring Harbor in New York, long before the 1950s.)

The idea of using vaccines to covertly reduce births in the Third World is also not new. Bill Gates' good friend, David Rockefeller and his Rockefeller Foundation were involved as early as 1972 in a major project together with World Health Organization and others to perfect another "new vaccine."

The results of the WHO-Rockefeller project were put into mass application on human guinea pigs in the early 1990's. The WHO oversaw massive vaccination campaigns against tetanus (A: And this is true, this was on TV at the time, against tetanus, free tetanus shots, for women only by the way...) in Nicaragua, Mexico and the Philippines. (A: ...also India and Africa; it doesn't have that here.) Comite Pro Vida de Mexico, a Roman Catholic lay organization, became suspicious of the motives behind the WHO program and decided to test numerous vials of the vaccine and found them to contain human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, or hCG. That was a curious component for a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds. . . (A: ...etc. But I'll go into this, hCG, and tell you what happened. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading in article, and it is well documented, and I've read many before over the years about the same thing, to do with how they sterilize people across the world. Remember, these are the same people in charge of your countries as well. Don't forget it for a second. And it says they gave out free tetanus shots supposedly to women across the world. And when they were tested, these shots, they found out that they had human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, in it; hCG. It says...

That was a curious component for a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds or other contact with certain bacteria found in soil. The tetanus disease was indeed, also rather rare. It was also curious because hCG was a natural hormone needed to maintain a pregnancy. (A: ...right...) However, when combined with a tetanus toxoid carrier, it stimulated formation of antibodies against hCG, (A: So it attacked your own body. It attacked a fertilized egg basically, with your own immune system. That's biowarfare we're talking about here.) Rendering a woman incapable of maintaining a pregnancy, a form of concealed abortion. (A: Now, a lot of the women too, it also attacked their ovaries and they had massive inflammation, and they became just basically fried. If fried them up; it just destroyed them.) Similar reports of vaccines laced with hCG hormones came from the Philippines and Nicaragua. (A: And that is true, because even the CBC News in Canada – I mentioned this years ago – had little blurb that came out of nowhere, where a reporter was talking to two people from the World Health Organization who were standing in front of a map, who were justifying this. There was no intro to it by the way; it was odd because they always give you an intro so as you'll get the PROPER, the proper impression before you hear it, and leave with the same proper impression. But there was no intro to it and these two guys argued arrogantly and self-righteously that if they didn't do it who else would? Meaning, sterilize the people.)

Gates' 'Gene Revolution in Africa'

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, along with David Rockefeller's Rockefeller Foundation, the creators of the GMO biotechnology, are also financing a project called The Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa (AGRA) headed by former UN chief, Kofi Annan. Accepting the role as AGRA head in June 2007 Annan expressed his "gratitude to the Rockefeller Foundation, the Bill & Melinda Gates

Foundation, and all others who support our African campaign.” The AGRA board is dominated by people from both the Gates’ and Rockefeller foundations.

Monsanto, DuPont, Dow, Syngenta and other major GMO agribusiness giants are reported at the heart of AGRA, using it as a back-door to spread their patented GMO seeds across Africa under the deceptive label, ‘bio-technology,’ a euphemism for genetically engineered patented seeds. The person from the Gates Foundation responsible for its work with AGRA is Dr. Robert Horsch, a 25-year Monsanto GMO veteran who was on the team that developed Monsanto’s RoundUp Ready GMO technologies. His job is reportedly to use Gates’ money to introduce GMO into Africa.

To date South Africa is the only African country permitting legal planting of GMO crops. In 2003 Burkina Faso authorized GMO trials. In 2005 Kofi Annan’s Ghana drafted bio-safety legislation and key officials expressed their intentions to pursue research into GMO crops. AGRA is being used to create networks of “agro-dealers” across Africa, at first with no mention of GMO seeds or herbicides, in order to have the infrastructure in place to massively introduce GMO. (A: ...later on. Then it goes into...)

GMO, glyphosate and population reduction

GMO crops have never been proven safe for human or animal consumption. (A: In fact, they’ve found cancers galore.) Moreover, they are inherently genetically ‘unstable’ as they are an unnatural product of introducing a foreign bacteria such as *Bacillus Thuringiensis* (Bt) or other material into the DNA of a given seed to change its traits. Perhaps equally dangerous are the ‘paired’ chemical herbicides sold as a mandatory part of a GMO contract, such as Monsanto’s Roundup, the most widely used such herbicide in the world. It contains highly toxic glyphosate compounds that have been independently tested and proven to exist in toxic concentrations in GMO applications far above that safe for humans or animals. Tests show that tiny amounts of glyphosate compounds would do damage to a human umbilical, embryonic and placental cells in a pregnant woman drinking the ground water near a GMO field.

One long-standing project of the US Government has been to perfect a genetically-modified variety of corn, the diet staple in Mexico and many other Latin American countries. The corn has been field tested in tests financed by the US Department of Agriculture along with a small California bio-tech company named Epicyte. Announcing his success at a 2001 press conference, the president of Epicyte, Mitch Hein, pointing to his GMO corn plants, announced, "We have a hothouse filled with corn plants that make anti-sperm antibodies." (A: ...folks. Anti-sperm antibodies. And the links for these statements and everything else are all in this article which I'll put up tonight. And you wonder why they keep putting out, from the United Nations every year, the sperm count has plummeted down, to 75-80% DOWN, in Western countries. Hmm? And this goes on quite a bit, so I'll put it up and it's well worth looking into.)

Also too, I'll put up an article to do with more infertility caused by biotechs and so on. It says...

Biotech Scientist: It's 'Awesome' That GMOs Cause Infertility, Death

naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / October 11th, 2012

The debate as to whether or not genetically modified organisms (GMOs) are causing serious health issues like infertility and even death is proclaimed as 'heated' and 'inconclusive' (A: ...even though it's been proven over and over again, and even admitted to by the big boys at times, and then everybody forgets again.) by the mainstream media, but even the very scientists working behind the scenes appear to acknowledge the very reality of their effects. In one such communication I received from a very angry biotech scientist who proclaimed it was 'awesome' if GMOs were causing mass infertility and death . . . (A: I'll put this up tonight and there's also a video link to it. You'll hear him talking about it's awesome if it's causing mass infertility and death. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And then we go on to Bill Maher...

Bill Maher: "We Need To Promote Death"

(A: He says. He's a TV host apparently.)

freerepublic.com / October 11, 2012 / by traumer

Asked by host Neil deGrasse Tyson what he thought about the death penalty and abortion, Maher re-affirmed his support for both, remarking, "The Pope is consistently pro-life, I am consistently pro-death."

Expressing how he was pro-death penalty, Maher said, "my motto is let's kill the right people."

"I'm pro-choice, I'm for assisted suicide, I'm for regular suicide, I'm for whatever gets the freeway moving – that's what I'm for," said Maher, adding, "It's too crowded, the planet is too crowded and we need to promote death."

Explaining how he knew many people who felt the same, Maher went on to say that "people who've earned it" deserved to die, remarking, "kill the right people."

The HBO host emphasized how he disagreed with the notion that all life is precious, (A: He probably will know that most isn't, in a particular system that he probably refers to.), referring to an argument made by Rick Santorum that prenatal testing should not be covered by the government because it encourages people to have abortions.

"I don't think there's anything wrong with that," said Maher, expressing his support for abortion and noting, "It's not that hard to create life, it's teeming everywhere, it's something a dog can do."

He says. So that's the wonderful celebrities that they give you to follow. And you do, you follow them and you're enthralled by them, and even the foulness that comes out of their mouths sometimes makes you laugh. And that's when you're done for because when you laugh at the obscene and things that are literally mocking yourself, you're a goner. You're a goner, folks. I'll put that up tonight too. There's also the little video to do with it as well, and you'll hear him saying it. Also...

Big Brother invades our classrooms

(A: Well, this is nothing new; they've been going on and on with it forever.)

salon.com / Oct 8, 2012 / David Rosen

The digital tracking and surveillance of school-aged kids has been growing.

Much attention has been given to the phenomenon of corporate tracking of kids' online activities, activities that violate the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA). The law, originally adopted in 1998, requires Web sites aimed at kids to get parental consent before gathering information about those users who are under 13 years. Many companies, including a Disney subsidiary, have violated it. Corporate marketing interests, most notably Facebook, are fighting proposed revisions to COPPA.

A second front in the tracking of young people has gotten far less attention. Schools across the country are adopting a variety of different tools to monitor students both in school and outside school. Among these tools are RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) tags embedded in school ID cards, GPS tracking software in computers, and even CCTV video camera systems. According to school authorities, these tools are being adopted not to simply increase security, but to prevent truancy, cut down on theft and even improve students' eating habits. (A: Because they know what you're eating.)

See, you're all being retrained, RETRAINED you understand, and fixing all the things that you do wrong, according to the experts and the elite above you. Just like China by the way; it's just like China. I'll put an article up tonight too where reeducation goes on in China.

Shanghai's priests and nuns subjected to brainwashing, after Ma Daqin's "big blow" – [asianews.it /](http://asianews.it/)
10/05/2012

I think a priest and some nuns were pulled in recently to Shanghai and put for reeducation, so they could understand the other side of things. And if they take the hint they'll follow it, because if you don't you get about one warning in China. But it's coming everywhere too. We're all being retrained the proper way to see things, you see, by celebrities that they put up for you to follow. And you do. You do, you do. You're a sucker every time. Even the CFR talked about getting that years ago, getting celebrities on board because the young will follow them, because they're very impressionable.

This article here too...

'Biofarms' to Integrate Vaccines, Pharmaceuticals

into GMO 'Biopharmaceutical' Crops

(A: It's old stuff too, because they've been doing this for years, since the 90s.)

The truth really is much stranger than fiction, especially when it comes to the open and admitted future plans of major biotechnology companies. One such case involves a biotech company known as ProdiGene, the officials from which actually faced jail time back in 2002 for contaminating the traditional food supply with 'biopharmaceutical' crops that were growing pharmaceuticals (A: ...they claimed...) and vaccine components associated with AIDS, diabetes, and diarrhea. (A: In the 1990s they even talked about putting it in bananas; they said they had done it successfully, and potatoes as well.)

Contaminating 500,000 bushels of soy with their biopharmaceutical corn that contained pharmaceutical and vaccine components associated with deadly diseases, the company was slapped with a minor \$500,000 fine by the USDA (the same government organization that gives Monsanto's crops special speed approval and ignores the company's blatant disregard for its regulations). As it turns out, the pharmaceutical crops were actually mixed in with traditional crops and unknowing farmers had already been planted (A: had planted it already...) for human consumption. The USDA claims, however, that the crops were confiscated. (A: Yeah, sure.)

After receiving the fine and some press coverage on the subject, ProdiGene decided not to apologize but to expand their mission. The company, in combination with estimates by Dow AgroSciences, stated that they sought to reach \$200 billion in biopharmaceutical crops within 10 years (as of 2004). Furthermore, they estimated that 10% of the corn in the United States will be biopharmaceutical in nature. (A: It already is, folks.)

In other words, it could contain hidden nano-scale vaccinations, antibiotics, anti-depressants, or any form of pharmaceutical drug. (A: Look around you... I've watched the people's IQ plummet for years. The UN even admits it themselves; they've lowered the standards on the same test, to be normal.) One California based company has even created a spermicidal corn to be used as a mass contraceptive. In an AlterNet piece covering the issue entitled 'Spermicidal Breakfast Cereal', author Carmelo Ruiz-Marrero asks:

What would happen if contraceptive corn or antibiotic wheat accidentally made it to the supermarket? Nobody knows, but that isn't stopping agribusiness from pursuing these crops.

The existence of such technology brings the fight against GMOs to an entirely new level. Outside of the known effects such as recent links to tumors, DNA damage, and other complications, GMO crops on your dinner table could soon contain pharmaceutical drugs like statins in an effort of 'mass medicating' the public. Such an effort would likely be used in conjunction with others to fight against those who choose to opt out of vaccinations, delivering the vaccine through the food supply.

Well, that was discussed at top-level meetings many years ago. You understand, they have the top meetings and they don't wait. They go and do it. They're not looking for volunteers. You understand, this is a must-be of the big boys at the top. MUST-BE. You have to look at the thousands of articles out there from the United Nations itself on massive depopulation, from the World Health Organization and all the foundations that are out there too. Same agenda, same agenda, same agenda. Because they all work together. That's organization for you, amazing organization.

Also, I mentioned the other day there about an ex-First Nations chief that was blasted in the National Post because he wants to go to Iran to put on what he said, was to put a human face on the Iranians, because they've been demonized so much. He gives his side of the story and he explains why the newspaper blasted him too. I'll put that link up tonight as well for those to read it; it's quite interesting. And why he's been blasted makes it quite clear because he's made some... He's not going along with certain must-be programs in other words, because there's no free speech, you see. There's no free

speech. But anyway he's unpopular in certain quarters. But I mean, I was thinking about it, why would the National Post blast him for going to Iran? They haven't declared war yet, on Iran, right? And we think through the Cold War, it was called the Cold War with the Soviet Union, we were going to get blasted any day with nuclear missiles and all this kind of stuff, and children were being taught to go under tables. Meanwhile Bill Clinton was sent over there by the Rhodes Trust, the scholarship he was in, and he went over and lived in the Soviet Union, during this Cold War when you were all hiding under your tables, and then they made him president. So if he can get off with it why can't this ex-Indian chief get off with it too? Hmm? So this is a good article too.

Terrance Nelson responds to National Post – bsnorrell.blogspot.ca / October 9, 2012

CENSORED NEWS – Indigenous Peoples, Resistance and Human Rights – bsnorrell.blogspot.ca

Now, in the 90s there was a few leaks, just a few leaks in Canada about the GATT treaty, but also a part of it too, a special branch set up for countries that were foreign countries to come into countries and work and bring in their own peoples. They really tried to hush it up in Canada big time, little bits came out on the media but not much, but that went ahead regardless. It was to be secret from the general public. When foreign countries invest in your countries, under the GATT treaty, there's another section to it, if you refuse them, if they want to employ your people at home, your domestic people, and you refuse them because the wages are too low or under your wage limit, that country can then sue you through the GATT treaty and through the World Trade Organization (WTO) and get billions out of it. So this other part of the treaty was to get round that by bringing in their own people at substandard wages.

Canada is to import Chinese workers (A: ...just like Australia is doing right now) to fill British Columbia mining jobs

vancouversun.com / BY PETER O'NEIL

Canadians just don't have the experience to operate equipment to extract coal. (A: The same... It's almost the same article that I read from Australia not long ago, because they're doing the same thing.)

OTTAWA — The first of a group of 200 (A: ...the FIRST of a group of 200...) temporary Chinese workers approved by the federal government will start arriving in B.C. in coming weeks to work in the burgeoning northeast coal industry, a mine project spokeswoman confirmed Tuesday.

In total, anywhere from 1,600 to just under 2,000 Chinese nationals could find full-time work in four projects being proposed in coming years for the region, due to the shortage of underground mining skills in Canada, (A: ...exactly the same thing they said in Australia.) according to industry officials. (A: Now listen to that, there's 2000 of them coming in, right?)

The four projects (A: Now here's your little bit that they used as well in Australia...) could create an estimated 480 to 800 full-time mining jobs for Canadians. (A: ...right...)

Canadians "just don't have the experience" operating the equipment needed to safely extract coal in underground mines, said John Cavanagh, chief executive of Vancouver-based Canadian Dehua International Mines Group Inc., a company founded by China-born Vancouver businessman Naishun Liu.

"Without the Chinese and the technology they're bringing ... these particular mines would not have been developed." (A: He says. It's amazing too. I wonder how much the government is throwing into this as well? Because they always do that, you know. Why can't they throw it in for a Canadian company?)

The necessity of foreign workers wasn't mentioned in B.C. Premier Christy Clark's Nov. 9, 2011, news release from Beijing, in which she announced \$1.4 billion in Chinese funding for two of the four coal projects.

"This investment clearly shows how confident China is in British Columbia's world-class mining resources and strong investment climate," Clark said.

"These two projects support our B.C. Jobs Plan (A: I love how they tie in their little cons.) and according to the companies will create over 6,700 jobs and other economic benefits for British Columbians." (A: ... right... remember that figure.)

Cavanagh stressed that the four mines will create numerous spinoff jobs for British Columbians – three for every one full-time job generated – as well as significant personal and corporate tax revenues. (A: See how they try to soften it all and get round it all.)

The 200 workers who got federal government approval under the Temporary Foreign Worker (TFW) program will participate in a 100,000-tonne bulk sampling of a coal seam at the proposed Murray River underground coal mine located on the eastern side of the Rocky Mountains about 10 kilometres southwest of Tumbler Ridge.

This is the most advanced of four underground mines being developed in the region by a number of Chinese companies working with Canadian Dehua. Each is expected to employ an estimated 600 workers. (A: EACH is expected to employ an estimated 600 workers... right? 4... That would be 2400, you see. And that's Chinese.)

Up to 480 of those employees at the Murray River project will be Chinese nationals brought in under the TFW program, (A: That would be 400-odd for each one of them actually, you see. See how they're doing it?) said Jody Shimkus, vice-president of environmental and regulatory affairs at HD Mining International Ltd., Canadian Dehua's major partner in the project.

The earliest project to be fully operational is the Murray River mine, in 2015. (A: But they're starting now.)

Stephen Hunt, western director for the United Steelworkers union, ridiculed Tuesday the suggestion Canadians couldn't be trained to work underground.

"Bullshit," he said of Cavanagh's assertions. (A: That's what he says, bullshit.)

"That's just a cop-out, a way to bring in guest workers who are going to go into a camp, contribute virtually nothing to the economy, and then when they're done they'll be sent back to China," he said. (A: That's almost verbatim from what happened in the articles from Australia.)

So anyway, it just goes ahead doesn't it? But we're just children, you understand, we're just children and you never tell the children the truth. Everything is spun through public relations (which is propaganda) campaigns aimed from the federal governments across the whole planet. That's how everything, EVERYTHING is spun for you at the bottom. Everything, folks. Everything.

And also I want to touch on, again, the reality of life and stop being so naïve. Because you see, people who are psychopathic in nature get to the top; I've done lots of talks about it before. It's their nature. They're very aggressive to get to the top. They can be very likable too, as psychopaths, on the showbiz side of it. I've gone into Jimmy Savile, for instance, in England who's been a lifer at the BBC, the British Broadcasting Corporation. I'll put up some more articles because it's all unraveling now that he's dead, of course. No one would touch him at the time. I know why they wouldn't touch him at the time. It wasn't just because he'd been knighted and met the Queen and all the rest of it. It was because he belonged to an incredibly wealthy and big powerful pedo ring, you see, of very high profile people. That's why. That's why they wouldn't touch it when he was alive. And he basically spearheaded this pedo ring and supplied little boys, little girls for the high profile pedos; there's lots of them out there. And the BBC was well aware of this from the very beginning, because they've got enough of them in there already; they always have.

Anyway, there's a video up and it says...

When Louis met Jimmy Savile – dailymotion.com

It's a guy who does a lot of documentaries, Louis Theroux, and he follows Jimmy around. You'll see how paranoid he is and you'll hear little bits that he lets out of the bag regardless, to do with his little strange habits, you might say. But he's been raping boys and girls for years. Another article is from The Mail Online...

Pretend you're asleep, he's here:

What Stoke Mandeville [Hospital] nurses told the patients when Savile came calling

(A: ...because he always was into PHILANTHROPY, too, you see. Jimmy was a great philanthropist for charity. He loved getting near children.)

- Former patients claim Jim'll Fix It star was free to abuse sick and disabled children at the hospital
- Wheelchair-bound Caroline Moore was 13 when Jimmy Savile abused her in a hospital corridor at Stoke Mandeville
- North Yorkshire Police says it has also received an historic allegation of sexual abuse against Savile
- Alleged victim says she was abused by him as a young girl in the 1980s in Scarborough

(A: He also abused, by the way, lots of children who were trying to recover in cancer wards. What a sick perv! But you understand, there's a lot of sick perverts up there that covered up for this asshole.)

The NHS hospital where Jimmy Savile freely abused sick and disabled child patients knew 30 years ago (A: He was doing it right up till he died, by the way. All the staff knew...) he was a threat, it was claimed yesterday.

Yet Stoke Mandeville chiefs allowed the predatory paedophile to boast he had his own bedroom at the Buckinghamshire hospital and had 'lived' there for two decades. (A: He also went to children's schools, orphanages and stuff; he visited them all the time.)

Nurses even resorted to warning youngsters to 'pretend to be asleep' when the warped Jim'll Fix It star was approaching their wards, it was alleged.

Yet while the BBC has issued a grovelling apology to the late presenter's many victims, NHS chiefs are refusing to say sorry. (A: They can't. Because they're really angry that this has been uncovered... you know, they really are. There's a lot of pervers up there in high positions, you know, an awful lot. Not just in that country, it's all over the place. They get up there. You will actually like their personas. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Jimmy Savile, one of many high-profile people; actually there's an awful lot more. They'll do their best to cover... What they do is cover it all up.

A cesspit: BBC Chairman's damning verdict on Savile abuse scandal

and the cover-up by TV bosses – dailymail.co.uk / Paul Revoir / 10 October 2012

It's like the guy in Canada who was a homosexual guy who put up his video of him eating someone, and they went over to Germany where he ran to and brought him back, and it's all been hushed up, like I knew it would. That's what they do with these things, you know; they don't want you to dwell too much on the type of sexuality some people are into. The same with Savile here, too many high-profile people involved in London, England, and around the country. I think Jimmy even went to Jersey as well, where there was a children's home there, that was notorious for child abuse. You understand, the predator always goes to where his prey happens to be.

I've got another article too about massive things within the Boy Scouts that have all been listed and categorized, of homosexual predatory pedophiles being in amongst them for years and years and years. But that's the way the world is going. And there's no real shock today. Very little shock, because you can't shock people who've been contaminated themselves by all the trash, like the BBC has been turning out for years, that would drive most folk to either do weird stuff or kill themselves with depression watching it. Because they've destroyed everything that held the nation together with all their dramas and soaps and everything else that they churn out, incessantly. It's just disgusting. Ah, but it's not disgusting anymore because it's the normal, standard fare for the public to watch. They've been brought up with it and that's why they look at this stuff and they kind of just shrug; it doesn't hit them. There is no outrage, you see. Contamination is the term that Bezmenov used, the KGB guy, of contaminating the culture in the West. He even worked at the CBC Canada, Bezmenov; he said he met more communists there than he did in the Soviet Union. The same agenda, same agenda same agenda, over and over.

Back to Savile and it says, one claimed nurses told young patients to pretend they were asleep when the star visited their wards. But he even tampered, as I said, with children who were trying to struggle and fight cancers. He had no conscience whatsoever. He even had his own pal, a private pharmacist that came around with him on his escapades... Jim the pill, that's in the video that I'll put up tonight, who obviously supplied him the special pills necessary to keep going into his age, and give him his arousals, etc. etc. Quite the world we live in, eh? But you'll still follow them. And the next one they put up there, you'll follow them too. Because you are seeing a TV persona, not the real person. And psychopaths are great at acting.

Also, forced vaccinations, it's now mandatory that...

Healthcare workers, including temporaries, who work in hospitals, healthcare, nursing homes and home care facilities be injected with the seasonal flu shot.

That is setting precedents to forcibly vaccinate a larger population in the future.

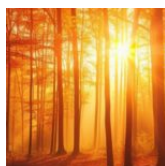
Last Friday Rhode Island became the first state in the union to initiate a mandated vaccination policy. However, it's not just state law that mandates such vaccinations. Private corporations such as Banner Health can mandate employees as well, and they have been.

And it's flu season. Like the flu, flu... do you really think you're getting the flu shots, folks? Do you think it's all about the flu? Do you really believe that? After the stuff I've been reading tonight? You better wake up. You really, really better wake up. It's just incredible what's been really done, a full-scale world war on the populations of the world, including all of you. You don't even eat food anymore; you eat chemical waste junk, designed to bring you down fast.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods be with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:02 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1678](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 12, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you do make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, lots of audios for download for free. I go through the system that you're born into, the system that you take for granted, the one that you think is normal because it's the only one that's there, the only one that's projected to you. Of course there's a different reality for different types of people. The masses get one and those in the middle get another, the ones that manage you, and the ones that they serve at the top have a completely different one again. I go into the histories of this. It's a science, and it's been well understood for an awful, awful long time, centuries and centuries, maybe thousands of years in fact. And how basically marketing and public relations, propaganda, has taken over your minds, including your education too; that helps to really get it going. Because you've got to get your initial indoctrination at school for the rest of it to take off later on. I go through the histories of the foundations, the people who owned them, the clubs they formed, that now run your world through the United Nations and through all their nongovernmental organizations that demand things from government, who sit in readiness to receive them and sign them into law. It's not democratic, although they use the con of democracy to get

you to keep voting. It's a legality, then they can do what they want with you. Because under law they don't have to obey the people. They have never obeyed the people in democracy. They simply go their own way; there's no law that says they can't.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on sponsors. I don't sell lots of products that make you live forever. I don't have shares any products that are sold. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations are awfully welcome.

You have to understand the system we're living in as I say is really rampaging ahead, because the 21st century was always said in academia in the last century to be the Century for Change. And they planned to have their whole big plan fulfilled in a hundred years, this hundred years you see, and we're going through the big changes today. They call it the Great Transition. There's many different names they use for it but they boil down to a few terms, all connected, again, to the United Nations and all the different programs on the go, including Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, and various other ones. Interestingly enough, all the non-governmental organizations that are funded by trillionaire foundations bring up conferences like the Rio summit. They get laws drafted up and your government signs them in without you even knowing what's going on.

They never mention these things at election time; it's back to the basics so as you can get all arguing amongst yourselves about different parties. There are no different parties. It's all one multimillionaires club. What bunch of multimillionaires do you want to vote for, this bunch or that bunch? The same bunch, folks. It's just the Hegelian dialectic. And that whole argument is to get you arguing amongst yourselves to who to vote for. It doesn't make a bit of difference because the agenda is fixed, absolutely fixed. And they're using the socialist side of it, the left-wing, to restrict the rights of all the people under PC; and of course the other side run it at the top. So this whole system is to be run like a communistic fashion for the majority of the public across the world, by massive bureaucracies and government agencies as they level you under the guise of equality. And the fascists at the top rule their big corporations. Remember, it's a new feudal system, as Carroll Quigley said. And this is the feudal system. The CEOs of the corporations are the new overlords; they make the rules and they tell your government

what to do. Apart from that, your politicians go in and out as CEOs all the time and back into politics. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times before about these big organizations, the foundations with their NGOs, and all the special meetings that they have, across the world, in exotic places generally because they love to travel, all these bigwigs, and get all their expenses paid by you lot. They then draft up... Actually, they don't draft up things. They actually meet for their conferences, they get about five minutes to speak each, and they have a party time for the rest of the time. It's all parties, parties, parties, and lots of other things involved too. But the Sherpas, the Sherpas are bureaucrats that are assigned to these jobs before the meetings take place, and they can work for up to one, two, three, four or five years depending on the agenda. They go across the world getting up the legislation and getting it all drafted up. So the bigwigs just go there, have a good party and they sign it into law. And that's what they call democracy. These organizations are privately owned, remember, privately owned that run your lives, like Agenda 21, all these things that came out of them, and the Rio summit.

Here's an article here for instance. It's given out but it won't get much publicity of course. Most of the integration of the US and Canada doesn't get much recognition, and it's been going on for years, bit by bit by bit until of course you are totally integrated. But this one here is under this title...

New US/Canada border conference in Detroit to advance

"Beyond the Border" declaration

gsnmagazine.com / 2012-10-11

Based on the February 2011 United States-Canada joint declaration, (Alan: The link is here and I'll put it up tonight.) Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness, Eagle

Eye Expositions (A: Now, Eagle Eye was a movie that came out about a year or two years ago, again, on the big supercomputer. You know, a fast action movie, on a supercomputer owned by Homeland Security that got into everybody's affairs and took over the country basically. So they call it Eagle Eye Expositions... they really are, you know, very good at choosing their names.), LLC plans to present a new event called the US/Canada Border Conference at the Cobo Center in Detroit, MI, on Sept. 10-11, 2013.

This will be the third event involving U.S. borders that Eagle Eye will be producing. The first will be the Border Security Expo in Phoenix, AZ, slated for March 12-13, 2013; the next will be the Global Summit on Borders in Washington, DC, (A: That's interesting, Global summit...) on May 7-8, 2013.

The comprehensive two-day conference and exhibition in Detroit will focus on implementation of the "Beyond the Border" declaration (A: ...which was already signed last year.) with specific goals outlined in its Action Plan, including (1) addressing threats early, (2) trade facilitation, (3) economic growth, and (4) integrated cross-border law enforcement. (A: That's already done actually, integrated.)

"The declaration put into motion a series of very significant bi-lateral initiatives between the United States and Canada," said Paul Mackler, President and CEO of Eagle Eye Expositions. "Our mission is to facilitate discussion (A: I love their military terminology they use, our mission is to facilitate discussion...) and collaboration at the US/Canada Border Conference, by bringing together federal, state/provincial and local agencies and industry from both nations." (A: I don't see anything from the members of the public here.)

"More than \$2.0 billion of commerce passes through the ports between the U.S. and Canada every day, and the two administrations are committed to making these ports more efficient, while increasing security," added Mackler. (A: And it goes on and on.)

But there'll be a lot more to it. When you go into the link I'll put up, Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness, you'll see how much is really compiled into all of this, way beyond just the security thing. It's altering all laws to be the same laws basically. Remember, when you start merging your laws together, everything in your country is based on laws. When you merge them together, just like the European Union, you end up with the European Union. And it's the same thing with NAFTA, etc. It's all coming down the pike, as planned, of course.

Declaration by President Obama and Prime Minister Harper of Canada – Beyond the Border – whitehouse.gov

Also in Ontario it says...

Ontario Official: Catholic Schools Can't Teach "Misogynistic" Pro-life

Michael Tennant / thenewamerican.com / 12 October 2012

The Education Minister of Ontario, Canada — a professing Catholic who sends her children to Catholic schools — declared October 10 that the province's publicly funded Catholic schools may not teach students that abortion is wrong because such teaching amounts to "misogyny," which is prohibited in schools under a controversial anti-bullying law. (A: See, the bullying law was all about this.)

"Taking away a woman's right to choose could arguably be considered one of the most misogynistic actions that one could take," Laurel Broten said during a press conference.

"Bill 13," she asserted, "is about tackling misogyny."

Passed in June . . . (A: Now of course the Catholic schools can't preach Catholicism. But politicians are like that. It doesn't matter what they profess to be or whatever they came from, their background, you don't get up into politics unless you're awfully good at compromising any possible good traits that you might have.)

And the...

Canadian Medical Association Redefines Human Life

thenewamerican.com / 17 August 2012 / Bruce Walker

(A: That was coming up and it's been redefined. I love how they can just redefine things. It's wonderful. This is humans playing God isn't it? They can redefine anything they want, you understand? I hope you do.)

The Canadian Medical Association, the largest association of doctors in Canada, has redefined human life. (A: Whoa... that's an important job.) On August 15, as reported by LifeNews, delegates to the CMA's general council voted to pass "a resolution supporting the current wording of the Criminal Code which states that a child 'becomes a human being within the meaning of this Act when it has completely proceeded, in a living state, from the body of its mother.' " (A: I guess you're dead from conception. I guess that's what happens, eh? You know. Like think about it. That's life, from then on, or you wouldn't have a baby coming out. It wouldn't be a baby. But Gods are Gods and that's what scientists are now, and you know, professionals. So anyway I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who care; most folk don't these days because it's commonplace.)

Third world countries have always had the rubbish dumped on them, in goods, and manufactured goods, etc., for, oh, forever basically. And you'll see it in Canada and the States and elsewhere and in Europe, when everything is made in China you're getting, the stuff that you buy that falls apart; that's if you can put the stuff together in the first place, because most things come in kits now. And plastic is in everything. And even in machines, small engines, machines, plastic is in everything and it always gets brittle and breaks. Or, as I say, the soles of your shoes fall off; that's happened to me. And then the other ones too, you find that the heels in them are hollow; that's a good con, that one. But here's one here now, they're going to feed you pig feces, folks...

Asian Seafood Raised on Pig Feces Approved for U.S. Consumers

bloomberg.com / By Nguyen Dieu Tu Uyen & William Bi / Oct 10, 2012

(A: ...and this is not from some strange little thing. It's from Bloomberg.)

At Ngoc Sinh Seafoods Trading & Processing Export Enterprise, a seafood exporter on Vietnam's southern coast, workers stand on a dirty floor sorting shrimp one hot September day. There's trash on the floor, and flies crawl over baskets of processed shrimp stacked in an unchilled room in Ca Mau.

(A: Then it goes into what's happening and it says...)

Elsewhere in Ca Mau, Nguyen Van Hoang packs shrimp headed for the U.S. in dirty plastic tubs. He covers them in ice made with tap water that the Vietnamese Health Ministry says should be boiled before drinking because of the risk of contamination with bacteria. Vietnam ships 100 million pounds of shrimp a year to the U.S. That's almost 8 percent of the shrimp Americans eat.

(A: Then it goes into why it's happening. Well, they're trying to compete with each other, apparently, and it says...)

"We are trying to meet international standards," Thanh says.

At Chen Qiang's tilapia farm in Yangjiang city in China's Guangdong province, which borders Hong Kong, Chen feeds fish partly with feces from hundreds of pigs and geese. That practice is dangerous for American consumers (A: We need specialists to tell us that, right.), says Michael Doyle, director of the University of Georgia's Center for Food Safety. (A: Thank God he said it, eh.)

"The manure the Chinese use to feed fish is frequently contaminated with microbes like salmonella," says Doyle, who has studied foodborne diseases in China.

Then it goes on to describing it all, the process and all the rest of it, which is rather nasty. But because they're all competing with each other they're using this stuff to feed the shrimp. [Alan chuckles.] So there you go, for all you seafood lovers out there. Quite something, eh. Get used to it; you are third world, you see. And you are. You don't know it yet but you are. You're going to know it when they really bring austerity home, like they have in Europe. And it's planned. It is planned.

Now I always am amazed when the press admits and throws something to the wolves, or somebody, one of their own. This is quite easy to do once they've died. And of course, Jimmy Savile, this perv that's been there forever at the BBC, amongst many other pervers mind you, was fronting for a pedophile ring, a high-profile one of very important people, and supplying children to them, and having a lot himself too. He liked a lot of little boys as well – and some of them do go into that – as well as girls. But it says...

Sir Jimmy Savile: Prince Charles's love for Savile's 'ladies'

(A: Now, that's a little play on a word, 'ladies,' there.)

telegraph.co.uk / Tim Walker / 4 Oct 2012

In light of ITV's damning documentary about Sir Jimmy Savile's sexual abuse of girls, the Prince of Wales may regret the closeness of their friendship.

On one Christmas card that Prince Charles sent to the television presenter, who, as we now know, was interviewed by police in 2007, he wrote: "Jimmy, with affectionate greetings from Charles. Give my love to your ladies in Scotland." (A: Now, that's a little play there actually, because you see, Jimmy had bought himself an out-of-the-way place in Scotland where he could do his pedophilic stuff; he did it all over the place anyway. And Jimmy was from England. But in Scotland they'll say lads for guys, and laddies and lasses, you know. It's a bit of a play on that if you can think about it.)

The "ladies" are thought to be the women dressed in waitresses' outfits, with the initials H, R and H on their aprons, who served Prince Charles when he dined with Sir Jimmy at the BBC presenter's cottage in Glencoe, in the Highlands, in 1999.

So of course they're all in it together, and there's more than that. They will never unravel this because they can't, it would expose too many of the bigwigs. So they're throwing Savile's name out there to the wolves and that's where it will end, folks; that's where it will end. Another one too, it says...

Chilling photos of Jimmy Savile perched on hospital bedsides inside hospital

(A: ...because he went around doing charity work; he was a philanthropist you know.)

as former BBC executives deny 'sex abuse' was open secret at Corporation

dailymail.co.uk / Sam Greenhill, Emily Allen and Mark Duell / 11 October 2012

They all had complaints about him. Children in wheelchairs have come forward now, that were paralyzed and they were abused by Savile, and other witnesses saw it happening. It's just astonishing. But is it? ...in this day and age? I don't think there's any outrage these days. Folk are so jaded and contaminated themselves, with stuff that the BBC puts out. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, it's really the culture. The culture's sunk, you see. Because you see, the pedos got in charge of all this a long, long time ago. Why do you think this is the main thing you'll hear all the time about human rights? step by step by step. And now pedophiliacs are demanding they have their same rights as the rest of the ones that've got rights; this is natural, this is the way it's going to go.

And the public are so jaded and contaminated, as Bezmenov said, step by step, generation by generation. And all of the stuff that they think is entertainment, churned out by places like the BBC, all their lives, they can't tell. Because after all, what is culture? Culture is what is normal for a people to survive. Once it's destroyed you have a new culture but it's synthetic and that's what you have now. You've got a managed, synthetic culture. And it's not meant to help you all survive at all. You're simply the prey of the predators, from the bankers to these characters here, pedophiles, who run a lot of this stuff in entertainment and so on, right down to you. You're just contaminated. That's why there's no shock anymore about things. There's no outrage as the media loves to put it in big headlines. It's just simply oh well, you know... Because you see, pedophilia is to be normalized; I said this years ago and years ago. Because they were going to normalize all of this stuff, a long, long, long time ago; before you were born they wrote books about all this stuff, what was going to come to pass, under the guise of equality, you understand.

There's even the arguments at the United Nations about this stuff. That if you stop children from doing this, if children want to do this, as they'll try and put it – like the pedophiles always say, the child wants this, you see – then you are interfering with the rights of the child. So this will be normalized and the folk will accept it. I have no doubt; they've accepted everything else. Most of the children that should be born are going up in smoke in every town and city across the countries, and that's normal now. Life is cheap. So anyway, they go on about this one here, because people love anything to do with sex, you see. They're just addicted to it now, super-addicted actually. And of course all the ones at the BBC claim, like Mr. Moir told the Guardian...

Mr Moir told the Guardian that 'neither by nods and winks or by innuendo, did I receive any scintilla of this story whatsoever' – or any hint about it from Roger Ordish, Savile's producer for 20 years. (A: They're all just blind, you see. They're all blind, hadn't a clue. And so none of these guys will be investigated either, because it's big, BIG pedophilic rings involved in all of this stuff here.)

But the claims from former BBC employees are in stark contrast to a plethora of sexual abuse allegations against the late TV star Savile (A: I don't call him a star; he was just a Pedo goon, you know, acting silly.), with many said to have taken place on BBC premises.

In another newly-released image today from 2005, the 'Jim'll Fix It' [series] star is seen at Stoke Mandeville Hospital, where he is alleged to have abused patients, outside a cafe called 'Jimmy's' in his honour. (A: So he did it everywhere. Everybody saw it, obviously.)

It was alleged that nurses resorted to warning youngsters (A: in hospitals) to 'pretend to be asleep' when the star was approaching their wards. (A: ...on, you know, his CHARITY visits. He had KEYS to some of these hospitals. You think that isn't an organized pedophilic ring?)

Former BBC presenter Savile raised millions for the hospital in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, and worked as a volunteer there for many years.

Yesterday it was claimed that hospital chiefs knew 30 years ago Savile was a threat yet they allowed the predatory paedophile to boast he had his own bedroom at the Buckinghamshire hospital and had 'lived' there for two decades.

Yet while the BBC has issued a grovelling apology to the late presenter's many victims, NHS chiefs are refusing to say sorry.

It comes as a further two allegations against Savile have been received by Lancashire Police (A: ...they'll keep rolling in.), one about a girl then aged 14 in the 1960s in West Yorkshire, and one about a 15-year-old girl in the 1980s in Bedfordshire. (A: And there's boys as well.)

Speaking in Bristol he [Ed Miliband] said: 'There needs to be justice for the victims and what we also need is every institution that had connections with Jimmy Savile (A: What about the BBC, and the government, eh?) to do the most far-reaching investigation of what happened, who knew what, when, about what was happening in that institution and why nothing was done about it.'

Teenagers in wheelchairs and others recovering from cancer were among those allegedly attacked by the sick BBC DJ during his time volunteering as a hospital porter. (A: He did that all from the very beginning, this porter stuff. He was into diddling children from the start.)

One patient claimed he was fondled in Savile's Rolls-Royce at a Stoke Mandeville fundraiser when he was just nine, and two women said Savile had forcibly kissed them when they were in their early teens.

But a retired NHS worker poured scorn on this claim, telling the Daily Mail: 'To my knowledge, the juniors and new staff were advised to be careful in their contact with him. (A: ...they all knew. So the hospitals are trying to plead ignorance but the staff are saying they were all told about it, and to watch him. Of course what it really means, if you want your job just look the other way. That's what it means.)

Do you understand the power these characters have? I mean, every victim here knew there was a pedophile ring involved here, big ones. There are Lords, there are Sirs, and all the rest of them in the system over there. And you go up against them and they will break you. And if you put a complaint in, believe you me, you'll get a visit telling you all the nasty things that's going to happen to you and your family if you carry on. That's how it really works in the real world. That's how it really works, folks.

You understand, you're living in a psychopathic system, that you think is normal. This is their system that they designed for YOU to be brought up in. From the bankers to these characters to the rest of them, they've all got lots in common, interrelated aspects of themselves. And you're just the plunder. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the system and this is only a little bit of it to do with Jimmy Savile, Sir Jimmy Savile of course. But it goes on and on and on, about him staying in a nurses home; he stayed in the nurses home next to the hospital there. They gave him a room there, for 24 years for goodness sake, so that he could get in to see the little children, you know. And they always had to have someone walk around with him, in some of them, they said because it was the children's ward, that's why; they wouldn't let him near there. Because he would go there. He also demanded that the patients get pornography supplied to them as well. Of course nobody knew anything about it, right? Nobody knew. And it goes on and on and on but as I say, they've hung him out to dry because they couldn't keep it quiet. And they'll make sure that they try to keep it all focused on him rather than the whole ring that was involved in it.

Remember, even going back to the school shooting in Dunblane, when the guy Hamilton, this guy, who was a known perv, got a handgun permit. And the police had turned him down before because they had visited his apartment in Scotland. And he was a scout leader and all the rest of it too, the usual stuff. Hamilton eventually got a permit because a Lord, who was in London, stood guarantor for him and told them to pass it. That's how he got his handgun. He was supplying children too; that's what that was all about. This goes on and on and on. But they'll never go into all this stuff. Never.

Another article too is about...

Savile had set of Broadmoor keys:

As scandal grows, how sick star had access to mentally ill patients

(A: ...as well. Some of them were really brain damaged and he was raping them, folks. Nobody knew... They gave him keys though.)

dailymail.co.uk / Sam Greenhill / 11 October 2012

Jimmy Savile was given his own keys to high-security Broadmoor mental hospital (A: ...as well... as well as the General Hospital...), it emerged yesterday.

The gold-plated (A: ...gold plated...) set was presented to the predatory paedophile as a reward for his volunteering, and gave him access to mentally ill patients, it was claimed.

The extraordinary revelation came as NHS chiefs came under mounting pressure to start an inquiry into Savile's freedom to sexually abuse child patients.

He was given bedrooms or an office at three hospitals, and yesterday more former patients came forward to say he abused them on children's wards.

There are growing fears NHS bosses turned a blind eye to sick and disabled children being attacked by Savile because he raised so much money for them. (A: No. What it is too, these guys will bribe the people in charge, folks. See, psychopaths can read you very quickly, and whatever you're into they'll supply it for you and now you're compromised. That's how it works.)

Stoke Mandeville Hospital in Buckinghamshire – where nurses warned children to 'pretend to be asleep' when the Jim'll Fix It star came calling – made £40million from his fundraising. (A: See, a lot of that stuff gets funneled off into pockets, you understand. This is the real world, again. This is how things all work, all over the place.)

The TV entertainer volunteered as a porter to gain access to children recovering from cancer and brain surgery, and sexually assault them. He said hospital chiefs 'realised I might be useful to them' and boasted he was 'untouchable'. (A: He did. He would always pull his card out from the Queen... you see. No kidding. And he said in one of his interviews that he was untouchable, and he'd just pull out the card and says I can get the information, all the lowdown on anybody, instantly, through you know, MI6, MI5 and the Queen and all that bunch, secret services.)

A former Stoke Mandeville nurse yesterday claimed managers were 'well aware' that Savile – given a bedroom at the hospital for two decades – was a child abuser. Holly, from Dover, told LBC radio: 'Jimmy

Savile molested one of the patients on the paediatric unit. He was not supposed to go on any children's wards unaccompanied.

'Stoke Mandeville were well aware of what was going on. For them to say now they knew nothing is complete lies. They knew. It makes me so angry. (A: You understand, as people go up the ladder, in any profession, they compromise and compromise and compromise. And the psychopathic types tend to go up the ladder faster. They knock all competition out of the way. And they're easier to bring into this kind of thing, and keep their mouth shut for a good reward. That's through ALL the system. It's all geared that way. As I say, you're living in THEIR system. Why do you think they give you all these children's stories so you think it's a nice lovely little world? And you grow up that way too, ...and justice prevails... and all that. That's all the stuff that they indoctrinate YOU with, to make you utterly naïve to what really goes on above you.) He raised all this money for them. There has been a massive cover-up.'

The National Association for People Abused in Childhood said it had been 'inundated' with calls about Savile. Chief executive Pete Saunders said: 'Two this morning told us that not only did Jimmy Savile abuse them at Stoke Mandeville but a doctor did as well.' (A: So they all knew. And the politicians were in on it too, you know, and they used him for their PR shots etc, etc. And it goes on to detail some of the things that he did to some of these people, and literally just having sex with folk who were even paralyzed... children who were paralyzed. And they make him a Sir, you know, make him untouchable, when he was alive.)

But you can't shock folk now, as I say, and this will be legalized. This will be legalized. The big push is on. And when you understand the system and you've read enough of their documents over the years you know where they're all pushing. And Hollywood helps it and ALL your entertainment industry helps it along. And you become contaminated with ideas without even knowing it, so when it really happens you say, oh well I guess it was inevitable.

Australian banks. It's interesting. I saw a documentary in 1991 or 92. It was an awfully well done documentary from Australia. It was from a Christian organization but they didn't talk Christianity in it. And

they really detailed the whole agenda. They did have professional journalists on too who said that Australia was going to go under, they hinted at a kind of martial law and the coming ID cards and all this stuff. It was spot on with everything, because this was planned a long time ago, long before 9/11. 9/11 was the planned event to make it all work, you see. But it says...

Biometric technologies adopted by more Australian banks

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 12 October 2012

The use of face-recognition biometrics technology will soon become main stream in Australian banks, and may even be used in conjunction with other technologies; in a Survey, 79 percent of Australians said that they were comfortable with fingerprint technology replacing banking PINs. (A: Now, you can believe these polls or not, you see, because this is public relations. They use fake surveys. The way it works, you see, the majority of the public want to be the same as what they think IS the majority of the public, on anything. I'm not kidding you. That's how simple it is. Oh, I guess I'll go along with it too; if they all like that then I don't want to be the odd one out.)

The use of face-recognition biometrics technology will soon become main stream...

ANZ Bank CEO Philip Chronican said that the bank is exploring ways to introduce biometrics as a replacement for traditional identification methods such as Personal Identification Numbers (PINs) at ATM machines.

Chronican feels that PINs and signatures are easy to duplicate and get a hold of while biometrics provides a more secure verification process for banking. (A: You can tell that because you've seen all the articles from Britain and elsewhere, where, you know, millions and millions of people in the National

Health Service and so on have had their data stolen or published in other places, and nothing is private anymore.) Chronican expects that it will be “probably two to three years before we get commercialization of biometrics in banking.”

The best way to ensure security is to use biometrics with traditional verification methods. “Basically, I would not recommend single factor biometric authentication — so, just a fingerprint or iris scan,” Chronican told ZDNet. “That means, we would need to introduce either biometrics and a card, or biometrics and a PIN.” (A: So that’s where it’s all supposed to go. It was planned that way a long time ago.)

Wendy Mesley in Canada did a documentary on that in about 1998; it was coming here then. When she talked to the big CEO of the company making the cards she says, what makes you think Canadians will go for this? Because this ID card also will have your banking and all your ID, it will be your passport, everything. The guy said to her quite smugly, the Canadians will accept it because they’ll be given no choice. That’s how the system really works, you see.

Also tonight too I’ll put up about this... ha! The EU Nobel Peace Prize nomination in pictures. It’s quite good. Because they gave it to the EU for bringing peace to the world, you know, as they’ve plundered and left fragmented nations behind them in pieces. It says...

EU Nobel Peace Prize nomination in pictures

Mark Wallace / October 10, 2012 / crashbangwallace.com

When Henry Kissinger won the Nobel Peace Prize, comedy songwriter Tom Lehrer declared that satire had become obsolete. Today we learn that the Peace Prize has been given to the European Union –

accordingly, satire has now been dragged out of her retirement home and beaten by riot police. (A: So I'll put this up tonight for those who want to have a little chuckle at the farce of the system, the farce of the system that you vote for.)

And this other one too, it says here...

Forget the financial crisis and Greeks burning Nazi flags,

European Union is awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.

Dailymail.co.uk / Oct 12th, 2012

The Committee said the Award was for the advancement of peace and reconciliation, democracy and human rights. (A: No kidding. I mean, they put in a central bank there; the central bank is running the whole thing, as it was intended to do, as professor Carroll Quigley said it would happen. And they've plundered every nation to bail out Greece. So every nation is borrowing money from a handful of bankers to bail out, to throw back at Greece. No one gets a receipt as to where it all goes. And they're still demanding money; and you got Spain now and Italy going down the tubes as well. And the countries that are bailing them out are massively up to their eyeballs, way past their eyeballs in debt. And they're going to give the system that made it happen the peace prize. They've got cops in Spain with these massive long clubs smashing the heads in on people who are protesting this austerity, which is a nice name for poverty. And they're getting a peace prize. They've got riots across the whole European Union, but they're getting a peace prize for causing all of this mess. That's what they mean, it's a piece prize, they leave all the nations in pieces, you see.)

But critics condemned the move at a time when the block is gripped by the eurozone crisis and facing serious questions about its future. (A: Apart from that, remember, the European Union now is in charge, along with United Nations, of basically the military wing of the United Nations. They were the guys who

were all behind all the bombings across the Middle East. And they get the peace prize. But mind you, look at the characters that have had it before. It's such a farce isn't it? Everything means the opposite of what you see, you understand. Even Nobel, the guy who set the whole thing up. He set the prize up and he was the guy who invented high explosives in time for World War I, I think it was. He made a fortune out of it. Anyway it says here...)

Tony Blair hails the EU as 'one of the defining concepts' of the last 50 years.

What a joke eh? ...the last 50 years, defining concepts. It's the new Soviet Union, with the communists running all of the people, the central bankers in between, and all their managers and the professionals running all the children's brains, from all the articles I've read over the last week or so, and the fascists at the top. That's the ideal system of theirs, you see. Remember, the left-wing and the right-wing are attached to the one body of the bird. I'll put this up tonight too, it says...

As EU wins Nobel Peace Prize the UK meets the news with derision

Dailymail.co.uk / Oct 12, 2012

The European Union was today awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, despite being in the grip of an economic crisis which has sparked angry protests across the continent.

The extraordinary decision was announced at a ceremony in Norway, where the five-member Nobel Peace Prize Committee said their choice was unanimous.

But with the Eurozone still in the grip of a financial crisis, sparking riots and civil unrest in several countries, (A: Look at all the suicides alone they've caused.) and growing calls for the EU's powers to be curtailed, the decision attracted immediate derision and ridicule as a 'late April fools joke'.

The prize is awarded by a panel of five people from Norway. The committee said the EU was to receive the award for six decades of contributions 'to the advancement of peace and reconciliation, democracy and human rights in Europe'. (A: No kidding... No kidding. You understand, if you go along with that you're technically mad. See, these guys who are saying this don't believe it themselves; they know it's a different agenda they've got. But you're supposed to believe what they tell you, and if you do you would have to be mad to believe it, you understand. That's how propaganda works. Not by the ones who give it out, but the ones who receive it; you're mad if you actually really think it's all real.)

Borne out of the Second World War and co-operation between France and Germany to pool coal and steel, Mr Jagland said war between the two countries now is 'unthinkable'. (A: Well, Germany runs it now, through their finances, at least the bankers do.)

He added: 'This shows how, through well-aimed efforts and by building up mutual confidence, historical enemies can become close partners.' (A: Well, crooks can become close partners, because every country is run by the psychopaths, you see.)

The prize is awarded to those who 'shall have done the most or the best work for fraternity (A: There you go, fraternity...) between nations, for the abolition or reduction of standing armies (A: What a joke eh?) and for the holding and promotion of peace congresses'. (A: Well they hold lots of these peace congresses for sure, where they decide who to bomb next.)

Tory MEP Dan Hannan said on Twitter: 'Like most people, I greeted the EU's Nobel Peace Prize with delighted laughter. First Al Gore, then Obama, now this. Parody is redundant.' (A: Isn't that true?)

Many have questions whether the EU can be compared to previous winners. (A: And it's true, the whole lot of them are all a big joke, every single one of them.)

Here is a list of recipients in the last decade:

2012: The European Union

2011: Liberian President Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, Liberian activist Leymah Gbowee and Tawakkul Karman of Yemen.

2010: Chinese dissident Liu Xiaobo.

2009: US President Barack Obama (A: He was better for the New American Century than even Bush himself was. He put more guys in the field and took more countries over.)

2008: Martti Ahtisaari, UN Special Envoy at the Kosovo status process talks

2007: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Al Gore (A: No kidding eh. [Alan chuckles.] Whoa, I tell you, sanity is quite good because you do have a good chuckle, if you haven't lost it.)

This article here too is about Holland, again, that's spearheading a lot of this pedophilic stuff actually, trying to get it made into law that they can do whatever they want. It says...

Joris Demmink

arrestdemmink.com

Joris Demmink (A: I've mentioned this before, a few years ago...), the current Secretary General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice (A: This is a fact, he's the Secretary-General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice...) has consistently been linked to the sexual assault and trafficking of young boys, both in the Netherlands and abroad. (A: And this is a fact, it's been all over the papers, many times. He's the head. Who do you complain to, when he's the Secretary-General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice?)

In the fall of 1998, an investigation conducted into an Amsterdam brothel linked senior politicians and justice officials to the sexual abuse and trafficking of young boys. Demmink was specifically identified by one of the young boys as an individual involved in the abuses. According to a former senior official at the Ministry of Justice, this investigation was foiled through the direct intervention of and obstruction by Demmink

...Demmink himself, because he's at the very head of the Ministry of Justice. There was even other guys who were supplying young boys from Afghanistan and different places I think, or Iraq, or something like that, to them as well. So here's the...

Final report: care system failed to protect Dutch children

Source: Radio Netherlands Worldwide

arrestdemmink.com

The Samson Committee investigating abuse cases of children placed in state care in the Netherlands since 1945 faulted the entire system—from the government to the foster care service to care homes themselves—for not doing enough to protect children against sexual abuse. In releasing its final report Monday.... (A: I'll go on with this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the one from Holland about Joris Demmink. I'll put that up tonight too. Plus one from I think it's Boston. It's a professor in Massachusetts...

Pedophile Harvard University Professor And Boston Children's Hospital Endocrinologist Richard Keller Arrested, Charged After Ordering 50 DVDs Of Child Pornography

ourtaxdollarsatwork.wordpress.com

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS – A pediatric endocrinologist at Boston Children's Hospital was arrested Thursday on child pornography charges. (A: ...with thousands of photographs and discs and all the rest

of it and purchasing and so on. And another who was to do with children. It's a Children's Hospital. They go for their target, is what I'm saying. They go for their target.)

Alan: Now, there's Warren from Canada who's called and I'll see if he's still on the line. Are you there Warren?

Warren: Good evening Alan. You touched on some very hot irons there, about those pedophiles and the way they have found their way into all the institutions, and basically they have found their way right into the beehive.

Alan: That's right.

Warren: And this is... People should be in an outcry. And we had a situation here in New Brunswick there, a few years back, and they used the reformatory outside Kingsclear. The young boys had been abused by the staff and it pointed towards that members of the police force, including the RCMP, were involved. The Commissioner at the time in charge of the New Brunswick J Division, was Sacadeli [?]. Oh he got... They transferred him. It's the normal procedure by the RCMP, when somebody has gathered up too much dirt in one detachment, then they transfer them. Anyway, Commissioner Sacadeli [?] had known, the RCMP had known, for about two years what was going on at Kingsclear, and they did nothing. Sacadeli [?], he got rewarded for the rich services that he provided for the pedophiles. He became the Canadian Commissioner for the RCMP. And when he lied to Parliament, a parliamentary commission there a few years back, he again got rewarded. He became a bigwig in INTERPOL. So where are the victims of those crimes, that are international, like international trade of children of so on, where are they supposed to turn? When all these positions, nationally and internationally, that the perpetrators have covered all the positions nationally and internationally.

Alan: You're right. Absolutely. They've got it ongoing in Scotland as well; it's been going on for years, the cover-ups of people abusing even children who were mentally challenged, subnormal, or whatever you want to call it. And that's been covered up from the highest level in the Justice Department. It's worldwide; there's no doubt about it. And they even fly children back and forth to countries to be molested. It's happening in the States too. You had John DeCamp who came out, where they were flying boys from orphanages into even Bohemian Grove at one point, for the bigwigs, and some of them were even killed and murdered. That came out in the inquiry, and nothing happened about it, because they're too important to touch. Just like the bank says, you know, they're too important to fail. It's the same with these boys, they're too important to touch. And that's the first thing the cops say too, they're too important and they try and get off the case. You're quite right, they have taken over.

Warren: Plus there was this case, again, quite a high profile, about Holly Greig.

Alan: Yes, that's right. That was in Scotland.

Warren: I understand there was the Meuser [?] family; they had moved to the British Isles, and they removed all their children. And look at Canada, you know, about the residential schools.

Alan: Yes, you're right. Absolutely. But thanks for calling.

Ont. cop charged with child prostitution, luring – torontosun.com / October 12, 2012

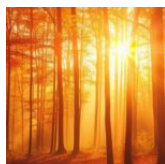
Man who had sex with girl no paedophile, psychologist tells court – irishtimes.com / October 13, 2012

And remember too, look at where it's ALL going, because your entertainment industry points the way. It points the way... Monkey see, monkey do. And they're trying to get you all to accept it, so as that you can watch the children be molested and you won't care. It's already happening.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1679](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But we are living through a script, as I say. And the technique, of course, of the media, which is all owned by the guys who already own the world who formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations with branches running every government across the world now, almost (the last few are getting bombed out of existence) and they bring in central banking systems; and the idea according to their own historian, Carroll Quigley, was to bring these privately owned Central Banks, using their big club of the money to get us all to cow down into a new austere way of living while they scammed all the cash off you, the extra cash that you used to spend on yourself: now it will all go to essentials only, and that's what it's all about: it's all about that. Academia is all in their employ as well by the way, and these mandates are through all of academia's programs, this new "Brave New World" of theirs. So, help yourself, as I say, and you'll start to learn that nothing happens by chance. The wars are planned many, many, many years before you even hear about them starting, even before they start the drums going, of propaganda. And it's incredible, even during the Vietnam War the CIA admitted they had many future wars already drawn up and planned out back then: so we're living through a script, as I say; and not just a script through takeovers of countries, but a script too to do with cultural changes because the biggest war was on the culture of all the independent countries to bring in this new system. Once you degrade society through the cultures those who are degraded, or 'contaminated' is the term that they use, once it's happened you don't know you're contaminated: everybody else is around you, you think it's all quite normal; you have no values left. Academia has been teaching 'moral relativity' for about 40 years now and so nothing is 'right' or 'wrong' unless the government tells you, and their court system decides for you what they say is right and wrong, but you yourselves can go along with any opinion whatsoever as

though it didn't affect you, and most folk like that: they don't like making decisions: they are trained that the government will do it all for you.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked over the years about eugenics, in fact years and years ago, and everyone has caught up on it since then; and it's quite good that other ones are mentioning it to the full as well because that's a big, big part of the system in which you live. In the Western societies, of course, there were different ideas about bringing down the world's population. One was economics, of course, because if you can't afford even to live you won't be able to afford to have children, and then they promote abortion (that was one of the big ones, of course). They also promoted, according to Julian Huxley, they would promote "free love," and actually they'd exacerbate it until it becomes amplified (neurotic, if you like) and the people would never mate for life and they wouldn't have children. Many ways to stop you from having children, you see: economic, massive promiscuity, and a society that doesn't even go for long-term relationships anymore (it's actually pushed the other way). And you get all of that through your entertainment and everything else as well, which is plummeting until there's hardly a depth they haven't covered yet. So you follow what you see and you behave the way that you see the fictional characters on television behaving. And of course, it's actually giving you, they're implying explicitly actually, permission to go ahead with all of these things, that's why it's all over entertainment: it gives you personal permission to try all the same things yourselves. That's how people work: they wait for permission. And culture is always promoted from the top down, not from the bottom up.

And eugenics is a big, big part of it, you see. Across the other parts of the world, the third world, they would do it rapidly: rapid depopulation, which they're still carrying on with. Most folk in the West, as we find out from the United Nations, every year they come out with the statistics and tell you that most guys at the age of 22-24 in the West are pretty well sterile or they have dysfunctional sperm: that was all done by design, inoculations and the food that you eat as well because the big boys, like Bertrand Russell and others, talked about it back in the 30's and 40's, what they would do, and Charles Galton Darwin; it's all been done. But, meanwhile, as I say, people carry on with the cultural decline, and when you do that of course people really lose all moral values: they won't stand up for anything unless they're told to; and

unfortunately that's how people really are: they stand up when they're told to stand up; they're authorized to; again: they're given permission. So, they understand human behavior perfectly well.

This article here goes on to eugenics. And remember, the guys at the top believe (and they've written lots of books about it) that they are the most highly evolved species on the planet: that's why they own most of the stuff; that's why they control nations and their economies; etcetera, etcetera. So, here's an article here. And it says...

Impatient Eugenicists Tighten The Screws On Yemen

German Development Bank And UN Population Division Accelerate Depopulation Policies in Yemen.

Last week the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and the German Development Bank (KfW) have committed to a program ensuring that their demand for population reduction in Yemen is being realized double quick. Granting 8 million Euros for this new program's budget, the director of the German Bank Bernd Schönewald joined Anne-Birgitte Albrechtsen, the visiting UN Assistant Secretary General and Global Deputy Executive Director for the UNFPA.

(Alan: The population division.)

"The new funds, which are arriving as support from the German government, will allow the UNFPA to assist the Yemeni government in implementing much-needed projects, and make sure that every pregnancy is wanted and every childbirth safe in Yemen,"

(A: And that's your PR spin, rather than say 'abortion,' right. And it says...)

At superficial glance, this financial injection in these "much-needed projects" by the Germans fits in with Merkel's recent advocating of financial rescue programs for ailing EU-members. Her stance has raised many eyebrows, and rightly so. However, when we take into account Germany's financial assistance to population policies in developing countries such as Yemen not a voice is heard.

These continuous cash flows from European bankers into depopulation programs in developing nations are all but new.

The German Development Bank has long endeavored to bring down the Yemen population. In 2010, the Bank put 4.5 million Euros into a campaign to sell population reduction through TV ads and other dissemination outlets. In a 2010 press release

(A: And all these links are here, by the way, and I'll put them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

by the German Development Bank, its success in bringing down fertility in the nation is being boasted about:

"Since 2005 KfW Entwicklungsbank has been cooperating closely with the Yemen Ministry of Public Health to initiate social campaigns on the topic of health and contraception and to provide subsidized

contraceptives.”

Admitting that these social campaigns are “not centered on contraception or protection from HIV”, the Bank states: “that would be unthinkable for the public.” Instead, says KfW health expert Bettina Zoch:

“We are focusing on the topic of health and the risks that too many births pose for mothers and children, and on the topic that having too many children brings poverty.”

Stating that KfW has installed a national foundation in Yemen “fully devoted to the field of health and contraception”, Zoch admits to attracting national celebrities to bring the gospel of depopulation to the Yemini people. Through the Bank’s “in-country” foundation it has “succeeded in attracting not only popular actors for the TV health spots but also Mohamed Al-Shwaiter, a religious leader who encourages men and women in his sermon to practice contraception. And this is working. In selected villages where the education campaigns were tested, the number of people using contraceptives doubled from 9.2 to 18 per cent within a few years”, Zoch stated.

In addition to public brainwashing campaigns, Zoch also stated that the German Bank, through its national foundation, “developed a contraceptive product line of its own under the brand name Protec. The Protec products are being sold by pharmacies and other private sales outlets and are very affordable, putting family planning within reach of many poor people for the first time. The success is reflected by very high sales figures. From 2007 up to early 2010, 5.5 million Protec condoms, one million monthly cycles of oral contraceptives and 348,000 units of three-month injectables were sold, and 85,000 IUDs were inserted in Yemen.” From the 2010 press release...

A: So, they’re really pushing it there; but actually remember too, the whole point, it’s not to help the people, it’s depopulation. And they want all of Africa to come down drastically over the next few years,

and that goes way back to the 1970's and Henry Kissinger, when he talked about it back then.

So, outside society, the big banks and so on, and the World Bank is heavily involved, all these private big banks that run our lives, in depopulation agendas: they're already doing it as I say in the West, because the domestic populations are plummeting, and they've got to bring in massive immigration to deal with the future debt and pay off the debt because no one is having children: big, big plan, you see.

Now, another thing too I've mentioned over many years is all of the symbols that you see all around you that you don't take much notice of. And many of them are Masonic, of course, and they go back an awful long ways. You'll see that with the logos on the big corporations as well, and we take it all for granted. But there's many other ones as well. This one is interesting. It says...

Russian activists slam 'gay milk propaganda'

(A: It says...)

A Russian anti-gay group has asked prosecutors to investigate milk cartons that it claims promote homosexuality to children.

The label of the Vesoly Molochnik milk, owned by multinational dairy company Pepsi Co, is adorned with a jolly milkman and a rainbow in the sky.

(A: That's for the Rainbow Coalition; everyone knows what that means, I think.)

Anatoly Artukh from the People's Council, says the label is a violation of St Petersburg's anti-gay propaganda law.

"A rainbow appeared on the cartons, a world-renowned symbol of the gay movement," he said.

"That immediately put me on alert."

(A: It's so amazing, because I can remember years ago when various people were coming out from Russia, Soviet Russia, and I think it was a couple of the presidents actually said that the West would fall from within without firing a shot because it would become so decadent. What they meant was they knew there was a cultural war by their own people inside America through the entertainment industry, primarily, and academia, promoting a lot of stuff that they knew would eventually bring down society, because the culture is the most important thing: you lose your culture, it doesn't matter who comes in with guns: you won't fight them, you see— it's finished. So, it's interesting that Russia is noticing the same thing in their own country being used and they're banning it, basically. And it says here too...)

'People are afraid'

(A: Of course; the different spokespeople for the gay movement say they're afraid, and so on and so on. It says...)

In fact, any promotion of gay equality has been targeted, including Madonna's appeal for gay rights at her recent concert in the city.

A: And of course it's more than just gay rights. These Pussy Riots they were having and all the rest of it, that group, it wasn't just making a noise in churches: they were spray painting inside the churches and smashing things as well. These are radical people. Would you let them into your home to smash things up? Should they get away with that too? These are political movements and they're world movements. They're happening in the States and in Latin America too by the way, and they're all funded from the same big foundations, for those who don't know. So, the big foundations are always behind the big cultural changes, of course, that you have to accept.

Another one here, this ties in with it, actually...

Video: Catholics assaulted, spat upon, and spray-painted as they defend cathedral from feminists

(A: ...Groups. Just like Russia, you see. But you'll see these so-called feminists in a little video that they have up there literally doing all of this stuff, and they get away with it because they are women and no one attacks them back: if it was guys doing it to guys there'd be a pitched battle, as you well know. But it says...)

POSADAS, Argentina, October 11, 2012, (LifeSiteNews.com) – Angry, pro-abortion feminists mocked, spat on, and spray-painted Catholics who were standing guard in front of the cathedral of the Diocese of Posadas in Argentina on Saturday, an event that was caught on video by professional journalists and placed on YouTube and other media.

(A: I'll put that up tonight. But it goes on to say that...)

According to reports by local media, the bishop of Posadas, Juan Martínez, had closed the cathedral and canceled liturgical services there in anticipation of the presence of the women, who had gathered in the city to participate in the annual national National Women's Encounter, an event that has become notorious for vandalism and attacks on Catholic churches.

A: So, you understand, these are promoted worldwide and they're organized by a head that has them working worldwide on the same things across the planet. So, many things happen this way. You understand, if you educate the people – remember, education is indoctrination, it doesn't matter what you're giving them, you're always giving them some kind of agenda. You can radicalize and create any group and use them: easy to do; just tell them they've been suppressed and repressed and they'll really follow you.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm talking about the cultural attacks, of course, that have worked awfully well, until they normalize everything that's new and you take it for granted and you don't realize that other bigger minds, way above you, planned it all and for other purposes too because they have their own agenda at the top: they use everyone, and they create the factions that end up fighting each other.

Here's an article here also. It says...

'I RAN THE GAUNTLET OF PEDOPHILES IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY', SAYS FORMER CHILD ACTOR

(A: There's already one in the States that I've read before; this is one in Britain. It says...)

'Jimmy Savile wasn't the only one at the BBC', says investigative journalist and former child actor Ben Fellows

Jimmy Savile may be the villain of the moment concerning revelations about child sexual abuse at the BBC, but the truth is there are pedophiles everywhere in the entertainment industry. Many of them are in positions of power and influence within their respective organisations, including adult stars, directors, producers and executives.

(A: And then they give you an account of this guy's personal experiences as he was a child, and he worked in different theatre companies, big top ones, the Royal Shakespeare Company, as a child actor. And he says...)

At the age of ten years old I was asked by my drama teacher to go and audition at the Royal Shakespeare Company. They were looking for a mixed race boy to play alongside Hugh Quarshi who was playing Banquo, in Adrian Nobles' production of MacBeth starring Jonathan Price and Sinead Cusack. Having gone to the audition, taken by my parents, I was lucky enough to get the part of Fleance. However, after the high of getting offered a part in the production, my chaperones – who looked after me like secret service agents (I'm not kidding) – told me that there were certain actors that I was not allowed to be alone with. As a child at the RSC, I was just having a blast and didn't realise that sexual

predators were a part of my production, however, there were certain actors who were famous and who I was warned about.

(A: And I know who they are because if you've watched this over the years it's rather blatant who they are.)

I was told in no uncertain terms never to go into certain actor's dressing rooms. On one occasion I actually did go into an actor's dressing room who closed the door behind me. I was offered alcohol... and before I knew it, the dressing room door burst open and my chaperone invited me to go back to my own dressing room.

(A: Then he goes in and gives you many other examples. He says...)

However, once I'd entered the entertainment industry proper,

(A: Television, etcetera...)

I was not so lucky and ran a gauntlet of pedophiles – both at the BBC and at other television production companies, and also in theatres, as well as on commercial photo shoots. In fact, almost every production I was involved with, I was targeted in some way or another. Looking back, it would not be an exaggeration to say that the problem is both institutional and systemic in the entertainment industry.

(A: And it certainly is. It certainly is.)

The casting couch may seem like a funny, perhaps even mythical old Hollywood style...

(A: Which they still do today: if you want to get a part you go on the casting couch and they have their way—that's what happens. He says...)

As pre-teen and as a young teenager, I attended many auditions as a child where I was asked to take my top off and pose for photographs, and I was propositioned by male and female casting directors all the time.

(A: And then he goes on to tell you about his stories. He says...)

After one audition for a Coca-Cola commercial,

(A: The same guys, like Pepsi and so on too, that are funding certain things in Russia.)

the Police came to my parent's home. They advised my mother that I had inadvertently become a potential target of a known pedophile ring. It turned out that the 'well-known' casting director had taken pictures of me topless, and those pictures then appeared in what was described as a catalogue and was passed to other pedophiles within the company – and to external pedophiles. These were

professionals within 'the industry', operating under the cover of an entire production company working with blue chip clients.

On another, more frightening occasion, I was chased around the dressing room by a naked actor who had invited me into their dressing room at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane – and this actor was extremely famous. I was advised by the director of the musical that I was not to complain, or tell anyone of this incident. I was thirteen years old... so I didn't.

It was not uncommon, and on multiple occasions, that I was propositioned and called into "fake" castings. One fake casting of note was with one of the world's most successful theatre producers (West End, Broadway), where I was systematically harassed over a twelve month period – whilst having a leading role in the musical dangled like the proverbial carrot in front of my face.

(A: In other words, how badly do you want this job.)

The BBC experience

At the BBC I did many series and episodes of television programmes. A young actor on East Enders, I was propositioned by another adult actor, but by this time I had become quite a plucky kid so I didn't tolerate it. But it wasn't the last time, and I was hounded by that actor for the duration of my tenure on the show.

When I was on tour with a well-known musical, most of the actors stayed in the same hotel. One night I was taken out by a male adult actor. I was brought alcohol and that actor took me back to my room and attempted to rape me. If it wasn't for my friend – drunkenly bursting into my room, I believe that I might well have been raped. Mind you, I was only fourteen years old.

(A: And he goes on about other things that happened to him.)

When I was fifteen years old, I was introduced to politicians via working from 1990-1994 on the investigative TV show, "The Cook Report", which became a nightmare. To explain, The Cook Report was an investigative journalism programme run out of Central Television in Birmingham. When I joined the team, I was a confident child actor. I had a powerful agent and I was working on a regular basis across the entertainment industry. The Cook Report needed a child, specifically one who was mixed race to place in front of prominent politicians to lure them into a sting operation – a dangerous honey trap if there ever was one.

Firstly, it was illegal for The Cook Report to exploit me in this way. I was a child for God's sake! Yet, if I was eighteen but looked fifteen and I fully understood what I was getting into – then fair enough. But I was only fifteen at the time, so not being able to say no to a job – I joined the team and began my role in the sting.

During the show's 'Cash for Questions' investigation, the first politician who I met was then DTI Chairman, Sir Michael Grylls, who invited me to tea in the House of Commons "tea room" and spent the meeting attempting make untoward body contact with me under the table.

A: Then he goes on with one after the other, folks, because that's what's running your lives, if you haven't figured it out.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article about the entertainment industry. You see, if you want to destroy a culture, these are the ones that you set up in the business. Do you understand the simplicity of it? And that's why your culture goes down the tubes: it becomes more gross and more gross and more gross, and then you behave that way because you follow what you see, especially if you're brought up with it and your parents have also been degraded in their generation, step by step by step: that was the process, you see. This is a war. You've got a war going on and you don't even know it: you are the result of a war, and what you think and what you may even like, and your own behavior. But this fellow goes on to talk about what happened to him. He says...

It wasn't just the celebrities who were at it. A BBC producer, after filming one day on a television programme, took me to a party and introduced me to other BBC staff. I also met a male Guardian journalist who tried to come on to me. I am straight, and as I was a child and even though I probably thought I was cool, I was most certainly naive to the ways of adult behaviour in the industry! The producers took me back to their house in Ealing, a suburb of London, frequented by BBC staff. I was drunk, and a female BBC staff member tried to sleep with me. On another occasion I was given cocaine by famous personalities and crew with the full knowledge of the executive producers, producer and directors. They even had the coke delivered via a BBC courier

(A: ...from their own vans that the taxpayers are all paying for; remember the government owns BBC, and they also charge licenses to watch their rubbish. It says...)

to the party we were having in a BBC rehearsal room in Acton.

(A: He says...)

When I was between the ages of ten and the age of consent, on every television programme and theatre job I did, I was either sexually harassed, coerced into drinking too much, felt up in some way, or simply followed home by a crazy male fans. I've had actors expose themselves to me and I mean really famous actors, including world-famous movie stars – many who are touted by the sycophantic celebrity-worshipping media as role models.

(A: And that's a fact, folks: these are the ones that you're given as "role models" and you're taught to worship them as young children— that's been going on since the 60's.)

So you can see how recent revelations of Jimmy Savile are of little surprise for me.

(A: And he says it's a...)

Sickness That Infects the Whole of Show Business

(A: And even when I was in the business I'd warn young bands who not to go to, in Scotland and in England, because they were well known, these guys who could make the business for them for a certain kind of fee you might say, or exchange.)

The entertainment industry can be a rough ride for a child, and an industry that seems to have little or no internal governance regarding the regulation of sexual predators within its borders. I've been attacked on a few occasions and saved by sheer luck, ended up at serious sex parties with male and female prostitutes, bucket loads of drugs, alcohol – and all with some of the world's most famous industry

professionals. I don't know about now, but when I was growing up in the industry it was rampant and everywhere – and everyone knew about it. It is the industry's big, dirty secret.

A: And then he goes on, and he just hopes the people will take this stuff and watch their own children. But as I say: generation by generation: contamination works that way. Bezmenov went through it, and it's all here, folks— it's all all here. It's all connected.

Another article too I'll put up tonight is from a French newspaper on the risk of insurrection in a pan-European society, because the governments over there are having big meetings in France and the rest of them, with the military, to prepare for mass insurrection taking place due to the forced austerity plans, which is down to poverty, and they've already got troubles with Spain, Greece, Italy, and Portugal is next I think, as they force this down their throats so that big corporations can take every penny from you: that's what it's for. All your spending money, remember, in this new system is to go for bare essentials, which will awfully, awfully expensive. So the big boys are losing nothing, they're gaining a lot by giving you less, you understand. That's what it's all about. This was planned a long time ago, in the post-industrial and post-consumerist societies. Look up all the different articles at the Council on Foreign Relations over the years on this very topic, and the United Nations, planned way back and even published in the 70's about this coming system and even before the 70's. So I'll put this article up for those who want to read it.

And also, it says...

U.S. election: America's shrinking attention span limits race to the latest bite-size sound bites

(A: Everything you see on television is produced, I hope you understand that, every little thing; nothing is by chance. And they work out the time limits for you to listen to your bits and bytes of politicians prattling

on, and it's all worked out with both sides, both parties and so on. This says the Associated Press and Mother Jones video. It says...)

The remark privately made by Republican presidential candidate Mitt Romney that 47 per cent of Americans don't pay taxes hurt him in the immediate wake of it becoming known. But the public has already forgotten it, says an analyst, and impressions coming out of the next two presidential debates will have far more influence on voting day.

(A: It says...)

WASHINGTON—For 18 months, it has gone on and on and on. Now the battle for the White House is shrinking to a pinhead — just 180 minutes is all.

(A: That's all they need.)

Such are the spiralling stakes of the two final presidential debates: 90 minutes on Tuesday in Hempstead, N.Y., where CNN's Candy Crowley will oversee a town-hall style showdown, and another 90 next Monday in Boca Raton, Fla., with CBS's Bob Schieffer grilling Barack Obama and Mitt Romney on world affairs.

Eighteen months versus 180 minutes. The difference rings hollow, if not absurd. What, really, is the point of so epic a campaign when the tipping point itself lasts no longer than an average college exam?

And what does it say about America's political attention span?

Not anything good, according to media analyst Jack Lessenberry, who tracks election coverage at Michigan's Wayne State University school of journalism.

Lessenberry likens the shrinking retentiveness of the average American voter to that of "a six-week old puppy."

And the debates, now more than ever, are the puppy chow — drama-coated kernels of confrontation in place of the far less palatable complexities of policy wonkdom.

It's a perfect fit for the emerging digital mediascape, which lives or dies by its ability to shape the story into bite-size format. Not so perfect, says Lessenberry, for voters who should be basing their decisions on more than a single night's worth of news.

(A: And isn't that the truth though, eh? It says...)

"People talk about a media conspiracy. But what's really happening in this election is an accidental conspiracy — (the media) want this to be a three-act play," he told the Star. "Because the alternative is a race where nothing change, which would be tremendously boring for cable news.

A: Well the media is in a conspiracy, they don't want the people to get bored, so they want byte-sized parts of information for you, and that's what the public now have been trained to accept. That's why you get scattergun –it's like a shotgun –news. You're overloaded with data in no time at all, about 500 little things that you can do nothing about and your mind shuts down: you can't concentrate on anything, and you don't even think about checking up on any one of the topics for yourselves. You expect the media to do your reasoning for you; that's what Brzezinski said, remember, in his own book: you expect them to do your reasoning for you: that's why you're so easily managed.

Also, in England it says a banking protest mural complaining about the banking system of Europe running the whole of Europe now and, you know, getting every country in the hole by borrowing money from these same bankers to throw at the black hole in Greece and elsewhere, and putting all the countries into debt. This is the new system, you see: the bankers are to be in control; Professor Carroll Quigley talked about that. And, so anyway, they had a mural painted on a town housing block and it's been ordered to be removed from the East End, and I'll put that up tonight too.

It says...

Eight ways China is changing your world

A: It's a good article. And what's interesting to me is, as all this is happening across the world and the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) is now touting all the chaos in Africa. And obviously they can't spare the troops there because the U.S. troops are designated to take out other countries in the Middle East first and then move on to the Far East for other Moslem countries. Then someone else will have to take over what's happening in Africa. Remember too as far back as Arnold Toynbee and others, in the 30's they talked about the U.S. being the policeman of the world taking over from Britain after World War I, and definitely after World War II more so, and how eventually the U.S. would have various wars and then it

would be sunk up to its eyes in debt and would collapse within, and China was to take over: that's the plan, that China is to take over. So this article is helping gear you up, I think, to the fact that China will be taking over.

Also, the EU and the Council on Foreign Relations are demanding that China takes more of a responsible role in policing the world, along with NATO, etcetera. So, it's all getting shaped up the way it was planned an awful long time ago, for those that think it's all just transpiring by chance.

And this is an article...

Nobel Prize: Alvin Roth and Lloyd Shapley win economics award

A: But what's interesting is the way that they describe their work to do with a new form of economics based on things which you can't put a price tag on; it's rather interesting. And they even used Game Theory on society to do with, really, will you be altruistic enough to donate your organs so as that these guys can grab it and sell it for their pals, stuff like that. There's always a con involved, you understand, especially when it comes from big universities by big people. But yeah, they're trying to get society to accept things where profit is not the motive, so you give it for free and they make a lot of cash off it. See what I'm saying: it's a quite simple con, and you get prizes for that now, using Game Theory on the public's altruistic behavior. You think we run our own lives? What a joke, eh? Isn't that amazing? It's amusing.

Generals 'for hire' scandal: Former top brass filmed discussing how to set up huge arms deals with the MoD [Ministry of Defense]

(A: And that's what they do now, you see, they jump. Same with the top policemen, they jump to private corporations; often too they actually get bills through parliament so as that they can get these private companies involved in private/public partnerships, and then they jump ship and get a bigger paycheck after it's signed and sealed and they become the top guys with a lot more pay. Everybody is corrupt now, you see. So, it says...)

Several generals caught in newspaper sting

Retired top brass boasted of ability to multi-million-pound arms deals

Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said scandal was 'deeply damaging'

But he insisted retired personnel wielded 'no influence' over procurement

(A: So it says...)

Retired military officials could be barred from meeting ministers and officials after a group were caught boasting they could use old Whitehall contacts to secure deals for arms companies.

Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said the 'top brass for hire' scandal was 'deeply damaging to the individuals and their reputations'.

(A: They only care about their bank accounts: their reputation goes up with it, it soars with your bank account. It says...)

'There are many reasons why it is sensible for the MoD to maintain contact with retired officers,' Mr Hammond said.

'But if they are abusing that access for commercial purposes then we will have to tighten it up

A: Well, they've been doing this for years— years. Top cops do it too, they jump over to big private companies and start hacking folks' telephone lines and stuff for the newspaper articles, things like that. Quite fascinating. And then you've got the same thing with politicians who have been at this forever, you know.

And this article here talks about that. It says...

A senior civil servant who was in charge of the government's welfare-to-work schemes has resigned – to join one of the companies he was overseeing.

(A: See, these guys vote to pass public/private partnerships: once it's passed they jump ship and they've got big salaries working for the private guys who are in it for profits, you see.)

Alan Cave was a director at the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP), overseeing the Work Programme.

He is quitting to join Serco, the main contractors on the Work Programme in Yorkshire and the West Midlands.

The move has been attacked by a senior Labour MP – but the DWP said civil service rules have been followed.

(A: Well it's about time to change them, eh; but they won't do that because more want to do it in the future.)

Paul Flynn, a member of the Commons Public Administration Committee, described Mr Cave's resignation as an "egregious example of the revolving door" between government and industry.

A: ...which has always been there. I can remember the five politicians that voted and drew up the bill to privatize the water supply for Britain, and as soon as it was passed they all jumped ship and into the company that they'd set up: they run it all now. You understand, we're run by corruption, folks. But then again, too, they don't call it corruption at the top; it's cost beneficial to the public as they jack up all the prices and fatten their wallets. Psychopaths can easily justify anything they do, you understand. And that's how it's been for a long time, and will continue to be. Same in the States, same in Canada, same elsewhere: that's what happens.

And, this article too. This is from the Hill's Newspaper...

US ambassador: Internet fee proposal gaining momentum

U.S. Ambassador Terry Kramer warned on Friday that a proposal to give a United Nations agency more control over the Internet is gaining momentum in other countries.

Proposals to expand the U.N.'s International Telecommunications Union's (ITU) authority over the Internet could come up at a treaty conference in Dubai in December. European telecommunications companies are pushing a plan that would create new rules that would allow them to charge more to carry international traffic.

The proposal by the European Telecommunications Network Operators' Association could force websites like Google, Facebook and Netflix to pay fees to network operators around the world.

(A: Well, it gets passed on to you, folks. Actually, the whole idea is to get you licensed to be on the internet (I hope you realize that, where it's all supposed to go.)

Kramer said the idea of an international Internet fee is "gaining more interest in the African states and also in the Arab states."

He said the United States delegation to the conference will have to redouble its efforts to convince other countries that the proposal would only stifle innovation and economic growth.

A: Well, they have to say that back home so that you don't get the wind up.

And also, this one too to do with the conology of global warming, because it's a big social agenda, remember. That's where the whole plan came up at the Club of Rome: they said that global warming, droughts, famine, plague and all that would fit the bill, because they were asked to get some reason to unite the world fast and that's what they came up with. That's what they said: that would fit the bill. So they conned us ever since.

German Meteorologist On Temperature Models: "So Far They Are Wrong For ALL Atmospheric Layers!"

A: And he gives you all the data to do with that for those that care, you know. And, also this article. It says...

Is This What Global Cooling Looks Like?

(A: And there's a couple of articles. One is from the mainstream newspaper in Britain (one of them) and the Associated Press as well. And it says...)

Early in the summer, a heat wave in the U.S. caused hysteria to break out among climate alarmists and their media enablers.

(A: Good term.)

The Associated Press headlined, "This US summer is 'what global warming looks like.'"

Kevin Trenberth, head of climate analysis at the National Center for Atmospheric Research in fire-charred Colorado, said these are the very record-breaking conditions he has said would happen, but many people wouldn't listen. So it's I told-you-so time, he said....

"What we're seeing really is a window into what global warming really looks like," said Princeton University geosciences and international affairs professor Michael Oppenheimer.

A: And I'll go on with this one afterwards, because you see, the Met Office quietly released the fact that we're into a cooling phase.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the reality of the weather. As I say, the Met Office in England did quietly put out their latest report and said the world has been cooling for the last 16 years; you know, the guys who were putting out all the fake statistics and so on, they were caught at it with WikiLeaks, etcetera. The same Met Office who are living high on the hog from lots of incredible big grants, had to go and admit that, and it was quietly put out, of course. But at least one of the mainstream newspapers picked it up. I'll put that up tonight. And this other article too from another site too to do with the very thing to show you the real temperatures and the records that have been set

already in October for global cooling. I've had about a foot and half of rain here over the weekend, and I'm not kidding about that. The road is flooded out here; as they want to jack up your property taxes, you can't get in, but that's Agenda 21 at work too.

And this article too is to do with...

'Swift justice' pilot schemes unveiled

(A: Virtual courts for Britain. And it says here...)

A substantial increase in the number of flexible criminal justice pilot schemes across England and Wales is to be announced by the government.

The measures include the extending the hours of magistrates' courts and maximizing the use of video links.

The pilot schemes will launch in 48 areas in the coming weeks, each testing one or more of the flexible measures.

It follows the response of courts to the aftermath

(A: this is the excuse they're using...)

of the August 2011 riots.

(A: Even though they had articles out about it long before the riots ever happened, but they must make you think that's the reason for it, you see.)

Courts across England opened for longer, some through the night, to deal with the large volume of people going through the criminal justice system.

Policing minister Damian Green will announce the new schemes during a visit to Cardiff Magistrates' Court where he will watch a video link being used.

The initiative is part of the government's reform White Paper entitled 'Swift and Sure Justice' published in July.

(A: So it's all done virtually, online basically. And I guess they'll give you virtual sentences; maybe you'll pay it off in the virtual world. I mean, who knows, eh? Somehow I think it will be done in real hard cash though, but not virtual stuff.)

The aim is to modernize criminal justice services, speed up court cases and improve transparency for a better public understanding of how the system works (A: *laughs*) and engage local communities in dealing with low-level offending.

A: You really have to go through some of these articles and look through some of these judges with their long wigs on and their long flowing gowns and stuff. And I was talking about the entertainment industry earlier and the problems they've got, but it's just the same with the judges, and believe you me, there's lots of stories coming out in the papers about these characters as well because they're kind of a weird bunch themselves, and it's all very "hush-hush" and all that kind of stuff. But that's the world we live in, you know: it's degenerate. And the folk who get up to the top, unfortunately, have been picked because of their degeneracy because it's a cultural war. The main war is always cultural, you understand. Even if you win a battle physically, then you have to police them with your own troops and that and there's going to always be resentment and people will be potting you off over the years, just picking you off, by little groups; that's what you have across the Middle East now. So it's better to destroy the culture, then no one stands up for anything: that's the best form of warfare. And they talked about it in the late 1800's, early 1900's, the boys who own and guide this present system. You understand that? I hope you do. And they convince you and teach you and even train you and indoctrinate you from school that one day it would be good to just hit retirement age and take a euthanasia pill, then you won't be a burden on society, and they can use all your pension money for, you know, spreading wealth across the world, to the third world countries, where they set up their big international corporations: that's the real world, folks.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:03 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1680](#)

Everything is deception. Even the left-wing at the bottom get fooled, because they are the army, of course, to promote all of these sustainable developments goals, etc etc. And they have no idea that at



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

the top there's a clique of people who have an awful lot in common with each other (an awful lot in common with each other) and they also work with the banks, closely. And their whole future is based on central banks; the big private banks running the world with this massive super-structure of government agencies ruling over your lives, right down to austerity, which is poverty, the equalization of austerity across the world. And they're teaching you now what poverty means. That was all part of it. They talked about it in the 1950's. They wrote books about it. They put lots of information from the United Nations out then and in the 1970's through their own foundations again, they put lots of details of how they were going to do this out. And once again, I've got an article here tonight, I'll touch on in a little minute, to do with the same organization and the plan (the big plan that you're living through) and you're meant to believe it's all happening through bank crashes etc etc. You have no idea how much of your money has been screwed out of you, to throw across the planet. It doesn't get to the people at the bottom; it goes to corporations that build factories and plants across the world (their own ones). They're international corporations, remember. That's the world and the con behind sustainability and the Green movement and all the far left movements. And of course, only the ones near the top are in on the higher truth of it. And they do it very willingly, of course. They've done it for a long, long time. Some of them call themselves Marxists and Neo-Trotskyists and so on, all the different things that they love to join and belong to. Most of them want to belong to something, but when you belong to something you've got to take all their information and all their agenda and accept all of it, even the parts you might not personally agree with. You must accept it all and be on board with all of it. That's standard United Nations policy for all these organizations. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into and how it's been on the go for an awful long time on the same agenda, that's got many branches of it, but they all end up on the same road. The right wing belong to it at the top and the left wing do at the top, as well. That's the dialectic that you're trained by, basically, the left and right, and they come to the same ends. Why do you think right-wing parties sign all the big documents from the United Nations? Why do you think they do that, including the redistribution of your wealth etc? Why do you think they do that? Hmm? It was the big bankers at the top that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs out of the Milner Group. They just morphed into the RIIA and the Council on Foreign Relations. Across the whole planet, they run every president and prime minister, except for the ones they haven't bombed yet and then they'll shortly finish them off too and stick in their central bank (privately owned) and they'll borrow money from the IMF and the World Bank and they'll be in debt forever. That's how we're ruled, you see. Great trick. And at the same time, when you really are helping out these other countries by other means, they start to take your paycheck off you at the bottom, because they call you privileged, you know, in the western countries. It doesn't matter if you're living in a shack, you're called privileged. If you can pay your taxes for your shack, you're still privileged. Anyway, that's how the con-game works. It's not to help anyone at the bottom at all. It's all a mass con-game run by the few at the top who have a... they believe

they have a mission in life. Put it that way; a very old mission actually. And they have a lot in common, as I say.

Now, this article here is about the "green path." It's called,

"UN's 'Virtuous Green Path' Leads Straight To Mass-Death"

Alan: Folk don't think about that. They think it's all to do with handing out chocolate bars from the PR departments at the United Nations, but no it's the big communist form of takeover for the world, so as that bankers and a small fascist elite can rule over the world easily with communists and all their bureaucratic departments running all of you... if you hadn't figured that out yet, you see. You have to read all their articles. It goes way back, you see, way, way back to the League of Nations and they just simply morphed into the United Nations. They needed wars, to get both of them going, by the way, and they brought the wars on. Anyway, it says,

"All arms of the scientific dictatorship appear to move in unison. As of late we hear repeated calls for de-industrialization of the developed world by the global elite."

Alan: Well, they've been saying that for forty years.

"In addition an attempt is being made by the elite to integrate so-called 'population issues...'"

Alan: That's reduction issues.

"... into other issues such as poverty, 'climate change' and other phantoms of doom necessary to fulfill the ancient eugenic utopia."

Alan: For the guys at the top, that is, who are a different people.

“With the objective of plunging mankind into a new agrarian age, and depopulating the planet while they’re at it, the global elite have set up a broad approach which self-described ecosocioeconomist professor Ignacy Sachs has euphemistically dubbed a ‘virtuous green path,’ more commonly known as Agenda 21.”

Alan: Now, Sachs, I’m surprised he’s still living. This guy has been on the go... he was born in the 1920’s. And on Wikipedia, of course, and other articles, it talks about he was a Polish Jew who ran off to get away from when Hitler went in with the Germans and he went off to South America with his family and then he trained there and then came back to Poland, when the communists moved in, because he was a communist by heart. And he was involved in the United Nations for years, during the Cold War, with the same agenda, with all the other ones working on the left path. The left path, as I say, meets with the right path down the road, you see. Because, you see, at the top, they’re not against banking at all, the present banks that we have, this old agenda by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to put their own banks (these private central banks) across the world, running the whole world. That’s what you have with Europe right now. And that’s the big, big stick now; it’s money; “the power of the purse,” they call it. And so that’s how they get you to do whatever they want. New laws. Well you have to pay up. It’s a new law, you see. It’s law. And they run the legal system. Anyway, it says,

“A 1991 policy paper prepared for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) outlines a strategy for the transfer of wealth in name of the environment to be implemented in the course of 35 to 40 years.”

Alan: Now, they always give you a bigger time line than they actually use. They’ve been actually implementing it all along. Because I’ve got articles exactly the same as this from the 1970’s. It says,

“ As it turns out, it is a visionary paper describing phase by phase the road to world environmental dictatorship. As professor Sachs states in his paper: ‘To be meaningful, the strategies should cover the time-span of several decades. Thirty-five to forty years seems a good compromise between the need to give enough time to the postulated transformations and the uncertainties brought about by the lengthening of the time-span.’ In his paper...”

Alan: And the link is on this and I'll put it up tonight.

"... The Next 40 Years: Transition Strategies to the Virtuous Green Path: North/South/East/Global, Sachs accurately describes not only the intended time-span to bring about a global society, but also what steps should be taken to ensure 'population stabilization'..."

Alan: That's through sterilization and killing folk off, folks. He says,

"... 'In order to stabilize the populations of the South by means other than wars or epidemics, mere campaigning for birth control and distributing of contraceptives has proved fairly inefficient.' In the first part of the (in retrospect) bizarrely accurate description of current events as they unfold, Sachs points out redistribution of wealth is the only viable path towards population stabilization and- as he calls it- a 'virtuous green world.'"

Alan: The reason for it, because, the wealth also goes, you see, to create the same departments that you don't know that you have running your lives in government. So, they'll have bigger governments in all these third world countries, to run their lives for them too, the same types, you see. It says,

"The way out from the double bind of poverty and environmental disruption calls for a fairly long period of more economic growth to sustain the transition strategies towards the virtuous green path of what has been called in Stockholm ecodevelopment and has since changed its name in Anglo-Saxon countries to sustainable development."

Alan: He says,

"(...) a fair degree of agreement seems to exist, therefore, about the ideal development path to be followed so long as we do not manage to stabilize the world population and, at the same time, sharply reduce the inequalities prevailing today."

Alan: He states.

“‘The bolder the steps taken in the near future,’ Sachs asserts, ‘the shorter will be the time span that separates us from a steady state. Radical solutions must address to the roots of the problem and not to its symptoms. Theoretically, the transition could be made shorter by measures of redistribution of assets and income.’”

Alan: It says,

“Sachs points to the political difficulties of such proposals being implemented (because free humanity tends to distrust any national government let alone transnational government to redistribute its well-earned wealth). He therefore proposes these measures to be implemented gradually, following a meticulously planned strategy...”

Alan: He says,

“‘The pragmatic prospect is one of transition extending itself over several decades.’ In the second sub-chapter ‘The Five Dimensions of Ecodevelopment,’ professor Sachs sums up the main dimensions of this carefully outlined move to make Agenda 21...”

Alan: He was heavily involved in this Agenda 21, along with Maurice Strong.

“...a very real future prospect. The first dimension he touches upon is ‘Social Sustainability:’ ‘The aim is to build a civilization of being within greater equity in asset and income distribution, so as to improve substantially the entitlements of the broad masses of population...’”

Alan: We're all, see, masses, to these guys, these creeps.

"... and of reduce the gap in standards of living between the have and the have-nots.' This of course means, reducing the standards of living in 'The North' (U.S., Europe) and upgrading those of the developing nations..."

Alan: See how it ties in with your banking crash? Your bail-outs have put you into more debt and of course, putting all of your work and factories across the waters, by the same United Nations and its World Trade Organization.

"... ('The South and The East'). This would have to be realized through what Sachs calls 'Economic Sustainability:...' "

Alan: That's all you hear now.

"... made possible by a more efficient allocation and management of resources and a steady flow of public and private investment."

Alan: So, for those who thought communists were not into that, no, these are the real communists; the real ones, folks. And they're multibillionaires. It says,

"The third dimension described by the professor is 'Ecological Sustainability' which, among other things, limits 'the consumption of fossil fuels and other easily depletable or environmentally harmful products, substituting them by renewable and/or plentiful and environmentally friendly resources, reducing the volume of pollutants by means of energy and resource conservation and recycling and, last but not least, promoting self-constraint in material consumption..."

Alan: Remember what the Club of Rome says, "post-consumerism." It says,

"... on part of the rich countries and of the privileged social strata all over the world;' In order to make this happen Sachs stresses the need of 'defining the rules for adequate environmental protection, designing the institutional machinery and choosing the mix of economic, legal and administrative instruments necessary for the implementation of environmental policies.'"

Alan: That's why they created the EPA, by the way. They've got one in every country now. And:

"Dimension 4: "Spatial Sustainability": 'directed at achieving a more balanced rural-urban configuration...'"

Alan: What the communists always do is wipe out and get them off the land (all the small farms and the rural people) and that's what Agenda 21 is doing with its massive tax increases of private properties etc. and then they put in their big factory farms, because they said that farming is too important to be left to farmers, so they bring in the big corporate farmers. He says,

"... and a better territorial distribution of human settlements and economic activities (...).'"

Alan: They'll decide what you're going to work at and all the rest of it.

"The fifth and last dimension described in the UN policy paper is 'Cultural Sustainability': 'looking for the endogenous roots of the modernization processes, seeking change within cultural continuity...'"

Alan: That means destroying the past in your culture, if you didn't know. It's all been done, you see.

“... translating the normative concept of ecodevelopment into a plurality of local, ecosystem-specific, culture-specific and site-specific solutions.’ But to realize such a dramatic new direction for the world, Sachs once again stresses the importance of incremental implementation. A matter of boiling the frog slowly...”

Alan: That’s all of you.

“... as opposed to throwing the poor animal into a boiling-hot cooking pan: ‘Even if we know where we want to get, the operational question is how do we proceed to put humankind on the virtuous path of genuine development,...’”

Alan: That’s their model of how you should live.

“... socially responsible and in harmony with nature. It is submitted that UNCED 92...”

Alan: United Nations.

“... should give considerable attention to the formulation of transition strategies that could become the central piece of the Agenda 21.”

Alan: Which is always being updated, by the way, for those who don’t know. Back with more on this, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Mr. Sachs at the United Nations, who has had a career in communism and then he moved into... of course he already worked with the

United Nations all through the communist era and he worked with all the foundations in America, as well, all through the Cold War. And of course a lot of the foundations are owned by the very big bankers who own your central banks. And that's touched upon here to an extent, a little bit if you understand what you're reading. He goes on to say,

"Agenda 21: the UN strategy for redistributing the wealth accumulated by the 'North' in order to create a completely 'balanced' world society- under auspices of the United Nations of course and the private central banks controlling it. This can only come about by destroying the middle-class. A sudden redistribution and industrialization would not do- for the middle-class would undoubtedly rise in defiance against it. Therefore, Sachs argues for an incremental and carefully planned dissolution of the middle-class phase by phase: 'To be meaningful, the strategies should cover the time-span of several decades.'"

Alan: It could cover... it's already done, folks. It's already been done, most of it.

"Thirty-five to forty years..."

Alan: This was in the 90's.

"...seems a good compromise between the need to give enough time to the postulated transformations and the uncertainties brought about by the lengthening of the time-span. The retooling of industries, even in periods of rapid growth, requires ten to twenty years. The restructuring and the expansion of the infrastructures requires several decades and this is a crucially important sector from the point of view of environment."

Alan: They're talking about infrastructure and expansion of all the government agencies working with the environmentalists and actually there are enviro-systems now running your lives and your governments. That's already here across the world.

"Then Sachs plunges into his most shocking statement: 'However, the single most important reason to consider the transition strategies over a minimum of thirty-five to forty years stems from the non-linearity of these strategies; they should be devised as a succession of changing priorities over time.'"

Alan: See, you're given your priorities. You hear them shouted at you from the mainstream media all the time and through your schools.

"A good illustration is provided by the population transition. In order to stabilize the populations of the South by means other than wars or epidemics, mere campaigning for birth control and distributing of contraceptives has proved fairly inefficient.' Sachs argues that 'an accelerated programme of social and economic development of the rural areas should be the utmost priority in the first phase of a realistic population stabilization scheme.' Who or what is to coordinate all this, according to Sachs, and how exactly is the UN to take control? 'The solutions,' says Sachs, 'can vary in terms of their boldness and take the form of global, multilateral or bilateral arrangements.' These arrangements should as far as Sachs is concerned ensure 'at least partially the automaticity of financial transfers by some form of fiscal mechanisms...'"

Alan: That's the World Bank, the IMF, folks, for those who didn't figure it out and through your governments putting money across the waters, through these various agencies. It says,

"... be it a small income tax or an array of indirect taxes on goods and services whose production and consumption has significant environmental impacts."

Alan: Well, they've already got your value added taxes, harmonized sales tax, GST in Canada and so on. So, the US is still to get hit with some of these taxes yet.

"Over time, gradually, these taxes should increase: 'Starting the operation with a one per ten thousand tax and increasing it so as to reach one per thousand in ten to twenty years seems a fairly realistic proposal, the more so that the scheme creates an interesting market for the private enterprises involved in R and D [Research and Development].'"

Alan: Well, I've got whole articles on the big carbon industry, in fact, they're just having a meeting coming up and all the top corporations, by the way, are in on it. Anyway, it says,

"Reading all this, the question as to what entity should take charge is not difficult to answer. Sachs says: 'In order to generate maximum synergies between the national strategies and global action, the United Nations should create a forum for the periodical discussion and evaluation of these strategies and a research, monitoring and flexible planning facility to put them in a global perspective.(...). The forum should have a fair representation of all the main actors involved: governments, parliaments, citizen movements...'"

Alan: That's all your NGOs that are paid by and funded by the big foundations.

"... and the business world. Given its importance, it should be lifted from specialized agencies to a central place in the UN system."

Alan: You understand, the only way out of this is to literally throw out all your United Nations parties and the ones who work for your government already and tear up all the contracts if you want to live in the future. It says,

"This almost literally echoes the recent call by a group of scientists for the 2012 UN Earth Summit to create 'a Sustainable Development Council within the UN system to integrate social, economic and environmental policy at the global level.' The 'fair representation' Sachs is talking about is of course only a pretext to get everybody on board. As the 'Danish Text,' drafted for the Copenhagen conference in late 2009, clearly illustrates, the IMF and World Bank will always have final say in the construction of any international system."

Alan: Because that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said back at the turn of the 20th century. They'd set up the IMF (which they've done), the World Bank (they set up early, early on, in fact),

the Bank for International Settlements (so all the big central banks are under them and it's part of them). And it's all been done. And it says,

"This almost literally echoes the recent call by a group of scientists for the 2012 UN Earth Summit to create 'a Sustainable Development Council within the UN system to integrate social, economic and environmental policy at the global level.'"

Alan: And it says,

"The other, more sinister element of Agenda 21 is of course the concerted effort on the part of the global elite, through multilateral treaties and regulations, to not only control the populations of the world but to cull them."

Alan: That's destroy them, folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And how are all these policies put in? Remember, it's the power of the purse in law. You see, they also run the legal system. And they get something passed through treaties like emissions, etc, carbon taxes, greenhouse gases, and all these extra corporations that are living off of you and extra taxes are investing it for themselves and getting stinking rich, you see. That's good communism. That's how real good communism works. And of course all that extra cash that you end up paying at the end, deducts from your paychecks that you already have until it's going to take half or more of your paycheck away. That's what they mean by austerity: bringing you down to how you 'should' be living, you see, without all the frills. You don't really believe it. You don't really believe it will happen. It's happening. It's got a long ways to go, but it's happening right now and the rest of it can happen very quickly. Now, also, this Environmental Markets Association, that's part of it, you understand, the big, big boys, where the cash is, that's going to plunder you and they already are plundering you. Environmental Markets Association. And it's got the 16th annual fall meeting coming up. "EMA," it's called.

"Upon completion of registration, attendees will be sent a link to the list of attendees."

Alan: And then it's got all the companies that are already registered. There's more to come. But it's got everybody in it: American Carbon Registry, American Electric Power, Argus Media, BGC Environmental Brokerage Services – great business to be in, multimillion dollar, billion dollar actually; it's all coming from you and your government also finances these guys with your cash. Bloomberg New Energy Finance, California Air Resources Board, Capital Power Corporation, CE2 Capital, Chelan PUD, City of Glendale, City of Riverside, Climate Action Reserve, Constellation, Dominion, Edison Electric Institute, EOS Climate Exelon, Fulbright and Jaworski LLP, Genon Energy, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, Hannah and Morton LLP, Hunton & Williams, Iberdrola Renewables Inc., ICAP Energy, ICF International. It goes on and on: IntercontinentalExchange and all of the big ones are in there too: Platinum Partners, Platts, Pacific Gas & Electric, Quebec Government Office in Los Angeles (how about that – Quebec Government Office in Los Angeles is in on this too), Scotiabank (big one, that's a big one, Scotiabank), Skystream Markets, SNR Denton, Southern California Edison, Southern Company Generation, Sustainable Plans International, Climate Trust, Energy Authority, Melby Group, TransCanada, Twin Eagle Resource Management, Van Horn Consulting, and a lot more are coming in and they'll publish that because they don't like to publish all the big, big ones until the thing's over and done with. However, you understand, they're all living on this new bankroll they've found, which is your tax money to pay for breathing CO2 out, basically, and you get punished for it. That's the con-game. See, it's all being done because you're guilty of something, like living. You understand? Very clever. And you're all linear thinkers, not like Mr. Sachs there, you know. He's not a linear thinker. He's been brought up to be non-linear; they can get around all things. You can't; you're trained to go from A to Z, you understand. That's how simple all this is. That's how folk can't figure it out. {Laughs} It's quite interesting. I'll put this one up tonight.

And there's also one here by the Council on Foreign Relations (the big, big part of it), because whatever they print is throughout all the mainstream media, because they own basically all the members of the big media outlets and of course their editors as well; they all belong to the same organization. It says,

"For US Voters, Trade is a Tough Sell. In late-September, Mayor Mike Bell of Toledo, Ohio, a city of 290,000 about an hour's drive south of Detroit, hosted a three-day conference for more than 200 Chinese business executives. Like many other cities across the manufacturing belt of the U.S. Midwest, Toledo has suffered over the past decade, during which some 50,000 jobs disappeared and its population fell by nearly 10 percent. But the depressed local real estate prices that accompanied the downturn have attracted new buyers from an unexpected place:..."

Alan: Yeah, it's really unexpected, right?

"While overall Chinese investment in the United States remains tiny, over the past year one Chinese group spent \$3 million to buy and refurbish Toledo's largest hotel, and another spent \$2 million on a restaurant complex and nearly \$4 million to buy up riverside land. To Bell, Chinese money offers some hope of revitalization for his city, and the meeting, as well as his frequent trips to China, was intended to encourage more buyers. That same week, however, the two candidates in the U.S. presidential election – President Barack Obama and Republican nominee Mitt Romney – were in Toledo delivering a very different message. Historically, Ohio is the electoral swing state of all swing states. No presidential candidate has won the election without also winning Ohio since Harry Truman in 1948, and no Republican has ever won the Oval Office without carrying the state. Campaign pollsters work overtime to figure out precisely what will sell to voters there. And their message on China was rather different than Bell's."

Alan: And of course, both presidents are campaigning to sway, you know, the cattle back home, because that's what they call you folks, if you don't know it, that's what they do. And they don't mean what they say, of course, they never do, as we always see once they're in office and then they go off on the same agenda as all the rest of them go off on; it's only one agenda, you understand, running the world. But the Chinese are taking over because that's why we set them up. We didn't set them up... the guys who own you set up China. China had no manufacturing about 40 years ago. But we trained, in Canada, thousands of engineers for China, during the whole, you know, communist era, we trained them all here and in the States and elsewhere and they went back there waiting for their factories to appear and then they signed the World Trade Organization; all your countries did it – all the boys who own you – actually they're not the boss, they don't own you (the ones that you see), but their masters told them what to do and they signed that and all your factories were taken abroad to China, you see. It's all part of the same Sachs agenda, if you can't figure that out. Most of you probably can't, maybe some of you can, I don't know. Because it wasn't Sachs' agenda; the big foundations (Carnegie and all the rest of them) had the same darn stuff printed back in the 70's and the 60's and the 50's (1950's). Same agenda. It never changes.

So, anyway, it's well on the go. And I'll put these articles up tonight and maybe a few more, as well, on this whole wonderful business that they've got, that's going to pluck all your money off of you (it's the big stick), on carbon. Never mind all the government agencies with the big stick that's going to come down to your home and inspect your private home for leaks and then fine you massively, if they find a little bit, on their meter readings, a little bit of warmth escapes around the window. I'm not kidding about that, folks. That's what Sachs is on about: giving the power to these agencies, which they'd create and your governments did create. There's no left-wing and right-wing here; they all sign the same agreements.

One agenda. The left-wing and right-wing thing is just to fool all of you, because you wouldn't like to believe you're under a single, solitary form of continuous dictatorship or oligarchical dictatorship.

Now, part of it too, and I've read an article, as well, from a military magazine from an intelligence officer, who talked about spreading American culture. It's not American culture, it came from New York and California, as you all know and it was part of this big agenda too, to destroy the old culture and again I've touched on that even and Sachs touched on that too. That you've got to... he said it in a nicer way but he means: destroy the cultures, in order to control them. Because once you've destroyed them, nobody stands up for anybody else. There's no families. What's left is dysfunctional etc etc. But I'll try and find that article. He said that we would spread this American culture, since it destroyed the American society so well, around the world. It's a warfare technique. Mass pornography, mass, you know Madonna, you know, doing her thing with her fingers and all that, across the world and bring down all the rest of the cultures with it. That was from an intelligence officer. And what you get when it's all happened, with a steady diet of this increasing, increasing, increasing (just like Sachs does) and you increase and you increase and you increase a little bit at a time, and you have chaos in society. And then more government agencies step in to handle and clean up the chaos. Mass abortions, mass this, mass that, you know.

"UK Paedophile Ringleader Simon Wyn-Davies Jailed Indefinitely at Reading Crown Court"

Alan: This is rampant all over the place now. That's part of it too. They were brought up on this stuff. And it says,

"The ringleader of a paedophile gang which raped children as young as eight and held abuse parties at a secluded farmhouse has been jailed indefinitely at Reading Crown Court."

Alan: It's amazing how they can get the guys who aren't too high up on the social scale, but with Savile and so on, they protect them for donkey's years. Years and years because they're too important. And, you see, they've got British lords there. And don't forget that Savile was asked in on certain delicate issues for the royal family, he was always boasting about it, and Prince Charles. What did Savile say? He said, I can procure anything, on the video tape, I can get anything. You want it, I get it. Do you understand? So, they go after these guys, they get these without a problem, but the others ones, you see,

it's a different world up there. Different world, folks. I'll put this article up tonight, plus, Jimmy Savile's Top of the Pops paedo ring, as well. And,

"Four Top of the Pops staff who worked with shamed star Jimmy Savile have also been named as child abusers, The Sun can reveal."

Alan: It's quite amazing, because The Sun, look at all what's on the right-hand side of it (same as The Mail) and you've got all these half-naked young females, because that's how they sell and deculturalize you as well. You've been brought up with this stuff. So, there's your kaleidoscopic schizophrenic introduction, pedophile scandal and all the stuff down the right-hand side that helps to destroy your culture. But it says there was a cameraman and others who were involved in it; now, there's a lot more than that because I mean anybody who's been in the BBC has met all these people and they all have strange ways of walking, you know and looking at you and you know it kind of makes you very uncomfortable and you know right off the bat by their talk what they're getting at and what they are, for those who haven't figured it out. And, as I say, Savile definitely had very high connections and he was a procurer and of course they'll drop all of that too. They can't let it go too high, you understand. In fact, they're trying to keep it down at the bottom with the cameramen and these guys like that. It says,

"All the evidence we are hearing points that way. 'One woman, who used to be a dancer, says there were at least three members of backstage staff at Top of the Pops who used to take young girls to parties, where horrific and inappropriate things took place.' 'We also heard an allegation about one of the cameramen.' Jon said no famous names connected with the show were mentioned and none of the men concerned were presenters. He revealed that 25 calls to the charity directly referred to Savile. At least one related to Leeds Royal Infirmary, a hospital where Savile worked as a volunteer porter. Jon said: 'There's a doctor mentioned...'"

Alan: As well, who was in on it.

"...who was closely working with Savile. Both knew what each other was doing."

Alan: Savile had his own pharmacist, you know, to get him all the different pills and that for his pals and you know, the high-ups, you know.

"Shocked BBC presenter Jeremy Vine branded Savile 'one of the most serious predatory paedophiles in criminal history' yesterday."

Alan: It'd be even worse if they went higher up the ladder.

"Ex-Newsnight anchor Jeremy, 47, who hosts a Radio 2 lunchtime show, blasted: 'This is a complete and utter nightmare. The fact that a person was using his BBC prestige and maybe even BBC dressing rooms to attack young children I find completely disgusting as a father of two young daughters.' 'I cannot believe it happened for such a sustained period...'"

Alan: Well, he's been working there all his life, eh? Anyway, it says, one of Savile's little bragging bouts that he used to have (because psychopaths love to brag about themselves all the time, you know), but he said,

"The grubby star openly admitted to picking up a vulnerable teenager on Scarborough seafront, North Yorks, with her parents just yards away. He described how he pulled the girl into his E-type Jaguar to save her from huge waves lashing the shore. He went on: 'The inside of an E-type is not over capacious.' He then launched into a lurid description of the girl's appearance and went on: 'Such a start had to mean a good night. Reversing back to her folks' car she downed the window, said she was going off with me and would be back later. 'Right', she instructed, 'let's go for a drive.' Savile, who lived in Scarborough, then told how he drove home and put the girl in his Rolls-Royce after 'a diabolical plan formed.' He boasted: 'The fall-back seats were a great success and, of course, seeing as I'd saved her from a watery grave she was duly appreciative.'"

Alan: And he prowled everywhere for these people. You understand, these are the people who stalk around and prowl looking for their targets. But he also went into these hospitals and did a lot of nasty stuff there. The hospitals were terrified because they knew he was connected to the bigwigs, you know

lords and all the rest of it and royalty. And he had a fascination with the morgues, where he used to go in by himself. He had keys there too. You know dead bodies and things, necrophilia of course was always suggested. And he, himself, he kept saying that: I'm not a necrophiliac, even though he liked to go in and see the bodies. Quite interesting, but then again, you'd be surprised how much of this goes on in this society that's totally decadent. And the problem is today, society has been contaminated with decadence themselves, and they don't seem in awful shock about anything anymore. Nothing shocks them, because we've been taken down, because cultures had to be destroyed, according to Sachs and all the rest of these guys that work for the United Nations and the communist systems, which is also the top capitalist system by the way.

Plus, the cultural secretary... It's a good one... I've told you this for years. Every government since the United Nations was formed, has a culture department. Now, if you're all the culture, why would you need a culture secretary? To make sure that they go along with your culture and then start changing it through entertainment and so on. Because that's their job, you understand.

"Culture Secretary Maria Miller has dismissed calls for an independent inquiry into the Sir Jimmy Savile scandal. Answering an urgent question on the BBC's response to the scandal on 15 October 2012 tabled by Conservative MP Rob Wilson, Mrs Miller said she was confident the corporation was treating the allegations 'very seriously.' It had launched a number of..."

Alan: So, it's investigating itself.

"It had launched a number of investigations into different aspects of the scandal, she noted. And police believe Savile may have sexually abused 60 people since 1959."

Alan: It's a lot more than 60. I mean, he went into the children's home and they had hundreds of young girls and boys and stuff like that. He liked boys too (young boys). And there's more and more revelations from folk coming out all the time. It's like an avalanche and it'll keep going and then folk will get fed up with it and then go back to watching their porn, which is camouflaged as drama and comedy these days. But that's what we've got, you see. And speaking of that, I've never heard of this show but it ties in. It was on one of the pages there linked to it. It says,

"Sandra Bullock..."

Alan: You know the actress.

"... and Chelsea Handler strip 'naked' on Chelsea Lately"

Alan: I guess that's their comedy program and go through this repertoire of right down to talking about peeing and stuff like that, as they're nude and they go through this fake attacking each other stuff. But that's tame stuff for all you lot now.

And this article too, is to do with... amazing, I've noticed this, because a whole bunch of videos came out over the years, mainly from homosexuals who were advertising to find partners so that they could cut parts of their, you know, bodies off and fry them up and have a good meal. No kidding, folks. You know. And then with the guy in Canada, who ate his partner, you know, the other guy that he ate. And they spent thousands of dollars to bring him in from Germany, where he ran off to. And now they're turning out stuff for comedies.

"Morrison turns Cannibal Butcher in her New Show"

Alan: Isn't that wonderful that it hits at the right time, as they push this to bring you down to what? Necrophilia; as some of the top wigs like that worked in the various communists clubs talked about. It's here. Back after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it was Theodor Adorno, who said that, through the Frankfurt institute that was brought over to the States to help create the new American culture. That's official, folks. They brought them over and gave them charge of creating... from the president, with the Macy group, as well. And other groups, to change American culture. And he actually said, we'll bring them down to necrophilia. And I'm talking about it here, about a new movie that's coming out, with Temuera Morrison. And it's a comedy, of course. They always put it through comedy first. And it's all

about, you know, cannibals and a Dr. Hemi Crane, the cannibal and how fun it is. For those who can't put things together. And then, just before I take a call,

"Being straight is no longer normal, students are taught at school. ...12 NSW [New South Wales] high schools are being taught it is wrong and "heterosexist" to regard heterosexuality as the norm for human relationships."

Alan: So, now the big United Nations boys have got it all through your school system and it's pretty-well gone.

Now, there's Stan from Ontario, hanging on the line there. Are you still there, Stan?

Stan: Hey, Alan. How you doing?

Alan: Not bad.

Stan: Haven't talked to you for a while. How is your weather up there?

Alan: I had about 3 or 4 days of solid rain and the beaver dam which is now over the road, by the way. It went up almost two feet.

Stan: Wow.

Alan: Yeah, incredible.

Stan: We had a couple of days of rain down here in southern Ontario. Your topics there tonight... I know a retired school teacher and she's quite mortified with what's taking place in the education system there now in the sexual education aspect of that. She's quite shocked. The agenda that's taken place this year even in the Ontario schools, right?

Alan: It's big time. I've seen some of it.

Stan: I sent you a couple of articles (the reason I didn't catch the first 10 minutes of your program today) but you were talking about the CO2 and I sent you some stuff from what's happening to concur that that's happening down here, too. We have the St Mary's cement plant down here, which has got businesses, you know, sort of all over North America. They've jumped on this CO2 reduction thing and it's quite... it's quite... I'm amazed they've filed for a permanent burn permit, to burn plastics and diapers from this company, ORG World, out of London. And it's amazing that it happened in such a small town as St. Mary's, that they could pass this carbon dioxide scam off because, you know, it's an agricultural community and you'd think guys would be falling off the farmers' tractors saying, what? CO2? And they did this at the same time they hired a bylaw officer in town and they've got this bylaw officer, you know, you can't smoke in public in the parks anywhere and you can't have open fires. And they banned water bottles, plastic water bottles at early education systems down here at the schools; you know, they knew that that was hazardous. So now, all of a sudden it's OK to burn 80 tons of plastic, right? The only way to describe it is insane, right?

Alan: These guys, literally, work out the death rate that they expect to happen and cancers and various things. They work it out in advance and they have an acceptable economic death rate according to the economic benefits.

Stan: You and I know that, we know that and your listeners know that, but I also wanted to add in very quickly is CO2webtrade.com, the Ontario Ministry of Environment is now doing the trading emissions...

Alan: That's right.

Stan: On the carbon credits now, right?

Alan: That's right. And also too, remember that the EU (the economic union of Europe) gave out free carbon credits so as that the big corporations could start trading amongst themselves. They've been making profits for the last 5 or 6 years now off the general public because they're all financed by the general public, and it's all passed on to them too, all the costs. It's a great business, massive business. No outlay, at all. You pass imaginary nothings around and just get massive money coming back. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

a long time ago by the big international banking boys that were based in London and they had a few groups at the time. They merged together in the late 1800's, early 1900's and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. This is a private group even though it's got a very official sounding title. They were given a charter by the Queen, or the King at that time, to actually exist, and they're still on the go today. Their other counterpart, their other branches I should say, across the world are generally called the Council on Foreign Relations because it sounds bad, for America for instance, to have a crown at the head of it all, Royal. So they simply called it the Council on Foreign Relations. In Canada they've changed their name again because it became well known what they were up to, but they're all the same groups across the entire planet and their own historian Carroll Quigley was a private historian for their own version of history since they make history. You see they plan the future. They don't play politics although they own the politicians. Every president and prime minister is a member of them in all countries. They simply plan the agenda. They don't play politics. Politics is just a show for the public and we go on with the same agenda regardless of who appears to be in. It's been going on for an awful long time. They definitely know where they're going and it's a complete social change. All the changes that you get in society are planned by them. They have thousands of think tanks working across the world on every aspect of society and how to create us, and make us think in the proper way for the future that they're designing for us so we'll fit right into it. Right down to training your children to go through all the magnetic pickup instruments and so on at schools and metal detection, being searched, etcetera. It makes them good citizens for the future they're growing up into. And of course it's wonderful to have terrorism, this blind strange term terrorism. When there's no real target you're all potential terrorists. They've already told us that in fact. Anybody can become a terrorist at any time; it just happens, just voila! It's like a religious conversion and of course this is to go on forever as they bring in their totalitarian system and run the world properly you see. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and folk don't realize that in each generation they are trained by the system. I've done quite a few articles on the schooling system and the society that's behind it as they change generation from generation in a plan. Believe you me it's not just all the left wingers in the school system that are doing what they want; they're authorized to do what the agenda is telling them to do. Because they all take their orders from the top. And it's the same with bureaucrats too, bureaucrats really are headless unless they have a head there and if the head says one thing or the other, believe you me, they jump from one way to the other without a problem. And you know black is white, and white is black as soon as they're given a new agenda to follow. And it's quite sane to them and no one else.

However here it says:

“America’s Schools: Breeding Grounds for Compliant Citizens”

“Public school reform is now justified in the dehumanizing language of national security, which increasingly legitimates the transformation of schools into adjuncts of the surveillance and police state... students are increasingly subjected to disciplinary apparatuses which limit their capacity for critical thinking, mold them into consumers, test them into submission, strip them of any sense of social responsibility and convince large numbers of poor minority students that they are better off under the jurisdiction of the criminal justice system than by being valued members of the public schools.”

Alan: And that was by Professor Henry Giroux.

It says:

“For those hoping to better understand how and why we arrived at this dismal point in our nation’s history, where individual freedoms, privacy and human dignity have been sacrificed to the gods of security, expediency and corpocracy, look no farther than America’s public schools. Once looked to as the starting place for imparting principles of freedom and democracy to future generations, America’s classrooms are becoming little more than breeding grounds for compliant citizens.”

Alan: And that’s across the world now because you see and it doesn’t go into it here but it all comes from the United Nations. They set out the agendas now under their UNESCO and so on. And the rest of them fill in their treaties and sign them and they’re all on board on the same agenda. Anyway it says:

“The moment young people walk into school, they increasingly find themselves under constant surveillance: they are photographed, fingerprinted, scanned, x-rayed, sniffed and snooped on. Between metal detectors at the entrances, drug-sniffing dogs in the hallways and surveillance cameras in the classrooms and elsewhere, many of America’s schools look more like prisons than learning facilities.”

“Add to this the epidemic of arresting schoolchildren and treating them as if they are dangerous criminals, and you have the makings of a perfect citizenry for our emerging police state...”

Alan: It’s not emerging, it’s here. It’s been here for a while. It says:

“—one that can be easily cowed, controlled, and directed. Now comes the latest development in the sad deconstruction of our schools: “smart” identification cards containing Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) tags that allow school officials to track every step students take. So small that they are barely detectable to the human eye, RFID tags produce a radio signal by which the wearer’s precise movements can be constantly monitored. A pilot program using these RFID cards is being deployed at two schools in San Antonio, Texas’ Northside School District. In the so-called name of school safety, some 4,200 students at Jay High School and Jones Middle School are being required to carry these “smart” ID cards embedded with an RFID tracking chip which will actively broadcast a signal at all times. Although the schools already boast 290 surveillance cameras, the cards will make it possible for school officials to track students’ whereabouts at all times.”

Alan: By the way they’re all doing that already because we’ve gone through the articles before where they have their programs in their computers and the laptops which they take home with them and they’re tracked with that too, including what they’re doing on the computer. And there’s no great outcry about that as folk comply. It says:

“School officials hope to expand the program to the district’s 112 schools, with a student population of 100,000. As always, there’s a money incentive hidden within these programs, in this case, it’s increased state funding for the school system. Although implementation of the system will cost \$500,000, school administrators are hoping that if the school district is able to increase attendance by tracking the students’ whereabouts, they will be rewarded with up to \$1.7 million from the state government.”

Alan: So it’s all from on high, all these agendas, as you well know in a fascist system. That’s big business and government working together, you see.

“High school sophomore Andrea Hernandez, who is actively boycotting the RFID cards, was told that “there will be consequences for refusal to wear an ID card.” Students who refuse to take part in the ID program won’t be able to access essential services like the cafeteria and library, nor will they be able to purchase tickets to extracurricular activities. Hernandez was prevented from voting for Homecoming King and Queen after school officials refused to verify her identity using her old ID card. According to Hernandez, teachers are even requiring students to wear the IDs when they want to use the bathroom. School officials reportedly offered to quietly remove the tracking chip from Andrea’s card if the sophomore would agree to wear the new ID, stop criticizing the program and publicly support the initiative. Hernandez refused the offer.”

“This is not the first time that schools have sprung RFID chips on unsuspecting students and their parents. Schools in California and Connecticut have tried similar systems, and Houston, Texas began using RFID chips to track students as early as 2004. With the RFID business booming, a variety of companies,

including AIM Truancy Solutions, ID Card Group and DataCard, market and sell RFID trackers to school districts throughout the country, claiming they can increase security and attendance. For example, AIM Truancy Solutions, a Dallas-based company, claims that its tracking system boosts attendance by twelve percent.”

Alan: Well they can always claim whatever they want, like any other ad isn't it?

“RFID tags are not the only surveillance tools being used on America's young people. Chronically absent middle schoolers in Anaheim, Calif., have been enrolled in a GPS tracking program. As journalist David Rosen explains: ‘Each school day, the delinquent students get an automated ‘wake-up’ phone call reminding them that they need to get to school on time.’”

Alan: They're doing that in Britain with people who are applying for jobs and so on. They get wake-up calls from government agencies.

“In addition, five times a day they are required to enter a code that tracks their locations: as they leave for school, when they arrive at school, at lunchtime, when they leave school and at 8pm. These students are also assigned an adult ‘coach’ who calls them at least three times a week to see how they are doing and help them find effective ways to make sure they get to school. Some schools in New York, New Jersey, and Missouri are tracking obese and overweight students with wristwatches that record their heart rate, movement and sleeping habits.”

Alan: Now you understand this is all for everyone in the country and the world eventually because it's the same system everywhere. Because they're training them for being adults and it's not going to stop when they leave school. It's training them that that's the system they're going into as adults you understand. It says:

“Schools in San Antonio have chips in their lunch food trays, which allow administrators to track the eating habits of students.”

Alan: And see what you're eating, is it healthy? Etcetera, etcetera.

“Schools in Michigan's second largest school district broadcast student activity caught by CCTV cameras on the walls of the hallways in real time to let students know they're being watched.”

Alan: See this is all training them.

"Some school districts have even gone so far as to electronically track students without notifying their parents. In 2010, it was revealed that a Pennsylvania school district had given students laptops installed with software that allowed school administrators to track their behavior at home."

Alan: They can actually photograph what they're up to even in their bedrooms. That was from an article I read a couple of years ago.

"This revelation led to the threat of a class-action lawsuit, which resulted in the school district settling with irate students and parents for \$600,000. Similarly, in 2003, a Tennessee middle school placed cameras in the school's locker rooms, capturing images of children changing before basketball practice."

Alan: That's for the paedos that run the system you see, they're all into this stuff.

"Thankfully, the US Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals struck down the practice in 2008, ruling that students have an expectation of privacy in locker rooms. Clearly, there's something more sinister afoot than merely tracking which students are using the bathroom and which are on lunch break. Concerned parent Judy Messer understands what's at stake."

She says:

""We do not want our children to be conditioned that tracking is normal or even acceptable or mandatory," she shared. "Conditioned" is the key word, of course. As Richard Hackman and Greg Oldham recognized in their book, *Work Redesign*,..."

Alan: It's called.

"... laboratory animals, children, and institutionalized adults "are necessarily dependent on powerful others for many of the things they most want and need, and their behavior usually can be shaped with relative ease." Taking those ideas one step further, psychologist Bruce Levine noted, "Behaviorism and consumerism, two ideologies which achieved tremendous power in the twentieth century, are cut from the same cloth. The shopper, the student, the worker, and the voter are all seen by consumerism and behaviorism the same way: passive, conditionable objects.""

Alan: So I'll put this article and the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com towards the end of the broadcast. But it's only one of many as I say and there are many articles out there on this. But it is

definitely the training for the future society that's not far off, as they grow up, remember, they'll be in it and that's to be for everyone as we're all under the camera and remember too that there's a lot of blackmail involved, it's really blackmail in a sense. If you don't accept certain things throughout your adult life you won't be able to get certain things back, like your pensions and things like that. That's really where they're going with this. And so they give you offers you can't refuse. That's the system you're in that you think is some kind of republican democracy. And it's just amazing how folk will go along and still wave the flag, and it still doesn't penetrate them what kind of system they're now in. You can wave the same flag forever and go through ten different types of systems without even recognizing it. People don't realize that. Quite amazing.

Now also in this system, you understand fascism and communism are basically the same thing as far as I'm concerned, when you look at them. They both want dumb compliant citizens. A very obedient and kind of frightened citizens too at certain times. And the idea is to level the playing ground for the masses you see, level the playing ground by using terms like equity and fairness, etcetera. And what you do is you destroy everyone else's chances of getting ahead in a system and you flatten the whole darn thing until things are pretty stagnant, as we found out with the Soviet Union for instance. It says:

"President of France..."

Alan: This new president they've got now.

"...Wants to Ban Homework Because It's "Not Fair" to Disadvantaged"

"The French president is pushing homework ban as part of education reforms."

Alan: And the... "Reason for the homework ban?" It says:

"Francois Hollande doesn't think it is fair that some children get homework help from their parents while children who come from disadvantaged families don't."

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system and as I say it's all one big agenda because everything, it doesn't matter what party is in office, they all sign these ongoing treaties

from the branches within or under the United Nations. And they do sign them quite willingly, it doesn't matter what party as I say, like the Earth Summit and Rio and all the rest of them that they sign up, that affect all of us, the Agenda 21, etcetera, etcetera.

But it says here about Francois Hollande of France wanting to basically ban homework. It says the alternative is that he...

"...wants to hire more teachers without saying where the money will come from."

Alan: Which is obviously the taxpayer.

"He also wants to increase the length of the school week from four days to four-and-a-half days. Note that school days in France start at 8:30 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m."

Alan: It's amazing because in Britain, when I was going through my indoctrination, it was very regimented believe you me, very regimented. And you started at 9:00 and you finished at 4:00, and you'd have a stack of homework, five nights a week, coming from them. But then it's amazing now how it's changed that the children often, especially in the U.S. and Canada, are seldom at school it seems. They've got all these free times off but it's homework study time and they go home and do all their homework during the day. It's quite astonishing. Anyway it says:

"If you were looking for further proof that Hollande was a socialist nutcase you have it. Rather than focusing on the problem (parents not spending enough time with their children), Hollande wants government to address the system, which in the mind of any socialist means more government intervention and spending to make sure nothing is "unfair"."

Alan: And then it lists a whole bunch of other things that they claim are unfair. But the thing is, this is the technique that's used as I say to flatten everybody into the same system. You understand it doesn't matter what system it is. If it's not socialist then it's fascist. They're just terms, really interchangeable, because they use the same techniques. In the fascist system you get more indoctrination into the country and the reason that you're a good citizen, and they try to make you proud of being a good citizen and they give you fake histories and fake wars and all these names of generals and things. And to try to make you proud to serve the system and that's what education has always been for, if you study the course and the histories of education, how it all started, and you can read some of the top orators even in the U.S. who came out with it; that the purpose of the education system was to create the perfect citizen who would obey the rules of government. And of course the rules keep changing all the time and there are always more and more rules. So that's the purpose of it really.

Now:

“UK Ambassador to Chile apologizes for Falklands tweet”

Alan: It says. And this little guy, I don't know how he got this job, this fellow, but it's in the Jewish Chronicle. I don't know if it's in any other paper, but it says:

“Britain's Ambassador to Chile Jon Benjamin has apologized for a tweet which suggested Argentineans lost the Falklands War against Britain because they are “cowards”.”

Alan: And so it's caused a bit of an uproar in Argentina.

“His post, written in Spanish, referenced a lewd football chant sung by Chilean fans when their team plays Argentina. The chant translates as: “Argentines, gays, they took the Falklands off you because you are cowards.” Mr. Benjamin said the tweet had been intended as a private message to a friend. The message alluded to the song, saying: “Which islands did they take off you and for being what?””

Alan: So, I mean this guy shouldn't even be the Ambassador to Chile for Britain. But he must have friends in high places to get it.

What you're eating today is not food. I've said that so many times in the past. You're not eating food, you're eating junk. And most of it is byproducts from the chemical industry, waste products in fact, just like your toothpaste with its fluoride as well. Fluoride remember was pushed out by guys who had aluminum factories. And they had to scrape their big, big chimneys every so often because you had the fluoride, oxides and so on, building up inside the chimneys and they had to scrape it off. And then it was classified as a deadly poison and then they had to, they used the mafia actually, it was in the papers even in Canada, for years to transport it down to places like Chicago and they'd find ways to dump it down in the States.

And then they came up with Alcan. Alcan was run by the Bronfman's at the time and they decided to con the public because they have a low opinion of the general population, it's part of their tradition and indoctrination, and say let's make it a healthy thing and make the public buy it. So they put it in toothpaste. That was a good example, it's like they say.

But you've got all the other stuff too. You've got all the other boys doing the same kind of things with your food. Look at your food for goodness sake; look at the list of poisons on it, and chemicals that you take for

granted now because you've eaten them all your lives.

But here's Kraft, Kraft Factory, the stuff, you know, that thing they call cheese, you know that strange plastic looking stuff.

"Kraft Factory Chemical Accident Leads to Deadly 'Poison Cloud'"

Alan: Right?

"It's not just the fire authorities are worried about, however. The nitrous gases from the reaction are highly toxic to the human body. When the firefighters attempted to pump the nitric acid from the contaminated tank,"

Alan: Somebody poured two different chemicals together by mistake. Which they are using in their tanks for cleaning and all that, and you're eating it too.

"They accidentally poured nitric acid into a tank of sodium hydroxide, 250 factory employees fled and 700 firefighters arrived at the scene to combat the resultant blaze. About 1,800 people have been evacuated from the area..."

Alan: 1,800 people evacuated from a food plant, right?

"...and authorities have closed all nearby schools and kindergartens as well as a passing highway."

"Witnesses compared the scene to something out of a disaster movie. Regional firefighters struggled with the fire but called upon specialists from Hamburg when the situation worsened on Tuesday morning. Regional fire brigade spokesperson Stephen Meier says, "We have to swap in the specialists every 20 minutes,"

Alan: Because it's so toxic.

"...and then we also need new protective suits, and they are running short.""

Alan: ahhh... {Laughs} And people are eating the stuff that comes out of there. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and reading about the stuff you're eating and you take for granted because you were brought up on this rubbish. It says:

"According to Kraft Foods spokesperson Heike Hauerken, the facility uses nitric acid and sodium hydroxide as cleaning agents."

Alan: And that goes into all the stuff that they mix everything in and so on, that you're eating.

"It also produces cream cheese, ketchup, and mayonnaise..."

Alan: All this stuff that has got a long list of chemicals in it. And flavor enhancers which are more chemicals and so on. It says:

"If you'd like to steer clear of GMOs, too, it might help to avoid Kraft foods as much as possible. Even some of your favorite organic companies—like Back to Nature—are under Kraft's thumb. Kraft Foods has even put forth over \$500,000 against Proposition 37,"

Alan: I've got the link here for that too.

"...which would require labeling of Genetically Modified (GMO) foods."

Alan: And there are a lot of these big companies that are all putting massive amounts of money in to stop, to lobby of course government not to label their foods, what they call foods. Of course they don't eat it themselves. I've read the articles before; even Monsanto's staff don't eat the food that they make. That was from an official inquiry into Monsanto. All the people working in one of their biggest plants brought in a catering company to feed them organic, which is like normal. Normal is now called organic, normal food only and they won't eat their own stuff. What does that tell you?

And into this wonderful again fascist system, if you want to call it fascist, to me uniforms are uniforms, it doesn't matter at all what they want to call the system, it's all the same system run by the same people actually. And that's how they started off, by the same people, the big bankers funded them all, both.

Anyway it says Colin Farmer, this guy in Britain. He's a blind guy with a white walking stick. He's a stroke victim. He's had strokes I think two or three times before. He was "tasered in the back with 50,000 volts" after a stupid cop, they call them cops, a "bungling cop". I mean they're morons. What they hire today are these, these are the guys that eat all this GM food and all their sugars. Look at them.

"...after bungling cop mistakes white stick for SAMURAI SWORD."

Alan: This guy should have his eyes tested too. Either that or maybe they should do a speed test to see how long it takes the light to come from his eyes to the little part, the little tiny wee part in his tiny little brain where it actually tries to recognize what it is, you know. But it says:

"The grandfather thought he was being attacked by muggers when he was hit in the back by the 50,000-volt stun device."

Alan: And they thought it was a Samurai Sword. So he was...

"...tasered, thrown to the ground and handcuffed by a police officer who mistook his white stick for a samurai sword."

Alan: God almighty how could you do that?

And it says:

"The grandfather revealed how the officer wrenched his arms behind his back to handcuff him while he screamed: "I'm blind, I'm blind, I'm blind.""

Alan: I think the guy who arrested him was blind. And as I say they're moronic. These guys today are moronic. They've been brought up on video games of violence, violence. And the winners in all these games, in all the movies that you watch and Sci-Fi's are the guys in the big uniforms with the big clubs and the big guns. And now they've been given power.

"Retired architect Colin was on his way to meet friends at a restaurant when he was spotted by police on the lookout for a man seen waving a sword around. He said: "I felt this thump in the back and a huge electric shock... it was like being plugged into the mains or grabbing hold of a pylon. "All my muscles turned to dust and I thought they were going to kill me."

Alan: And that's just natural. They all say that because these guys will kill you actually.

""I hit my head on the floor [on the ground], then this policeman came around to say I was under arrest. "And I kept saying, 'I'm blind', but he knelt on me..."

Alan: They always kneel on your neck nowadays to try to break your neck.

"...and dragged my arms round my back so tight I've had bruises since."

He says:

""There's no way he could not have seen my stick.""

He says:

""I want this officer sacked, charged and locked up because there is no excuse whatsoever for attacking a registered blind and disabled, retired man without warning and with such a potentially lethal weapon.""

Alan: Well see you understand they don't like people who are kind of unfit in this society. That's part of their big agenda. I've read the articles when they've gone into buses and just started tasering over and over again guys who had been in comas from diabetes. There are a lot of these stories. I've read them all on the air here. It doesn't stop anything you understand. A policeman demonstrates, it shows you them demonstrating their wonderful new 50,000 volt gun.

And:

"The Independent Police Complaints Commission..."

Alan: It's made up of retired policemen. They're all masons anyway. They all know each other.

"...confirmed it is to investigate after Lancashire Police apologized for the incident."

Alan: Oh we're really sorry we almost killed you.

""Last Friday evening we received a number of reports that a man was walking through the town armed with a samurai sword. "One of the officers believed he had located the offender. Despite asking the man to stop, he failed to do so and the officer discharged his Taser."

Alan: Because these guys talk like someone who would mug you. They yell and curse, and they swear. They've got all these... everything is the F-word from them by the way these days. If you don't know that there's a whole bunch of links up there from Britain by the BBC, Thames and all the other stations there on police nights and they go around with the police and you'll hear them just cursing and swearing at the people. Like the fascists they are.

So:

""It then became apparent that this man was not the person we were looking for..."

Alan: They got him down on the ground and tasered him and there's his white stick.

"...and officers attended to him straight away.""

Alan: And you know the cops regret what's happened, you know.

""We have clearly put this man through a traumatic experience and we are extremely sorry..."

Alan: And all that stuff.

"He was taken to hospital, where he was treated then discharged. Explaining why he had not stopped, Colin, of Chorley, Lancashire, said at the time he feared the police were actually muggers."

Alan: You can't tell the difference, as I say they curse and they swear at you.

""Obviously I am the perfect target and I carried on walking in the hope I would get away,""

Alan: And that's what anybody would do. You wouldn't turn around and look at them. The worst thing you can do if someone's going to attack you is look them in the eye. They'll just you know, that's what muggers do.

It says:

""This Taser could have killed me and if something happens to me a result of the shock I got, I hope the officer will be done for manslaughter.""

Alan: Nothing will happen though. They all get off with it because they're training the public that this is the new normal you see. Just obey, obey, obey, obey your overfuhrer, that's it. And that's how it goes.

And another article too...

"Britain renews allegiance to Israeli regime out of Iran fear"

Alan: It says here.

And:

"Cameron told his Zionist masters..."

Alan: It's all pro-Israel in the big lobbies in Britain.

"...that his coalition government's support to Israel was non-negotiable. The Prime Minister's allegiance to Israel has precedence."

Alan: So he goes through the usual stuff. And there's actually, I've put up the link before.

"... a Channel 4..."

Alan: That's BBC 4 I think it is.

"...documentary entitled "Inside Britain's Israel Lobby" revealed that at least half of the then shadow cabinet are members of the Conservative Friends of Israel (CFI), a pro-Israel lobbyist group in Britain."

Alan: And you should hear these MPs that all ran for government and they all got visits if they didn't go for pro-Israel. They got visits from them, because the Zionist Lobbies have a bunch of hard guys like mafia that come round and really put you through it and you get a bit of threatening and so on. And you

actually hear the MPs talking about this, so you should have a hunt for that. If I can find it myself again I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it's true enough you cannot have a country when you've got a foreign country dictating to you what to do. And that goes for the US as well.

Also tonight too I'll put up a demonstration by rabbis in the States, masses of them, who were outside the White House demanding really that the US stop all their pro-Israel stuff because these guys have separated themselves from the Zionist cause. Hundreds and hundreds of rabbis are against what..., the Zionists have got their own agenda you understand in Israel. You got to go through the history of how it was started up, who started it up, where they all came from. Lots of them were Soviet Russians who left Russia saying it wasn't Soviet enough. It wasn't Communist enough and Marxist enough. You got to understand these things. So I'll put that up tonight too.

And then it says (there's more of course), Europe on the brink of revolution; I've mentioned it before and many countries now are ready for literally outright rebellion and things are stepping up because the big banks of course as they go through the old agenda that Carroll Quigley outlined where he said the central banks will build up their power, they will be the big clout to force countries along into this new economic system where you amalgamate the countries first, then you destroy the countries until you have just Europe left and you're a European citizen. He says the banks are the technique to do it. And of course that's why they're having all this, the bailouts which were played out to go this way. And then every country borrows money from these central banks and the bankers, these are private banks remember, to help bail out the other countries and as they do that they're getting in the hole as well. Because they're borrowing money to throw into the black hole of Greece, and Italy, or Spain or Portugal. On an ongoing, ongoing, ongoing until they have to amalgamate to help them manage to get out of the mess they're in. And what they end up with is a totalitarian system with a European parliament running the whole show completely and the end of sovereign government.

And Quigley went all through that. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs who set up this agenda. You have to read his books, "The Anglo-American Establishment" is excellent. He was their own inside historian, because they have their own version of history since they help make it you see.

And also this article here to do with Australia, because they've got their Fabian socialist in there. Remember that's a branch of the RIIA as well to manage the left wing aspect of it all. And they were set up by the Astor family and the funds from them and other big guys that funded other foundations to bring in what appeared to be the left side, but it's really the socialist changes to bring it all together. The left and the right, it's the dialectic. They both meet on the same path, and the left shapes society into a defunct degenerate society that has no normals at all. When you have no normals, you're dysfunctional,

you have chaos in your country and the fascists take over and manage the chaos. And then they are the boss. That's how it works.

So:

"Australia's poorest are going without food, sometimes for up to 24 hours."

"The organization has launched a report based on a national survey of families receiving its emergency support."

It says:

"...up to 45,000 Australian household cannot always afford food."

Alan: Because the Fabians are really in power now and they're really pushing Australia in to amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate because their branch of the RIIA (Royal Institute for International Affairs) set up the Pacific Rim Association a long time ago as one of their branches to amalgamate China, New Zealand, Australia, and all these countries under the power of China, which they also rule by the way. China is not an independent. The same bankers run and own China for those who don't know.

So:

""Twenty-two thousand adults going without food for a whole day most weeks, families who are feeding children on pasta and cereal several nights a week to eek out family budgets,""

Alan: Also there's one from Britain as more and more folk who are middle class or used to be middle class are now all on food banks, etcetera. The same thing is happening in the States all over the place as well. So the agenda is working well.

Another thing too, it's just astonishing when something is said it becomes fact, from an expert that is, as far as governments are concerned. Like I say when fluoride was pushed out with massive propaganda, Bernays style, to brainwash everyone that it was a good thing for your teeth, and then the government makes the laws and you've got to have it in it, etcetera. Even in your drinking water and in your toothpaste. And even on the toothpaste there's warnings, over so much of this is lethal, {laughs} you

have to go to a poison center for treatment. So they add it to your water, and they add it to your soft drinks and everything else. And so you're being overdosed with it.

But that doesn't matter. And it's the same thing too with x-rays. Because you understand the whole medical system in America was pushed and funded by the Rockefeller Foundation. All the doctors are really working for them. They've been using x-rays forever to supposedly treat cancer, even though it causes cancer. It's really amazing to me.

"Dental X-rays linked to common brain tumor"

"Research finds correlation between frequent dental X-rays and increased risk of developing meningioma."

"Meningioma, the most common primary brain tumor in the United States, accounts for about 33 percent of all primary brain tumors. The most consistently identified environmental risk factor for meningioma is exposure to ionizing radiation."

"In the largest study of its kind, researchers from Brigham and Women's Hospital (BWH), Yale University School of Medicine, Duke University, UCSF and Baylor College of Medicine have found a correlation between past frequent dental x-rays, which are the most common source of exposure to ionizing radiation in the U.S, and an increased risk of developing meningioma. These findings are published in the April 10, 2012 issue of Cancer."

Alan: By the way all these x-rays you get going through the airports and so on doesn't help either. And they know all this of course. It depopulates society, which is part of the agenda too remember. So, I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Now there's Connie from Ohio, is she still on the line there? Are you there Connie? Hello?

Connie: Hello.

Alan: Yes, you're there, okay.

Connie: Oh good, okay. How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Connie: First of all I want to say thank you so much for the book, I just got it the other day. And I wanted to talk about schools being like prisons, beyond the uniforms. My daughter just went into junior high and she had to start wearing uniforms. The rules there are called The Matrix. {Laughs} So that creeps me out all too well. And when I emailed you with the book, I'm the one that told you about her coming home and telling me about her learning how to play prison dodge ball and that's what the Phys Ed teacher had told her {Laughs}. I was like floored by that. And today she came home and was telling me about how a student had got arrested. So I'm all too wearied out by the thing that's going down in San Antonio as well with the RFID chips. Yeah, so.

Alan: That's going to be spread all over the country, because the feds you see are helping fund, partly fund it. Because they're getting lobbied by the guys who sell all this equipment. And you understand that all the governments are utterly corrupt. They've always been corrupt. They were more quiet about it in the past, you know, they were more careful, not today.

Connie: Yeah, because this didn't go down with me, and I'm only thirty three. Yeah, and the school uniform is that nice bright orange that they like to put felons in. {Laughs}.

Alan: Really? {Laughs}

Connie: Isn't that terrible?

Alan: Yeah, well that will certainly train them, to wear bright orange. And we see all the so-called terrorists wearing these orange jumpsuits. That's right, yeah. That's good training, yeah.

Connie: I appreciate what you're doing Alan. Thank you so much.

Alan: Well you hang in there and let's hope things change if we have the guts to make the issues important. Thanks for calling.

Connie: Yes, I'm definitely educating my daughter. I talk to her everyday after school.

Alan: You have to.

Connie: Yes.

Alan: That's the only chance they've got, is someone who knows what's going on, to tell them, to get past the conditioning they get at school.

Connie: Yeah, I feel so alone too, especially being my age.

Alan: Well that's it. All the calls I get from people, it's because they understand what's happening, those around them don't. Because conditioning you understand, scientific conditioning, really works.

Connie: It does.

Alan: And those who are conditioned don't know that there's anything wrong with them. They think everything is normal, even as they adapt into abnormal circumstances, like being checked, and living in a police state. They don't know; but when you do know, and it hasn't worked on you, then it can absolutely be very, very lonely. And you have to keep your sanity and you do it by studying more and more. And you have to, parents don't do this, most parents don't do it, they don't talk to their children. And often they can't, they don't know how to, a lot of them now anymore. But if you can talk to them you got the chance to pass on truth and reality and tell them you know that it's best not to mention these things outside the home. Because that's a tell-tale sign. Back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now it's hard for people today as I say to go through the system knowing what's going on when those around you are quite happy, and they are. Other ones are simply afraid of saying anything that's politically incorrect to notice what's happening and they want to blend with the herd. But for those who are aware you have to try and find someone who understands and communicate because it keeps your sanity to an extent. Some people can handle it on their own, others can't. And it's a hard thing to find out your whole reality is fake; all of your conditioning has been fake for a different purpose. And even the conclusions you came to and used to believe in were fake too.

Now again, I've done many articles and gone through the series of Bernays, Ed Bernays who came up with the whole system. He didn't come up with the system, he was the front man that was put out actually, one of the first ones openly to be put out, who understood how society works and how people think, how the unconscious basically gives you little drives and so on and how to tap into them and use them for advertising to make you buy things that you hadn't thought about. And do other things too. He also advised many presidents by the way on how to manage the populations. And Bernays despised the ordinary people because he said they were too easy to use. So it works all the time. It's still ongoing and

people will see these things from the general television and go for this kind of article like I'm going to read right now.

"The candy company..."

Alan: This is Nestle.

"...launched the "We Will Find You" campaign in the United Kingdom where GPS tracking devices were placed inside six candy bars."

Alan: They'll think oh wow I might get one... wow, wow, you know.

"Once the winning candy bar wrapper is opened, the tracking device will go off and Nestle officials will be able to find the exact location of the customer. "This will alert a secret control room who will scramble a crack team of highly trained individuals," the commercial states. "They will board a helicopter, find the special bar and give the owner 10,000 pounds." The six tracking devices will be placed in Kit-Kat, Aero Chocolate and Yorkie bars in the U.K. CNET reports that Nestle put up 3,000 posters to help promote the contest. According to Ad Week, Nestle believes the promotion "will particularly appeal to men."

Alan: It's all worked out too. It'll be all these cops that are awfully fat and stuff that taser you in the back, when you're blind. But this is how it works in society. Most folk will go for it, they'll think oh wow that's wonderful, isn't that a new and unique thing to do. You're being trained all the time through a whole host of ways that everything is going to be tracked you see. What's "The Internet of Things"? Remember the articles I've read before from universities that were working on this for the government. Where everything is going to communicate with every other thing, everything you purchase, and the governments will know, and all these agencies, exactly what you're buying, – they already do, for most folk – what you're eating, everything basically that you're doing, where you are at all times, in real time. And this is all part of it, training you to accept it and think it's fun. We're the only society that will go into this thing thinking it's all fun as we're all behind bars. It's quite something isn't it?

I mentioned too yesterday that being straight is no longer normal.

It says:

"...students at 12 NSW [New South Wales] high schools are being taught it is wrong and "heterosexist" to regard heterosexuality as the norm for human relationships. The "Proud Schools" pilot program,

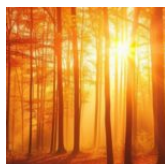
implemented in 12 government schools in Sydney and the Hunter, is designed to stamp out "homophobia, transphobia and heterosexism".

Alan: It says. This phobia stuff is the trick they use because the boys who, like Theodor Adorno, came up with the idea of using terminology to shame people. Well "phobia" is a fear of something; it should be just dislike of something. Dislike, like you know standing in a cow patty in a field, you just go yuck. Children know this, no one teaches them it, they just don't like it. Stop using their terms because they're meant to condition you and make you ashamed.

Back with more, well actually I'll be back with more tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Canada tonight, Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:03 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1682**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I go through the system to show you the big boys who helped plan the system a long time ago. I go through their books, occasionally, and mention pertinent parts that they let out into the public domain, to show you that, as I say, nothing, nothing is happening by chance, including all the wars that you're going through right now. The wars that you'll see across the Middle East have many purposes and functions to fulfill, including the so-called human rights, etc., as they standardize the culture across the planet, they standardize the world banking system under the guise of democracy. The big banks get the countries into debt and the financiers at the top then hold the power over every single country in the world. The banking system decided a long time ago to set up what you're living through now, what you think is normal, and it is THEIR system. It's not the bankers that you go and cash your checks at. These are the guys who are international money lenders, that set up the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs a long time ago. They run every country in the world through their central banking system, all private, and the central banks are all under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. Their own historian has written a lot about this. You have to read The Anglo-American Establishment to find out what their big plans were.

You're living through it, as I say. And hence you have all this chaos, which you take for granted, which you think it's just ongoing war and you're trained now to think that perpetual war is quite natural. The war

isn't just on countries, by slaughtering them. It's a war on ALL the nations of the world and all of your cultures, your traditions, etc. They all have to be annihilated to bring in this new mushy culture of the new world order, as they like to call it. Most folk as I say are adapting to it. They're adapting step-by-step. Most folk again are mind-bombed by the amount of data that's spewed out every day by the big boys themselves, and they adapt to that as well. They adapt to all the changes. They can't tell the difference between marketing, hyper-marketing strategy, and truth anymore. And it's an unfortunate thing to say but it's true.

Tonight I'll be going through some of the things that are going on in Canada and the States and elsewhere to do with geoengineering, because it's happening daily. It's been happening daily since 1998, and not one government in the world is going to own up that they're actually behind it all. They're killing off the birds, by the way. Even their official government records say in the last three or four years, five years, they're down about 80% in Canada. Everything else is dying off too. Where does that leave us? What about us? ...Do you really care? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, most folk adapt into the system they're born into, as their parents did as well, never knowing that there's a big, big agenda, in any different direction including world government and all these kind of things. There are so many facets of it including political correctness, where everyone is supposed to be free and happy regardless of the group they belong to, no matter what they're into, and we're all supposed to adapt together, even though there's fallout across society because of all the happiness together kind of stuff that's preached to us.

But at the same time too, you've got these ongoing wars, and you also have eugenics on the go and cost-effectiveness of keeping people alive, and economy, etc. It's all part of the same system; I'll touch on that tonight as well, and how they're literally bringing in the death rate into their budgets for national health services, how to step it up and how to withdraw treatment for elderly people, and other people too. You don't have to be elderly, if they say that you've got a terminal illness then they just simply speed up the process and don't treat you, and allow you to die quicker; it's more cost-effective. That's what it's coming down to, because everything is run on economics, you understand.

As I mentioned, going back to the geoengineering, people are taking it for granted, as they cough their lungs up. And we have a massive rise across the world, because it's a worldwide plan you understand, to do with asthma and bronchitis that people just can't shake off. The pharmacists know it's going on because they sell all the products and the antibiotics and all the antihistamines, to try and deal with it. But they don't know what's causing it either because they never look up either. And everyone is trained to wait for the media to tell you that there's something wrong and here's the problem. If the media doesn't mention it then it can't be true, you see; it's just a conspiracy theory, even though it's all above your heads every darned day and very few folk take the time to stand and watch it happening.

This morning, for instance, I went to a little garage up the road there and just before I left I watched them spraying away, and the sun was still penetrating to an extent. I got back in about 15 minutes and the whole half of the sky was just this dark orangey/black muck and that was all from the spraying, because they've added more compounds and chemicals and minerals into their deathly mix, you see. And sure enough, within about an hour or so, an hour and a half, it started raining buckets. They can either disperse the rain by the stuff they dump into it, or they can cause rain. It's great too for weather warfare, because that was the initial idea of it; that's where it all came from, that idea, weather warfare.

Yesterday, I think, or last night I mentioned about the fact that the big boys too, that have the mines and the factories, decided to rather than just pay the Mafia to dump all their stuff from the accumulation from the chimneys, they'd get the people to use it as fluoride, and it's going to be good for you. Massive publicity campaigns, Bernays was involved and all the rest of it, to convince you that you should eat the toxic waste, that these guys used to have to pay to get dumped. It's still going on of course. All the dumping from the mines generally is dumped in international waters. There's lots of articles out there in mainstream about this going on with the big mining companies.

But then they hit upon the idea of geoengineering, you understand. And rather than do that, Well, let's just use this stuff in the skies to block the sunlight; it will kill off a lot of the wildlife on earth, including the people too, but that's okay, it will be very profitable, for those involved. So under the guise of science they're killing you all. And most of you don't even care. You don't care. Even though you see the weird weather, you'll see thunderstorms roll in and there's not a drop of rain. They start spraying like crazy above them, and that's all that's left at the end is all these trails and there's no rain at all; they disperse it.

Or else they bring it in and dump it all on you, depending on the spray mix they use. And we haven't got a single complaints department as this is all happening to us.

As I say too, there's lots of articles, including governmental studies, because of course they study what they're doing, but always under different guises so as we don't catch on. And they'll tell you, as I say, that wildlife is dying off like crazy. It must be acid rain, they say, even though in their own files they say that acid rain died out years ago, because there are no factories left in Canada, for instance, that used to spew this stuff into the air, plus they brought in catalytic converters and that massively reduced it. So that died away. That was another big hype, acid rain you see, that died away. But they still go and use that excuse, it must be that that's killing off the birds in the last five or six years, because they've got to cover what's happening with some other excuse, rather than say, well we're causing it by geoengineering. Meanwhile the geoengineering groups that meet every so often, supposedly to hypothesize on the probability of doing it in the future, they're already doing it. They're all in on the know and they know what they're doing to the public as well. And they're getting awfully well paid – they ain't going to turn and start informing us that they're killing us and it's not working.

You understand, Huxley talked about this, Aldous Huxley, the scientific dictatorship. Governments don't listen to the people; they haven't for about the last hundred years. They bring experts in. Experts are often front men for big corporations. Again, read the articles by Bernays, how he started this, elevating the expert to stardom syndrome, back in the early 1900s, with massive propaganda. And how he even set up institutions, supposedly institutions. It would be one little dingy little office with a little maid in it who would answer the phone once in a blue moon, and this would be the expert facility were three or four other experts, supposedly, would reside, physicists, etc, and health and doctors, etc., to con the public that the stuff that they were promoting was good for you. And all they did was go around to a few professors, get their names on their plate, the professors never turned up, just get their names on it and it sounds very official, and the public fall for the gimmickry, whatever they're selling to you. It's still going on today.

Now here's an article here today, for instance. It's the same topic but it's off kilter a little bit. Because this con was devised a long time ago too, and small-scale experiments have proven it doesn't work.

However, this is mainstream, and it has to come from Britain, this story, about Canada, because Canadians won't print it, you see. They don't have the balls to print it here in Canada. It says...

Canadian government 'knew of plans to dump iron into the Pacific'

guardian.co.uk / 17 October 2012 / Martin Lukacs

Chief executive of company responsible for controversial geoengineering test implicates several departments. (Alan: ...government departments.)

As controversy mounts over the Guardian's revelations that an American businessman conducted a massive ocean fertilisation test, dumping around 100 tonnes of iron sulphate off Canada's coast, it has emerged the Canadian government may have known about the geoengineering scheme and not stopped it.

The news combined, with Canadian obstructionism in negotiations over geoengineering at a United Nations biodiversity meeting in Hyderabad, India, has angered international civil society groups, who have announced they are singling out Canada for a recognition of shame at the summit – the Dodo award for actions that harm biodiversity.

They are criticising Canada for being one of "four horsemen of geoengineering", joining Britain, Australia and New Zealand in opposing southern countries' efforts to beef up the existing moratorium on technological fixes for global warming. (A: This is a con, this whole global warming, if you haven't figured it out.)

The chief executive of the company responsible for spawning the artificial 10,000 square kilometre plankton bloom in the Pacific Ocean has implicated several Canadian departments (A: ...government departments...), but government officials are remaining silent about the nature of their involvement. (A: Well I mean, they're poisoning the public from the air as well and they're silent about that too. When one parliamentarian brought it up in Canada, from Sudbury by the way who went to the federal government, they were told by the Minister of Defence that it was a matter of national security and they couldn't speak about it – spraying us like little insects.)

In an interview with Canadian radio, John Disney (A: This is one of the guys who is a PR guy behind it.) said: "I've been in touch with many departments within the federal ministry (A: ...that's the government.). All I'm saying is that everyone from the Canadian Revenue Agency down to the National Research Council and Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Environment Canada – these people, they've all known about this." (A: ...what he was up to, in other words.)

The Guardian has seen government correspondence which indicates that Environment Canada officers met with Disney's company in June and expressed their misgiving about any ocean fertilisation going forward, but appear to not have taken further action.

After the huge experiment happened in July, Canadian government officials were anxious to find out if the company's boat flew under a Canadian flag and whether the iron was loaded in Canada. (A: ...never mind the dumping the waste in the sea. That's what it is, folks, if you haven't figured it out by now.)

A large number of Canadian personnel have been involved on the boat, the largest fishing vessel under Canadian registration in the province of British Columbia. Disney, who is also a non-native economic manager for the indigenous council in the Old Masset village in Haida Gwaii, told media that the iron was brought from Alberta. (A: It will be some mine that dumped this stuff. Do you understand that Monsanto

and all these big boys have their own mines? Do you know that? And they have dumped selenium and other stuff too, elsewhere. A lot of this stuff is used, in all this dumping and the spraying. This killed well over a hundred sheep down in the States there, where a guy stumbled into a disused mine of Monsanto's.)

Russ George, a colleague of Disney's, told the Guardian: "Canadian government people have been helping us. We've had workshops run where we've been taught how to use satellites resources by the Canadian space agency. [The government] is trying to 'cost-share' with us on certain aspects of the project. And we are expecting lots more support as we go forward."

Environment Canada officials refused to comment, saying "the matter is currently under investigation." (A: We have internal investigations in Canada that fade off into the sunset.)

"To clear these serious allegations of complicity the Canadian government needs to speak out and account for these events," said Jim Thomas of the international technology watchdog ETC Group. "Officials need to condemn this dump as a breach of Canadian laws and take swift action against geoengineering: in Haida Gwaii that means initiating measures against Russ George (A: That's the guy who owns the company; he's a businessman by the way.) and any Canadians involved, while in Hyderabad that means backing a global test ban." (A: It's about time they did a global test ban on spraying as well, isn't it? 1998 is when they started daily spraying all Canadians and other countries across the world. This goes way up to the United Nations.)

Sources indicate that the Council of the Haida Nations, the political body that speaks for all Haida people, is passing a resolution that any future decision on such projects will have to be ruled on by the entire nation, rather than by one village. (A: ...one small village. I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system, the big system that runs ahead regardless of what the public... They don't even tell the public what's going on. How can you complain if you don't know what's going on? All you see is the aftereffects, and they won't even tell you why these aftereffects... or they'll blame YOU for the aftereffect, oh you're causing it all, all you public out there. This is the con game that goes on with science. It's very common.

Science is completely intertwined with grants from the big foundations that run the world. And they have massive marketing campaigns to present whatever they're up to in the best possible light, and there's always a con as to why they're doing stuff. But dumping of toxic waste is dumping of toxic waste, no matter what benevolent purpose it's supposed to have, including dumping all this stuff on top of you through the aerial spraying. They've added a lot more stuff to it in the last few months, by the way. They've added sulfate to it, that's going to kill you all off, as you're breathing it in. It's killing off the animals. Even the moles in Canada are coming out of the ground and dying, again. There's hardly anything left here. There's hardly a bird all darned summer in the whole darn forest. And the government knows it, from their own reports.

So anyway, this says here...

Sources indicate that the Council of the Haida Nations, the political body that speaks for all Haida people, is passing a resolution that any future decision on such projects will have to be ruled on by the entire nation....

Well, forget the Haida, it's time you realized it's all part of Canada and the darn world here, as you spread poisons and toxins into the water supply and the sea. And private business has got to get their butt out of this, instead of dumping their toxic wastes. Because that's what it is, you understand, the same as fluoride in your toothpaste, scrapings off big chimneys. How do we get rid of it, rather than pay the Mafia to dispose of poison what do we do? We'll convince the public it's good for them... MASSIVE marketing campaigns, and it's still going on.

Another article too, there's two articles on this here...

World's biggest geoengineering experiment 'violates' UN rules – guardian.co.uk / 15 October 2012

It's not the biggest. The biggest one has been going on over your heads since 1998, and it's time folk really started chatting about it, because a lot of folk are getting awfully sick on it, and there's folk dying as well with constant asthma attacks. People are getting asthma attacks now for the first time in their 40s, and that's now normal. It was never heard of before. It's now a new normal, folks. And it's time the public got really awake and started fighting back, because otherwise they're just simply going under... going under. You're conned left, right and center by massive marketing, professionally-produced campaigns.

So I'll put both of these links up tonight and people can see what they think for themselves, and hopefully take some action. Start bitching about it to the authorities. It doesn't matter which authorities you bitch to, you just got to keep bitching... until we either die off in the process or we get heard before we die off, because it's that bad. It's that bad. The trees are dying off for God's sake. Aluminum oxide is deep into the ground now, and the older trees, some of the older trees have more of a chance of living with deeper roots, but all the young ones are dying off. And they know what's causing it.

Another article too, and it's to do with... ha... the wonderful thing to do with the European Union, another big con game that was dreamed up by the arch communists who were also multibillionaires, if you haven't figured it out. The top communists were all billionaires, still are, in the Economic Union that's running the whole of Europe. They pushed out all the multiculturalism, took down the borders basically of countries, because free trade is supposed to have the free transportation, as well, and movement of all labor too. They brought in welfare states to demolish old cultures, you see, to bring in the new mush

culture, which is simply political correctness and obedience to the big authority. And they've got all these problems all over the place...

Human trafficking to UK 'rising'

(A: It's been going on for years now with it.)

bbc.co.uk / Tom Symonds / 18 October 2012

The number of people being trafficked into the UK is rising, latest government estimates suggest.

Last year the authorities learned of 946 victims, compared with 710 in 2010, the inter-departmental ministerial group on human trafficking said.

Trafficking gangs in China, Vietnam, Nigeria and eastern Europe now pose the biggest threat to the UK, it said.

The government said better co-ordination between its departments and with authorities abroad was key. (A: Well that's all BS, as you well know.)

But anti-slavery groups warned government “failures” had led to “significant steps back” in the fight.

(A: And it goes through different things that are happening over there.)

The Met says it carries out two such raids every week, on average. (A: That’s just in East London.)

Two miles away in a second house, they found a Lithuanian family living in one room. A stack of mail showed that a large number of people have stayed there before.

They questioned the Lithuanians who said they were being paid below minimum wage to work in a recycling depot and building firm.

The room costs £140 a week. There was a CCTV camera watching the door of the house.

Are they victims of people trafficking? It’s not clear, and often those involved haven’t asked themselves the same question.

But police say those who try to run are often subject to violence.

What they do, you see, the big businessmen come in and they buy up lots and lots of property; that's how it works – it doesn't say it here but that's how it works. Then they bring in the destitute from their own countries, they bring them over, they'll pay their way for them and then you owe them forever. They dump you in these places, put you in sweat factories and sweatshops, and then they take everything from you at the end of the week, that's your rent and so on, and you're left with the minimum of things to eat on. You can never save enough to get out of the mess; you're stuck there for years. The same thing is happening in the States all over as well, happening for years, folks. They know all about this; they're doing nothing about it. So anyway, I'll put this link up too.

Also there's an article on this one. It says...

3,000 doctors [in Britain] putting patients on 'death lists'

that single them out to be allowed to die

(A: ...meaning, to make them die quicker, folks. Don't treat them, in other words.

Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big economic system you're born into, run by the boys at the top, who naturally run everything else, including all the sciences beneath them. Because you see, they give all the grants to the scientists and tell them where to go with their findings. And their findings must always be taken over by the marketing departments to put the best face on everything, to con you that it's the best thing that ever was given to you. And it's worked all the time, you see. And politicians are all on the take, they're all on the take with this stuff, just like the scientists too. Massive grants, under the table stuff, all that, that's the real world.

But as I say, they're bringing in the National Health Service in the States, copied after Britain's system which is the pits, the absolute pits, not that Canada is any better because in Canada you can hardly see the same doctor twice if you bother trying to visit them in these walk-in clinics. Of course it's all based on economics, you see. There's too many people in the world, oh it's just unsustainable to treat them, and all the stuff they come out with, the unsustainable mantra. Anyway, the RAND Corporation, remember, was the one that was given the job to find out the best system for the US and they copied Britain's system. I've got the article here from RAND; it was given to the government, the US government. Anyway it says...

Thousands of patients have already been placed on 'death registers' [in Britain] which single them out to be allowed to die in comfort rather than be given (A: ...rather than give them...) life-saving treatment in hospital, it emerged last night. (A: You understand the PR way of saying this? They've been singled out to be allowed to die in "comfort", you see, rather than be given life-saving treatment in hospital. ...LIFE-SAVING treatment in hospital... doublespeak.)

Nearly 3,000 doctors have promised (A: ...for the government.) to draw up a list of patients they believe are likely to die within a year (A: It might be a year or two, but regardless they've all got you marked down ahead they're going to let you die.), Department of Health figures showed yesterday.

As part of an unpublicised campaign endorsed by ministers (A: ...unpublicized, of course, because they don't want to tell the public we're going to kill you...), GPs [general practitioners] have been encouraged to make lists – officially known as End of Life Care Registers – of people they believe are going to die soon (A: ...they believe it, you see...) and should be helped to do so in comfort. (A: In other words, as cheaply as possible.)

They have been asked to earmark elderly patients who show signs of frailty or deterioration during routine consultations at their surgeries.

Although more than 7,000 patients nationwide have already been put on the list, there appears to be no obligation for doctors to inform them. (A: You don't even get told you're on the list. And you'll believe, trustingly, oh if I go into hospital they're going to help me. No, they're going to kill you.)

Some medical professionals went public with their worries yesterday following the Daily Mail's disclosure of the NHS request to doctors to put one in every 100 of their patients on death lists.

(A: This is eugenics straight and simple. And economics, you see. Oh, we can spend billions on wars, for the big corporations to go in and plunder oil and everything else from people; the country doesn't get anything back, just the big corporations. The politicians involved get lots of backhanders, mind you, and helped up the ladder once they leave politics. This is how the corruption works. It's always been like that.)

Dr Peter Saunders, of the Christian Medical Fellowship, warned about the risks of drawing up 'quotas' for the dying.

'We all know that doctors' estimates of patients' lifespans can be sometimes accurate but sometimes wildly inaccurate,' he said.

'A skilled doctor can in the great majority of cases assess when a patient is within a few hours or days of death. However, once we start to talk about weeks or months (A: ...and of course years...) we know that we can often be right, but equally very badly wrong.' (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The NHS is pushing for the death lists at a time when a keystone of its 'end of life strategy', the Liverpool Care Pathway (A: ...Care Pathway, is where they starve you to death.), has come under fierce criticism from leading medical figures and families who believe their loved ones have been wrongly picked out in hospitals as dying.

Mr Saunders yesterday said he was concerned about the increasing use of the Pathway, adding that 'we know that some people have been put on it inappropriately'. (A: In other words, they wouldn't have died.)

Under the LCP, hospital patients judged to be in the last days and hours of life are spared life-saving treatment, and often heavily sedated and denied nutrition and fluid by tube. (A: ...just starved to death, folks, and dehydrated.)

One leading critic, NHS consultant Professor Patrick Pullicino, has said use of the Pathway is a self-fulfilling prophecy and amounts to assisted death. (A: No, I'd call it murder, myself. See, murder is when you've got an alternative, and you've got an alternative to keep them alive, you see. It's murder. Call things what they are and stop using their terms, and for political correctness. See, they give you the terms to use; it throws your head in a spin.)

Guidance for GPs says patients on the death registers should be asked if they wish to die at home so money can be saved on hospital admissions.

Patients are also being encouraged to make up 'living wills' which instruct doctors to withdraw food and fluid tubes if they become too ill to speak. (A: So, in other words, a legality, so they can get off the hook in case anybody wants to sue them in the future.) Such patients, GPs have been told, are 'less likely to be subject to treatments of limited clinical value'.

Figures from Care Minister Norman Lamb in a report on the NHS End of Life Care Strategy show 2,900 doctors have signed up, including 1,000 GPs.

The report said by the end of March 333 GPs had registers in operation, with 7,723 names. Of these, 2,534 were patients diagnosed with illnesses other than cancer. Some 3,531 patients agreed to 'advanced care planning', which can include agreement to a living will. (A: You're conned into every stage of it. Because the last thing you think of is they're trying to get you to die. You don't think about that.)

Doctors do not appear to have been instructed to inform patients or families when names are added. No patient or family has yet come forward to say they knew about their inclusion in a register. (A: By the way, there's actually a list, a tier system here according to your value – it doesn't mention it here – your value to your society. Isn't that wonderful?)

Instead doctors are encouraged to have discussions with patients in which they raise the question of how long they are likely to live and how they should be cared for. (A: You're conned... conology here.)

NHS end of life care director Professor Sir Mike Richards said in the report that the campaign 'has reached its midpoint target of 1,000 GPs signed up by August 2012'. (A: See how they work everything way in advance, step by step.)

The Department of Health said: 'Patients can be placed on the GP End of Life Care register without their knowledge. However, being on this register purely means they have been identified as needing an end of life care plan. (A: [Alan chuckles.] In other words, it really simply means that you've been identified as needing to be killed. You have to reword things as they really ARE, because PR is scattered through

everything, public relations, or PROPAGANDA. Propaganda is giving you part of a story so that you'll make your mind up on the limited information you're given, often wrong. It's always wrong without the rest of the story isn't it? But folk never catch on.)

And this article here too, to do with the Boy Scouts...

The Boy Scout 'perversion files': Thousands of pages of secret documents reveal how abuse of boys was covered up for DECADES

dailymail.co.uk / By Associated Press / October 2012

14,500 pages detail horrific stories of abuse of children – some of which resulted in no prosecutions.

Also includes allegations of cover-ups and efforts by police and city officials to keep the Boy Scouts name out of cases.

Again and again, decade after decade, an array of authorities – police chiefs, prosecutors, pastors and local Boy Scout leaders among them – quietly shielded scoutmasters and others accused of molesting children, a newly opened trove of confidential papers shows. (A: See, it was boys they were molesting, folks, you know. Again, they're scared to even say that because of PC, you see.)

At the time, those authorities justified their actions as necessary to protect the good name and good works of Scouting, a pillar of 20th century America. (A: Again, you have to get it out of Britain to get the

American story. You see, this is how they do things. Canada will get mentioned elsewhere, but not in their own country. The States will get mentioned elsewhere, not in their own country. Sometimes in the States they'll mention Britain. This is how you get news.)

But as detailed in 14,500 pages of secret 'perversion files' (A: It's actually called 'perversion files'...) released today by order of the Oregon Supreme Court, their maneuvers allowed sexual predators to go free while victims suffered in silence.

(A: There's actually a video with it too, but it says here...)

The files are a window on a much larger collection of documents the Boy Scouts of America began collecting soon after their founding in 1910. (A: ...1910, up to the present.)

The files, kept at Boy Scout headquarters in Texas, consist of memos from local and national Scout executives, handwritten letters from victims and their parents and newspaper clippings about legal cases.

The files contain details about proven molesters, but also unsubstantiated allegations. (A: Because they haven't investigated a lot of them, in order so that it won't give the Boy Scouts a bad name.)

The allegations stretch across the country and to military bases overseas, from a small town in the Adirondacks to downtown Los Angeles.

In some cases, local law enforcement did nothing – despite a confession – seeking to protect the name of Scouting over their victims.

One of the more shocking cases was the distraught mother who, on August 10, 1965, walked into the third floor of the Ouachita Parish Sheriff's Office and explained that a 31-year-old scoutmaster had raped one of her sons and molested two others.

Six days later, the scoutmaster, an unemployed airplane mechanic, sat down in front of a microphone in the same station, said he understood his rights and confessed: He had sexually abused the woman's sons more than once. (A: It's all homosexual pedophilia.)

'I don't know how to tell it,' the man told a sheriff's deputy. 'They just occurred – I don't know an explanation, why we done it or I done it (A: So he says 'we' and 'I', so there's more of them in his little clique.) or wanted to do it or anything else it just – an impulse I guess or something.

'As far as an explanation I just couldn't dig one up.'

He wouldn't have to. Seven days later, the decision was made not to pursue charges against the scoutmaster.

The last sliver of hope for justice for the abuse of two teenagers and an 11-year-old boy slipped away in a confidential letter from a Louisiana Scouts executive to the organization's national personnel division in New Jersey.

'This subject and Scouts were not prosecuted,' the executive wrote, 'to save the name of Scouting.' (A: ... and it goes on and on and on about the same kind of stuff that's always been going on. See, the predators go into where their victims happen to be. It's as simple as that.)

And also it ends up with...

Scouts Canada sex abuse files could be made public

cbc.ca / Oct 18, 2012

Nearly 500 confidential files relating to abuse allegations at Scouts Canada could see the light of day (A: It doesn't mean it will.), a lawyer specializing in sexual abuse law said.

"I think that at some point you could see the Canadian files in its totality made admissible in a civil proceeding," Rob Talach told the CBC news.

Talach's comments come as confidential files kept by the Boy Scouts of America on men they suspected of child sex abuse were released Thursday in the U.S. after a two-year court battle. (A: ...a court battle to get this out. You understand, homosexuality is being elevated, as a normal, and they don't want to bring

it down again. You understand. Pedophilia I'm talking about, homosexual pedophilia, they don't want to bring it back into the limelight, so there's a big political battle over this. It's not just what these guys have done. There's a big political battle over the whole... in the PC area, you see. And folk are scared to talk about it now.)

The release of the files on Thursday involves 20,000 pages of documents the Scouts kept on men inside — and in some cases outside — the organization believed to have committed acts of abuse.

A review of how Scouts Canada handled allegations of abuse by its group leaders — prompted by a fifth estate investigation (A: That's a TV investigative thing.) into the system, which recorded the names of pedophiles who had infiltrated its ranks and had been removed from the organization — found that dozens of cases reported to Scouts Canada were not passed on to the police.

Talach said that in the case of Scouts Canada, all the names in the files would have to be redacted.

"At the end of the day, you'll have to go back in certain cases I think and know the identities of those individuals, especially if it appears they may still be at large, if it appears there was a unique aspect to their abuse. So I could see something similar to this happening in Canada down the road." (A: He says. But don't hold your breath, folks. Don't hold your breath. Because as I say, there's so much political correctness involved in the world today.)

There's an article too about a...

Gay couple (A: ...gay, which is homosexual couple...) win Berkshire B&B refusal case

bbc.co.uk / 18 October 2012

A gay couple who were turned away from a bed and breakfast were discriminated against, it has been ruled.

Michael Black, 64, and John Morgan, 59, booked a room at Swiss Bed and Breakfast in Berkshire via email.

When they arrived in March 2010, owner Suzanne Wilkinson would not let them stay in the room with a double bed.

The pair from Brampton, Cambridgeshire, were awarded £1,800 each at Reading County Court for "injury to feelings".

Recorder Claire Moulder said that by refusing the couple access to a double room, Mrs Wilkinson had "treated them less favourably than she would treat unmarried heterosexual couples in the same circumstances".

Actually, this woman does turn away heterosexual couples that aren't married as well. But you can't stand up for what you believe in anymore, even though it's your little business that's on the go. And it's different at a B&B because you're bringing them into your home, you understand; it's different from a hotel. And you got to wash, you know, all the sheets and things afterwards. Anyway, that's how it's going,

you understand, that now everything is turned upside down, all the norms are turned upside down. Because under this big communist plan that they set up a long time ago, it was to make everybody equal and happy with special rights for everyone, except, you know, the quiet masses out there – they're always quiet masses – then you're supposed to all go along with it.

And also, the head of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the PR branch of the international bankers who set it up, and they advise all governments across the planet now, Mr. Richard Haass goes on about...

Israel, Iran, and the Military Option

cfr.org / August 28, 2012

Interviewer: Bernard Gwertzman, Consulting Editor, CFR.org

Interviewee: Richard N. Haass, President, CFR

(A: It's quite interesting to an extent, from a good liar like him. But it says...)

Given that diplomacy to end Iran's nuclear program has "come up empty," Richard N. Haass, a veteran Middle East expert (A: He's just a con man who's literally a communist, for those who don't understand it.), says that he takes Israeli talk of a possible preventive attack "at face value." He says the United States has tried to calm the Israelis, but "one of the many unknowns is whether any degree of U.S. reassurance can persuade the Israelis, given what the Israelis see as the stakes." Overall, he says, this is a situation where there are no obvious or easy choices, and while a nuclear-armed Iran presents "a terrible outcome strategically," a U.S. or Israeli military attack carries unforeseeable risks.

But he does go into a little, a little bit of tidbits here, where he is asked the question: Would Israel rather do Iran themselves or get the US to do it? He says well they'd prefer the US to do it, because it takes the heat basically, is what he's really referring to, it takes the heat off of Israel and the US will get blamed for it all. [Alan chuckles.] That's how it always works, isn't it? I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who care about who's getting blown up across the planet.

And another article... it's so funny. I mean, I've mentioned so many times about young guys, they shouldn't fall for all these sites that go up promising to be terrorist sites for some guys who've got it in for the States; they use it for foreigners that come into the country, generally. They set up sting operations, including conning the guys to take part in the sting. They have Moslems working for them in the FBI, and other people too, the same in Canada, and they'll supply them with fake bombs and all the rest of it, set them up for the photo-ops, and then arrest them. And they know who these people are because, you understand, everybody's got a personality profile out there on the Internet. They know everybody who's watching everything. And if they get the right person that's looking into sites on terrorism or whatever, they'll look at his IQ level, they'll look at is he easily swayed, is he pretty dumb, and they'll pick him, and then they approach him, they'll get a Muslim to approach him, and they set him up with fake bombs. So this guy was arrested for the Federal Reserve Bank attack plot, set up by the FBI. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I am back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just touched on an article there about they set up another young guy to be a patsy for, it's almost a comedy, there was even a fake bomb the FBI gave the guy and set him up in the right place and then photographed him and arrested him. I'll put that up tonight too. That's how they do it all over the world now, just to keep the fear in the folk that there's really terrorists out there. It's all done by the FBI and the intelligence agencies, and it's all fake.

Suspect arrested for Fed Reserve Bank attack plot – cbsnews.com / October 17, 2012

And I'll see Alex, if Alex is on the board there. Is Alex hanging on? Hello? ...from Vancouver...

Alex: Hello, yeah, I'm here.

Alan: You're there. Okay, go ahead.

Alex: How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all, except for the spray; it was terrible today. You can taste the metals in your mouth as the crap comes down.

Alex: It was so bad out here yesterday and today, like I'm swallowing it still all the time. It was so bad you could see the sun trying to shine through it and it was just this reflection coming off of the surfaces of what's supposed to be clouds. And there's so much metal oxides up there that it's incompatible with human life and other life forms, like the birds, like you were saying.

Alan: That's right. And they've got it in Britain too, they're admitting in Britain too all the songbirds have died off since the heavy spraying. The same in Canada, it's about 75-80% down in the last 5 to 6 years. All the songbirds, you can go through this forest here, there's not a peep, all summer. I noticed that last year, it was getting that way, the year before it was a little bit better. Five years ago it wasn't so bad. Now it's silence. Silence. And they know about all this at the top, Alex.

Alex: Yeah, we don't see many birds out here either. I think more than 80% are missing, it just seems like there's barely any at all. I mean maybe a couple of percent as many birds as we used to see.

Alan: Absolutely. I think it's really about 98%; that's what I'd say. And that last report was from the government's own official statistics from 2010, so it's further gone now, yeah.

Alex: Yeah, it's not looking good. We've also identified a pretty significant point which I'd like to mention, of the aerosol electromagnetic warfare system, which is the aerosol electromagnetic advanced biological technotronic warfare which is being used to silence and control us, as they've done, and bring down the rest of the population and bring in the diabolical World War 3 global domination, population reduction and biotechnical enslavement agenda.

Alan: Yeah, and folk don't know... You can find the official government sites, you'll find Teller, look up Teller, the inventor of the H-bomb. He designed the system of spraying the skies with metallic particles, and they could actually use their HAARP or electro-magnetic frequency technology for warfare capabilities. They also said, Brzezinski mentioned the same thing, Technotronic warfare. He said that they could actually control people's minds over whole continents; that's in his own book. This is the head of the NSA, at one time, said this. So it's all here. It's getting used. And folk are dying off, as I say. They have status asthmaticus now; they can't clear it up. People are just dying with constant bouts of asthma; they can't get out of it. And the governments know all the statistics, because they get a constant flow of information, because it's all centralized computers going to Ottawa, as you walk into a clinic or a hospital, instant data retrieval. So they've got all their fingers on what's going on, but they're not going to say a peep about this. As I say, the Department of Defence has said that they will not answer any questions about it.

Alex: Yeah, I was in court on Monday and I tried to bring up what happened to my children and I in that apartment, you know, where the guy lived above us, and we were being targeted. And I was forbidden to mention directed energy weapons or any kind of conspiracy. My lawyer actually said, I could make you

look like a raving bleeping lunatic in five minutes. And I said, on the contrary; because I've been listening to you and I was able to say to him...

Alan: You can take the government's own...

Alex: ...the development, you know, of the technology.

Alan: You can take the government's own articles into court with you from their own departments, and it's all in their own writings. Absolutely. But thanks for calling, Alex.

Alex: Thank you.

Alan: From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 181 through 195 (of 238 total)

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

